

# SUBJECT INDEX

## General

### Errata, addenda

- Erratum: The APM Galaxy Survey – IV. Redshifts of rich clusters of galaxies (Dalton G.B., Efstathiou G., Maddox S.J., Sutherland W.J.), **273**, 528  
 Erratum: The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), **274**, 975  
 Erratum: A ROSAT PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), **274**, 976  
 Erratum: Axial modes for relativistic stars (Kokkotas K.D.), **277**, 1599  
 Erratum: Mach's principle from the relativistic constraint equations (Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J.), **277**, 1600

## Physical data and processes

### Acceleration of particles

- Cosmic rays from accreting isolated neutron stars (Shemi A.), **275**, 115  
 Monte Carlo simulation of diffusive particle acceleration in shock waves with oblique magnetic fields (Naito T., Takahara F.), **275**, 1077  
 The axisymmetric non-degenerate black hole magnetosphere (Horiuchi S., Mestel L., Okamoto I.), **275**, 1160  
 Can cosmic rays dominate supernova remnant shocks? (Ko C.-M.), **275**, 1211  
 Cosmic supercollider (Kardashev N.S.), **276**, 515  
 Origin of the gamma-ray pulsars (Shibata S.), **276**, 537  
 Travel-time delays in radio supernova remnant 1987A (Ball L., Campbell-Wilson D., Staveley-Smith L.), **276**, 944

### Accretion, accretion discs

- Asymptotic models of accretion disc boundary layers (Regev O., Bertout C.), **272**, 71  
 Viscosity prescriptions in accretion discs with shock waves (Chakrabarti S.K., Molteni D.), **272**, 80  
 A semi-analytical solution of the transfer equation for Compton reflection models (Burigana C.), **272**, 481  
 Polarimetry and photometry of the new AM Herculis system RE J1844–741 (Bailey J.A., Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **272**, 579  
 Reverberation by a relativistic accretion disc (Campana S., Stella L.), **272**, 585  
 Axisymmetric waves in polytropic accretion discs (Korycansky D.G., Pringle J.E.), **272**, 618  
 Gravitational collapse of a magnetized vortex: application to the Galactic Centre (Meglicki Z., Wickramasinghe D., Dewar R.L.), **272**, 717  
 A new model for the infrared emission of quasars (Rowan-Robinson M.), **272**, 737  
 Rotation of T Tauri stars: accretion discs and stellar dynamos (Ghosh P.), **272**, 763  
 Detection of broad iron K lines in active galaxies (Mushotzky R.F., Fabian A.C., Iwasawa K., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Nandra K., Tanaka Y.), **272**, L9  
 An observational test of common-envelope evolution (Sarna M.J., Dhillion V.S., Marsh T.R., Marks P.B.), **272**, L41  
 1H 1752 + 08: the lowest field AM Herculis system? (Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D., Bailey J., Buckley D.), **273**, 17  
 The application of Monte Carlo methods to the synthesis of spectral line profiles arising from accretion disc winds (Knigge C., Woods J.A., Drew J.E.), **273**, 225  
 Magnetically modulated accretion in T Tauri stars (Clarke C.J., Armitage P.J., Smith K.W., Pringle J.E.), **273**, 639  
 The discovery of an X-ray eclipse during a low state of the dwarf nova HT Cassiopeiae (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Hassall B.J.M., Ramseyer T.F.), **273**, 772  
 Spectrophotometry of the nova-like variable RW Trianguli in a high state (Still M.D., Dhillion V.S., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, 849  
 Emission-line variations of the nova-like variable PX Andromedae (= PG 0027 + 260) (Still M.D., Dhillion V.S., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, 863  
 The stability of slim accretion discs – the radial dependence (Wallinder F.H.), **273**, 1133  
 Spectropolarimetry of the dwarf nova IP Peg (Dhillion V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), **274**, 27  
 Accretion disc turbulence and the X-ray power spectra of black hole high states (Nowak M.A., Wagoner R.V.), **274**, 37  
 The propagation of acoustic waves and quasi-periodic oscillations in accretion disc boundary layers (Godon P.), **274**, 61  
 The response of a gaseous disc to a binary encounter (Korycansky D.G., Papaloizou J.C.B.), **274**, 85  
 A radial velocity study of the dwarf nova TZ Persei (Ringwald F.A.), **274**, 127  
 The oscillations and stability of magnetized accretion discs (Coleman C.S., Kley W., Kumar S.), **274**, 171  
 Eclipse observations of an accretion disc wind (Mason K.O., Drew J.E., Córdova F.A., Horne K., Hilditch R., Knigge C., Lanz T., Meylan T.), **274**, 271  
 The discovery of high-velocity flares in N v and the detection of carbon in the double degenerate binary GP Com (Marsh T.R., Wood J.H., Horne K., Lambert D.), **274**, 452  
 The evolution and final fate of massive Thorne–Żytkow objects (Podsiadlowski Ph., Cannon R.C., Rees M.J.), **274**, 485  
 Near-quietest photometry of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 (Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Wagner R.M., Casares J., Henden A.A., Pavlenko E.P.), **274**, 559  
 Doppler tomography of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 during the 1993 December mini-outburst (Casares J., Marsh T.R., Charles P.A., Martin A.C., Martín E.L., Harlaftis E.T., Pavlenko E.P., Wagner R.M.), **274**, 565  
 Intranight optical variability in optically selected QSOs (Gopal-Krishna, Sagar R., Wiita P.J.), **274**, 701  
 On the dynamics of tilted discs around young stars (Papaloizou J.C.B., Terquem C.), **274**, 987  
 Magnetic cycles and photometric variability of T Tauri stars (Armitage P.J.), **274**, 1242  
 X-ray spectrum of the black hole candidate X1755–338 (Pan H.C., Skinner G.K., Sunyaev R.A., Borozdin K.N.), **274**, L15  
 An ellipsoidal modulation in Nova Ophiuchi 1977 (= H1705–25 = V2107 Oph) (Martin A.C., Casares J., Charles P.A., van der Hooft F., van Paradijs J.), **274**, L46  
 Ha monitoring of the X-ray pulsar GX 1 + 4 during an X-ray flare (Greenhill J.G., Watson R.D., Tobin W., Pritchard J.D., Clark M.), **274**, L59  
 Diamagnetic accretion in intermediate polars – I. Blob orbits and spin evolution (Wynn G.A., King A.R.), **275**, 9  
 Infrared spectroscopy of cataclysmic variables (Dhillion V.S., Marsh T.R.), **275**, 89  
 Spin-up/spin-down of magnetized stars with accretion discs and outflows (Lovelace R.V.E., Romanova M.M., Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S.), **275**, 244  
 The complex variable soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 5548 (Done C., Pounds K.A., Nandra K., Fabian A.C.), **275**, 417  
 Dynamical evolution of star clusters around a rotating black hole with an accretion disc (Rauch K.P.), **275**, 628  
 Hot accretion discs with advection (Xingming Chen), **275**, 641  
 RX J1712.6–2414: a polarized intermediate polar from the ROSAT Galactic Plane Survey (Buckley D.A.H., Sekiguchi K., Motch C., O'Donoghue D., Chen A.-L., Schwarzenberg-Czerny A., Pietsch W., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **275**, 1028  
 One-dimensional time-dependent numerical modelling of accretion disc boundary layers (Godon P., Regev O., Shaviv G.), **275**, 1093  
 On the electrodynamics of a magnetized rotating accretor (Treves A., Szuszkiewicz E.), **275**, 1215  
 Interchange instability in an accretion disc with a poloidal magnetic field (Spruit H.C., Stehle R., Papaloizou J.C.B.), **275**, 1223  
 Polarimetry of the exceptionally long-period eclipsing polar RX J0515.6 + 0105 (Buckley D.A.H., Shafter A.W.), **275**, L61  
 X-ray spectra of two quasars at  $z > 1$  (Nandra K., Fabian A.C., Brandt W.N., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Mihara T., Ogasaka Y., Terashima Y.), **276**, 1  
 The high-temperature big blue bump in the Seyfert galaxy RE J1034 + 396 (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Siemiginowska A., Pounds K.A.), **276**, 20

- Beat frequency modulation of T Tauri accretion rates (Smith K.W., Bonnell I.A., Lewis G.F.), **276**, 263
- Orbits, forces and accretion dynamics near spinning black holes (Barrabès C., Boisseau B., Israel W.), **276**, 432
- The EF Eri *Ginga* data and physical models for the X-ray spectra of AM Herculis systems (Done C., Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P.), **276**, 483
- The EUV/X-ray spectrum of SS Cygni in outburst (Ponman T.J., Belloni T., Duck S.R., Verbunt F., Watson M.G., Wheatley P.J., Pfeffermann E.), **276**, 495
- The impact of supernova explosions on the structure and evolution of AGN discs (Różyczka M., Bodenheimer P., Lin D.N.C.), **276**, 597
- Vertical oscillation of thin accretion discs as a candidate process for quasi-periodic oscillation (Kanetake R., Takeuti M., Fukue J.), **276**, 971
- A simple model for a buoyancy-driven dynamo in accretion discs (Różyczka M., Turner N.J., Bodenheimer P.), **276**, 1179
- A model for radio and X-ray emission from SS433 (Rose W.K.), **276**, 1191
- Spin equilibrium and outflows in young stellar objects (Pearson K.J., King A.R.), **276**, 1303
- ROSAT observations of AM Her stars in low or intermediate states (Ramsay G., Cropper M., Mason K.O.), **276**, 1382
- T Tauri variability in the context of the beat frequency model (Smith K.W., Lewis G.F., Bonnell I.A.), **276**, L5
- On the mass of the compact object in GRO J0422 + 32 (Casares J., Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Martín E.L., Rebolo R., Harlaftis E.T., Castro-Tirado A.J.), **276**, L35
- Convection in a spherically symmetric accretion flow (Marković D.), **277**, 11
- Evolution of a primordial black hole inside a rotating solar-type star (Marković D.), **277**, 25
- Accretion discs with accreting coronae in AGN – I. Solutions in hydrostatic equilibrium (Zycki P.T., Collin-Souffrin S., Czerny B.), **277**, 70
- On the turbulent viscosity prescription in accretion discs (Godon P.), **277**, 157
- Modelling accretion in protobinary systems (Bate M.R., Bonnell I.A., Price N.M.), **277**, 362
- Binary star formation: accretion-induced rotational fragmentation (Whitworth A.P., Chapman S.J., Bhattal A.S., Disney M.J., Pon-gracic H., Turner J.A.), **277**, 727
- Satellites in discs: regulating the accretion luminosity (Syer D., Clarke C.J.), **277**, 758
- Spectropolarimetry of the nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), **277**, 777
- Magnetohydrodynamic jet formation (Bell A.R., Lucek S.G.), **277**, 1327
- RE 1034 + 39: a high-state Seyfert galaxy? (Pounds K.A., Done C., Osborne J.P.), **277**, L5
- On broad iron K $\alpha$  lines in Seyfert 1 galaxies (Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brandt W.N., Otani C., Tanaka Y., Inoue H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, L11
- Dynamical evidence for a black hole in the X-ray transient QZ Vul (= GS 2000 + 25) (Casares J., Charles P.A., Marsh T.R.), **277**, L45
- The accretion luminosity of a massive black hole in an elliptical galaxy (Fabian A.C., Rees M.J.), **277**, L55

#### Atomic data

- Recombination line intensities for hydrogenic ions – IV. Total recombination coefficients and machine-readable tables for  $Z = 1$  to 8 (Storey P.J., Hummer D.G.), **272**, 41
- The rich O II recombination spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 7009: new observations and atomic data (Liu X.-W., Storey P.J., Barlow M.J., Clegg R.E.S.), **272**, 369
- Transition probabilities for some spectral lines of N III (Bell K.L., Hibbert A., Stafford R.P., Brage T.), **272**, 909
- Landau–Zener charge exchange calculations: reactions between H and Opacity Project ions (Kingdon J.B.), **274**, 425
- New atomic data for the thorium–neodymium stellar chronometer (Pickering J.C., Semeniuk J.I.), **274**, L37
- Width cross-sections for collisional broadening of s–p and p–s transitions by atomic hydrogen (Anstee S.D., O'Mara B.J.), **276**, 859
- The O v 1371.29 Å/1218.35 Å emission-line ratio in solar and stellar spectra (Keenan F.P., Brekke P., Byrne P.B., Greer C.J.), **276**, 915

#### Atomic processes

- Recombination line intensities for hydrogenic ions – IV. Total recombination coefficients and machine-readable tables for  $Z = 1$  to 8 (Storey P.J., Hummer D.G.), **272**, 41
- On the interpretation of oxygen line emission in comets and in SN 1987A (Kastner S.O., Bhatia A.K.), **272**, 311
- The rich O II recombination spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 7009: new observations and atomic data (Liu X.-W., Storey P.J., Barlow M.J., Clegg R.E.S.), **272**, 369
- Transition probabilities for some spectral lines of N III (Bell K.L., Hibbert A., Stafford R.P., Brage T.), **272**, 909
- Warm absorbers in active galactic nuclei (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 1167
- Landau–Zener charge exchange calculations: reactions between H and Opacity Project ions (Kingdon J.B.), **274**, 425
- Collisional redistribution effects on line polarization in spherical atmospheres (Nagendra K.N.), **274**, 523

#### Black hole physics

- Evolution of galactic nuclei with  $10\text{-}M_{\odot}$  black holes (Lee H.M.), **272**, 605
- Detection of broad iron K lines in active galaxies (Mushotzky R.F., Fabian A.C., Iwasawa K., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Nandra K., Tanaka Y.), **272**, L9
- Accretion disc turbulence and the X-ray power spectra of black hole high states (Nowak M.A., Wagoner R.V.), **274**, 37
- Axisymmetric galaxy models with central black holes, with an application to M32 (Qian E.E., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P., Hunter C.), **274**, 602
- Non-linear effects at tidal capture of stars by a massive black hole – II. Compressible affine models and tidal interaction after capture (Diener P., Kosovichev A.G., Kotok E.V., Novikov I.D., Pethick C.J.), **275**, 498
- Dynamical evolution of star clusters around a rotating black hole with an accretion disc (Rauch K.P.), **275**, 628
- Hot accretion discs with advection (Xingming Chen), **275**, 641
- The axisymmetric non-degenerate black hole magnetosphere (Horiuchi S., Mestel L., Okamoto I.), **275**, 1160
- Orbits, forces and accretion dynamics near spinning black holes (Barrabès C., Boisseau B., Israel W.), **276**, 432
- Cosmic supercollider (Kardashev N.S.), **276**, 515
- A model for radio and X-ray emission from SS433 (Rose W.K.), **276**, 1191
- Evolution of a primordial black hole inside a rotating solar-type star (Marković D.), **277**, 25
- Relativistic charged spheres (de Felice F., Yunqiang Yu, Jing Fang), **277**, L17
- On the high space velocity of X-ray Nova Sco 1994: implications for the formation of its black hole (Brandt W.N., Podsiadlowski Ph., Sigurdsson S.), **277**, L35

#### Chaos

- Chaotically modulated stellar dynamos (Tobias S.M., Weiss N.O., Kirk V.), **273**, 1150
- Solar system chaos and the distribution of asteroid orbits (Mikkola S., Innanen K.), **277**, 497

#### Conduction

- On the suppression of thermal conduction by magnetic fields (Tao L.), **275**, 965

#### Convection

- The abrupt development of penumbrae in sunspots (Rucklidge A.M., Schmidt H.U., Weiss N.O.), **273**, 491
- Effect of convective mixing on the red–blue loops in the Hertzsprung–Russell diagram (El Eid M.F.), **275**, 983
- Helioseismic estimation of convective overshoot in the Sun (Christensen-Dalsgaard J., Monteiro M.J.P.F.G., Thompson M.J.), **276**, 283
- Mass dependence of convective core overshooting in the low–intermediate mass stars (Umezu M.), **276**, 1287
- Convection in a spherically symmetric accretion flow (Marković D.), **277**, 11

#### Cosmic strings

- Statistics of peculiar velocities from cosmic strings (Moessner R.), **277**, 927

## Dense matter

Nuclear in-medium effects and neutrino emissivity of neutron stars (Blaschke D., Röpke G., Schulz H., Sedrakian A.D., Voskresensky D.N.), 273, 596

## Diffusion

Can cosmic rays dominate supernova remnant shocks? (Ko C.-M.), 275, 1211

## Elementary particles

Diffuse Ha emission from extended discs of spiral galaxies: a decisive test of the decaying neutrino theory (Sciama D.W.), 276, L1

## Equation of state

Approximate input physics for stellar modelling (Pols O.R., Tout C.A., Eggleton P.P., Han Z.), 274, 964

Helium abundance in the solar envelope (Basu S., Antia H.M.), 276, 1402

## Gravitation

Mach's principle from the relativistic constraint equations (Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J.), 272, 150

Approximate self-consistent models for tidally truncated star clusters (Heggie D.C., Ramamani N.), 272, 317

Omega from the skewness of the cosmic velocity divergence (Bernardeau F., Juszkiewicz R., Dekel A., Bouchet F.R.), 274, 20

Gravitational radiation from point masses in elliptical orbits: spectral analysis and orbital parameters (Moreno-Garrido C., Mediavilla E., Buitrago J.), 274, 115

An adaptive multigrid solver for high-resolution cosmological simulations (Suisalu I., Saar E.), 274, 287

Eulerian perturbation theory in non-flat universes: second-order approximation (Catelan P., Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Moscardini L.), 276, 39

The statistics of microlensing light curves – I. Amplification probability distributions (Lewis G.F., Irwin M.J.), 276, 103

Self-similar collapse and accretion of radiative gas (Boily C.M., Lynden-Bell D.), 276, 133

Exact solutions and approximations of MOND fields of disc galaxies (Brada R., Milgrom M.), 276, 453

On stationary self-similar distributions of a collisionless self-gravitating gas (Henriksen R.N., Widrow L.M.), 276, 679

On the non-radial oscillations of relativistic stars: a relativistic Cowling approximation (Jackson J.C.), 276, 965

Estimation of peculiar velocity from the inverse Tully–Fisher relation (Nusser A., Davis M.), 276, 1391

The rate of change of the gravitational constant and the cooling of white dwarfs (García-Berro E., Hernanz M., Isern J., Mochkovitch R.), 277, 801

Erratum: Axial modes for relativistic stars (Kokkotas K.D.), 277, 1599

Erratum: Mach's principle from the relativistic constraint equations (Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J.), 277, 1600

Relativistic charged spheres (de Felice F., Yunqiang Yu, Jing Fang), 277, L17

## Hydrodynamics

Viscosity prescriptions in accretion discs with shock waves (Chakrabarti S.K., Molteni D.), 272, 80

Axisymmetric waves in polytropic accretion discs (Korycansky D.G., Pringle J.E.), 272, 618

Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – V. Hot bubble and slow wind dynamics (Mellema G., Frank A.), 273, 401

Mixing layers in stellar outflows – II. Interfaces between two moving fluids (Raga A.C., Cabrit S., Cantó J.), 273, 422

A model for the circumstellar nebula of SN 1987A (Lloyd H.M., O'Brien T.J., Kahn F.D.), 273, L19

The response of a gaseous disc to a binary encounter (Korycansky D.G., Papaloizou J.C.B.), 274, 85

Ellipsoidal self-consistent phase models of stellar systems (Kondratyev B.P.), 274, 657

Fast radiative shocks in dense media – III. Properties of the emission (Plewa T.), 275, 143

Rotation of giant molecular clouds and hydrodynamic effects in the Galactic disc (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N.), 275, 209

Self-similar collapse and accretion of radiative gas (Boily C.M., Lynden-Bell D.), 276, 133

Gravito-acoustic wave transformation in stellar atmospheres (Lou Y.-Q.), 276, 769

On the non-radial oscillations of relativistic stars: a relativistic Cowling approximation (Jackson J.C.), 276, 965

Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by a moving central star – II. The influence of the red supergiant bow shock (Brighenti F., D'Ercole A.), 277, 53

On the turbulent viscosity prescription in accretion discs (Godon P.), 277, 157

Vortex repinning in neutron star crusts (Sedrakian A.D.), 277, 225

A distribution function calculation of the Ha profiles of high-velocity shocks (Lim A.J., Raga A.C.), 277, 353

Modelling accretion in protobinary systems (Bate M.R., Bonnell I.A., Price N.M.), 277, 362

Non-adiabatic tidal forcing of a massive, uniformly rotating star (Savonije G.J., Papaloizou J.C.B., Alberts F.), 277, 471

A free Lagrange method for gas dynamics (Whitehurst R.), 277, 655

Clumpy ultracompact H II regions – I. Fully supersonic wind-blown models (Dyson J.E., Williams R.J.R., Redman M.P.), 277, 700

Binary star formation: gravitational fragmentation followed by capture (Turner J.A., Chapman S.J., Bhattal A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Whitworth A.P.), 277, 705

The jets and hotspots of 3C 390.3 (Leahy J.P., Perley R.A.), 277, 1097

## Instabilities

The effect of eccentricity on three-body orbital stability criteria and its importance for triple star systems (Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F.), 272, 1

The stability of slim accretion discs – the radial dependence (Wallinder F.H.), 273, 1133

The oscillations and stability of magnetized accretion discs (Coleman C.S., Kley W., Kumar S.), 274, 171

Simulations of the Wardle instability of C-type shock waves (Tóth G.), 274, 1002

Fast radiative shocks in dense media – III. Properties of the emission (Plewa T.), 275, 143

An effective  $Q$  parameter for two-fluid instabilities in spiral galaxies (Elmegreen B.G.), 275, 944

Interchange instability in an accretion disc with a poloidal magnetic field (Spruit H.C., Stehle R., Papaloizou J.C.B.), 275, 1223

The importance of boundary effects in the emission region of the pulsar magnetosphere (Asseo E.), 276, 74

Growth of perturbations in homogeneous collisionless collapse: discs versus spheres (Landry W., Shapiro S.L., Teukolsky S.A.), 276, 847

Vertical oscillation of thin accretion discs as a candidate process for quasi-periodic oscillation (Kanetake R., Takeuti M., Fukue J.), 276, 971

Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by a moving central star – II. The influence of the red supergiant bow shock (Brighenti F., D'Ercole A.), 277, 53

Binary star formation: gravitational fragmentation followed by capture (Turner J.A., Chapman S.J., Bhattal A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Whitworth A.P.), 277, 705

## Line: formation

The  $\pi$  line polarization in magnetic white dwarfs (Achilleos N., Wickramasinghe D.T.), 272, 24

Recombination line intensities for hydrogenic ions – IV. Total recombination coefficients and machine-readable tables for  $Z = 1$  to 8 (Storey P.J., Hummer D.G.), 272, 41

A colliding-winds interpretation for the spectral variability of EG And (Tomov N.A.), 272, 189

The starburst model for active galactic nuclei – II. The nature of the lag (Terlevich R., Tenorio-Tagle G., Różyńska M., Franco J., Melnick J.), 272, 198

On the interpretation of oxygen line emission in comets and in SN 1987A (Kastner S.O., Bhatia A.K.), 272, 311

Reverberation by a relativistic accretion disc (Campana S., Stella L.), 272, 585

On the diversity of the broad emission-line profiles in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), 272, 647

Neutral carbon far-red forbidden line emission from planetary nebulae (Liu X.-W., Barlow M.J., Danziger I.J., Clegg R.E.S.), 273, 47

The application of Monte Carlo methods to the synthesis of spectral line profiles arising from accretion disc winds (Knigge C., Woods J.A., Drew J.E.), 273, 225

Objections to the Hotspot Model for the unidentified infrared emission



- bands of the interstellar medium (Boutin A., Léger A., Désert F.X., Boissel P., d'Hendecourt L.), **274**, 435
- Collisional redistribution effects on line polarization in spherical atmospheres (Nagendra K.N.), **274**, 523
- The high-temperature big blue bump in the Seyfert galaxy RE J1034 + 396 (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Siemiginowska A., Pounds K.A.), **276**, 20
- ASCA observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Mrk 1040 and MS 0225.5 + 3121 (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Inoue H.), **276**, 1311
- ASCA PV observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxy MCG-6-30-15: rapid variability of the warm absorber (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Inoue H., Kunieda H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, 901
- Line: identification**
- New atomic data for the thorium-neodymium stellar chronometer (Pickering J.C., Semeniuk J.I.), **274**, L37
- Line: profiles**
- A colliding-winds interpretation for the spectral variability of EG And (Tomov N.A.), **272**, 189
- The Ultra-High-Resolution Facility at the Anglo-Australian Telescope (Diego F., Fish A.C., Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Spyromilio J., Dryburgh M., Brooks D., Howarth I.D., Walker D.D.), **272**, 323
- First results from the UHRF: ultra-high-resolution observations of atomic interstellar lines towards  $\zeta$  Ophiuchi (Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Diego F., Dryburgh M., Fish A.C., Howarth I.D., Spyromilio J., Walker D.D.), **272**, 333
- Observations of the IR recombination line emission from massive young stellar objects (Bunn J.C., Hoare M.G., Drew J.E.), **272**, 346
- On the diversity of the broad emission-line profiles in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **272**, 647
- Ultra-high-resolution observations of  $\text{Ca}^+$  ions in the local interstellar medium (Crawford I.A., Dunkin S.K.), **273**, 219
- The application of Monte Carlo methods to the synthesis of spectral line profiles arising from accretion disc winds (Knigge C., Woods J.A., Drew J.E.), **273**, 225
- High-resolution IUE spectroscopy of fast winds from cataclysmic variables (Prinja R.K., Rosen S.R.), **273**, 461
- The high-speed phenomena of the Orion nebula (M42, NGC 1976) – IV. Velocity imaging and spectroscopy (Massey R.M., Meaburn J.), **273**, 615
- The *HST* ultraviolet spectrum of the nucleus of NGC 1275: Fermi-accelerated Ly $\alpha$  emission (Johnstone R.M., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 625
- Eclipse observations of an accretion disc wind (Mason K.O., Drew J.E., Córdova F.A., Horne K., Hilditch R., Knigge C., Lanz T., Meylan T.), **274**, 271
- The self-reversal line of a solar prominence and its broadening mechanism (Li K.J., Ding Y.J., Zhong S.H.), **274**, 689
- Dynamics of the nuclear gas and dust disc in the E4 radio galaxy NGC 7052 (van den Bosch F.C., van der Marel R.P.), **274**, 884
- Modelling galaxies with  $f(E, L_2)$ : a black hole in M32 (Dehnen W.), **274**, 919
- The pattern speed of the bar in NGC 936 (Merrifield M.R., Kuijken K.), **274**, 933
- New atomic data for the thorium-neodymium stellar chronometer (Pickering J.C., Semeniuk J.I.), **274**, L37
- Analysis of Zeeman effect data using maximum entropy (Marshall J.), **275**, 217
- Width cross-sections for collisional broadening of s-p and p-s transitions by atomic hydrogen (Anstee S.D., O'Mara B.J.), **276**, 859
- The profiles and response functions of broad emission lines in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **276**, 933
- Velocity profiles of Osipkov-Merritt models (Marcella Carollo C., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P.), **276**, 1131
- A study of carbon monoxide and neutral carbon in the S106 molecular core (Little L.T., Kelly M.L., Habing R.J., Millar T.J.), **277**, 307
- A distribution function calculation of the H $\alpha$  profiles of high-velocity shocks (Lim A.J., Raga A.C.), **277**, 353
- Spatially resolved Ly $\alpha$  absorption in the  $z = 2.9$  radio galaxy 0943-242 (Röttgering H.J.A., Hunstead R.W., Miley G.K., van Ojik R., Wieringa M.H.), **277**, 389
- Ultra-high-resolution observations of the intrinsic line profiles of interstellar CH, CH $^+$  and CN (Crawford I.A.), **277**, 458
- On broad iron K $\alpha$  lines in Seyfert 1 galaxies (Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brandt W.N., Otani C., Tanaka Y., Inoue H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, L11
- Kinematic detection of the double nucleus in M31 (Gerssen J., Kuijken K., Merrifield M.R.), **277**, L21
- Resolution of intrinsic fine structure in spectra of narrow diffuse interstellar bands (Sarre P.J., Miles J.R., Kerr T.H., Hibbins R.E., Fossey S.J., Somerville W.B.), **277**, L41
- Wavelengths of the [N II]  $^3\text{P} \rightarrow ^1\text{D}$  forbidden lines (Spyromilio J.), **277**, L59
- Magnetic fields**
- X-ray coronae from dynamos in young Ae/Be stars (Tout C.A., Pringle J.E.), **272**, 528
- Mid-infrared studies of  $\eta$  Carinae – II. Polarimetric imaging at 12.5  $\mu\text{m}$  and the magnetic field structure (Aitken D.K., Smith C.H., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F.), **273**, 359
- Constraints on the average magnetic field strength in a relic radio galaxy derived from limits on inverse Compton X-rays (Harris D.E., Willis A.G., Dewdney P.E., Batty J.), **273**, 785
- Faraday rotation and depolarization in the powerful DRAGNs 3C 34, 3C 228 and 3C 340 (Johnson R.A., Leahy J.P., Garrington S.T.), **273**, 877
- Physics and chemistry of the Purcell alignment (Lazarian A.), **274**, 679
- On the generation of bisymmetric magnetic field structures in spiral galaxies by tidal interactions (Moss D.), **275**, 191
- Analysis of Zeeman effect data using maximum entropy (Marshall J.), **275**, 217
- The soft gamma repeaters as very strongly magnetized neutron stars – I. Radiative mechanism for outbursts (Thompson C., Duncan R.C.), **275**, 255
- On the suppression of thermal conduction by magnetic fields (Tao L.), **275**, 965
- Monte Carlo simulation of diffusive particle acceleration in shock waves with oblique magnetic fields (Naito T., Takahara F.), **275**, 1077
- The axisymmetric non-degenerate black hole magnetosphere (Horiuchi S., Mestel L., Okamoto I.), **275**, 1160
- Interchange instability in an accretion disc with a poloidal magnetic field (Spruit H.C., Stehle R., Papaloizou J.C.B.), **275**, 1223
- Possible oscillation modes of magnetic white dwarfs (Lou Y.-Q.), **275**, L11
- The importance of boundary effects in the emission region of the pulsar magnetosphere (Asseo E.), **276**, 74
- Cosmic supercollider (Kardashev N.S.), **276**, 515
- Galactic fountains as magnetic pumps (Brandenburg A., Moss D., Shukurov A.), **276**, 651
- The jets and hotspots of 3C 390.3 (Leahy J.P., Perley R.A.), **277**, 1097
- Alignment of suprathermally rotating grains (Lazarian A.), **277**, 1235
- Polarized radio filaments in the Vela X supernova remnant (Milne D.K.), **277**, 1435
- MHD**
- Gravitational collapse of a magnetized vortex: application to the Galactic Centre (Meglicki Z., Wickramasinghe D., Dewar R.L.), **272**, 717
- The effect of magnetic fields in common-envelope evolution on the formation of cataclysmic variables (Regös E., Tout C.A.), **273**, 146
- The abrupt development of penumbrae in sunspots (Rucklidge A.M., Schmidt H.U., Weiss N.O.), **273**, 491
- Ambipolar diffusion and anisotropy of resistivity in neutron star cores (Shalybkov D.A., Urpin V.A.), **273**, 643
- Splitting of the Alfvén surface in a relativistic pulsar wind (Ardavan H.), **273**, 1129
- The oscillations and stability of magnetized accretion discs (Coleman C.S., Kley W., Kumar S.), **274**, 171
- Simulations of the Wardle instability of C-type shock waves (Tóth G.), **274**, 1002
- Long-period network oscillations in the solar chromosphere (Lou Y.-Q.), **274**, L1
- Cosmic rays from accreting isolated neutron stars (Shemi A.), **275**, 115
- On the generation of bisymmetric magnetic field structures in spiral galaxies by tidal interactions (Moss D.), **275**, 191
- On the suppression of thermal conduction by magnetic fields (Tao L.), **275**, 965
- Non-thermal sputtering of interstellar grains in magnetohydrodynamic shocks (Flower D.R., Pineau des Forêts G.), **275**, 1049
- Accretion and evolution of the neutron star magnetic field (Urpin V., Geppert U.), **275**, 1117



- Non-linear study of magnetothermal instability in cooling flows (Hattori M., Yoshida T., Habe A.), **275**, 1195
- Interchange instability in an accretion disc with a poloidal magnetic field (Spruit H.C., Stehle R., Papaloizou J.C.B.), **275**, 1223
- Possible oscillation modes of magnetic white dwarfs (Lou Y.-Q.), **275**, L11
- Origin of the gamma-ray pulsars (Shibata S.), **276**, 537
- Galactic fountains as magnetic pumps (Brandenburg A., Moss D., Shukurov A.), **276**, 651
- Current distribution in rotating magnetized winds across the light cylinder (Nitta S.), **276**, 825
- A simple model for a buoyancy-driven dynamo in accretion discs (Różyczka M., Turner N.J., Bodenheimer P.), **276**, 1179
- A two-dimensional model of magnetohydrodynamically driven rotation of spiral galaxies without dark matter (Battaner E., Florido E.), **277**, 1129
- Magnetohydrodynamic jet formation (Bell A.R., Lucek S.G.), **277**, 1327
- Masers**
- Galactic methanol masers at 6.6 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Whiteoak J.B., Norris R.P.), **272**, 96
- On the spatial coincidence of hydroxyl and methanol masers (Hartquist T.W., Menten K.M., Lepp S., Dalgarno A.), **272**, 184
- An excited-state OH maser in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Caswell J.L.), **272**, L31
- Excited-state OH masers at 6.035 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A.), **273**, 328
- Submillimetre water masers in circumstellar envelopes (Yates J.A., Cohen R.J., Hills R.E.), **273**, 529
- The small-scale distribution of emission from the 6.7-GHz transition of methanol in Sgr B2 (Houghton S., Whiteoak J.B.), **273**, 1033
- A search for water and mainline masers in OH/IR star mimics with strong silicate emission features (Lewis B.M., Engels D.), **274**, 439
- Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with IRAS far-infrared sources – II (Cohen R.J., Masheder M.R.W., Caswell J.L.), **274**, 808
- Galactic methanol masers at 12 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Norris R.P.), **274**, 1126
- IRAS-selected Galactic star-forming regions – II. Water maser detections in the extended sample (Codella C., Palumbo G.G.C., Pareschi G., Scappini F., Caselli P., Attolini M.R.), **276**, 57
- Curvature maser emission due to field line torsion in pulsar magnetospheres (Luo Q., Melrose D.B.), **276**, 372
- A search for observational evidence of OH molecule photoproduction (Szymczak M., Le Squeren A.M.), **276**, 635
- A study of OH and H<sub>2</sub>O maser emission in Mira-type symbiotic stars (Seauquist E.R., Ivison R.J., Hall P.J.), **276**, 867
- Studies of embedded far-infrared sources in the vicinity of H<sub>2</sub>O masers – I. Observations (Jenness T., Scott P.F., Padman R.), **276**, 1024
- Methanol and hydroxyl maser positions (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Forster J.R.), **277**, 210
- Detection of SiO  $J = 7-6$  maser emission (Gray M.D., Ivison R.J., Yates J.A., Humphreys E.M.L., Hall P.J., Field D.), **277**, L67
- Molecular data**
- Water vapour in cool dwarf stars (Jones H.R.A., Longmore A.J., Allard F., Hauschildt P.H., Miller S., Tennyson J.), **277**, 767
- Molecular processes**
- On the source of sulphur dimers in the innermost coma of Comet Halley (Saxena P.P., Misra A.), **272**, 89
- On the spatial coincidence of hydroxyl and methanol masers (Hartquist T.W., Menten K.M., Lepp S., Dalgarno A.), **272**, 184
- Water ice formation on interstellar carbon dust: wet HAC (WHAC) (Duley W.W., Williams D.A.), **272**, 442
- The detection of hot ethanol in G34.3 + 0.15 (Millar T.J., Macdonald G.H., Habing R.J.), **273**, 25
- Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – I. Suprathermal grain rotation (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 169
- The transport of super-volatiles through cometary nuclei by radioactive heating (Yabushita S.), **273**, 940
- Shock diagnostics in Herbig–Haro 7: evidence for H<sub>2</sub> fluorescence (Fernandes A.J.L., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, 639
- The chemistry of silicon in hot molecular cores (MacKay D.D.S.), **274**, 694
- Organic molecules in oxygen-rich circumstellar envelopes: methanol and hydrocarbons (Charnley S.B., Tielens A.G.G.M., Kress M.E.), **274**, L53
- A search for observational evidence of OH molecule photoproduction (Szymczak M., Le Squeren A.M.), **276**, 635
- The lowest of the strongly infrared-active vibrations of the fullerenes and an astronomical emission band at a wavelength of 21  $\mu$ m (Webster A.), **277**, 1555
- Nuclear reactions, nucleosynthesis, abundances**
- An observational test of common-envelope evolution (Sarna M.J., Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R., Marks P.B.), **272**, L41
- Beryllium production in early Galactic history (Tayler R.J.), **273**, 215
- Chemical evolution models with a new stellar nucleosynthesis (Giovagnoli A., Tosi M.), **273**, 499
- The evolution and final fate of massive Thorne–Żytkow objects (Podsiadlowski Ph., Cannon R.C., Rees M.J.), **274**, 485
- Chemical evolution of primary elements in the Galactic disc: an analytical model (Pagel B.E.J., Tautvaišienė G.), **276**, 505
- Millimetre and submillimetre radiation from high-redshift objects (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wickramasinghe A.N., Ramadurai S.), **276**, L9
- Plasmas**
- A large-particle Monte Carlo code for simulating non-linear high-energy processes near compact objects (Stern B.E., Begelman M.C., Sikora M., Svensson R.), **272**, 291
- Warm absorbers in active galactic nuclei (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 1167
- Raman scattering in high-radio-brightness astrophysical systems: application to active galactic nuclei (Levinson A., Blandford R.), **274**, 717
- The pulsar magnetosphere as a giant radio aerial – III (Eende G.), **275**, 309
- The axisymmetric non-degenerate black hole magnetosphere (Horiuchi S., Mestel L., Okamoto I.), **275**, 1160
- The importance of boundary effects in the emission region of the pulsar magnetosphere (Asseo E.), **276**, 74
- Electron–positron pair production and annihilation spectral features from compact sources (Maciołek-Niedźwiecki A., Zdziarski A.A., Coppi P.S.), **276**, 273
- Curvature maser emission due to field line torsion in pulsar magnetospheres (Luo Q., Melrose D.B.), **276**, 372
- A model for radio and X-ray emission from SS433 (Rose W.K.), **276**, 1191
- ASCA PV observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxy MCG–6–30–15: rapid variability of the warm absorber (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Inoue H., Kunieda H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, 901
- Polarization**
- The  $\pi$  line polarization in magnetic white dwarfs (Achilleos N., Wickramasinghe D.T.), **272**, 24
- Near-IR spectropolarimetry and modelling of NGC 1068 (Young S., Hough J.H., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J.), **272**, 513
- Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – I. Suprathermal grain rotation (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 169
- Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – II. Grain alignment efficiency (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 187
- Mid-infrared studies of  $\eta$  Carinae – II. Polarimetric imaging at 12.5  $\mu$ m and the magnetic field structure (Aitken D.K., Smith C.H., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F.), **273**, 359
- Imaging polarimetry of the comet P/Swift–Tuttle (Goldberg Ye., Brosch N.), **273**, 431
- Faraday rotation and depolarization in the powerful DRAGNs 3C 34, 3C 228 and 3C 340 (Johnson R.A., Leahy J.P., Garrington S.T.), **273**, 877
- The UV alignment effect in a low-redshift radio galaxy (Cimatti A., di Serego Alighieri S.), **273**, L7
- The nebular contribution to the extended UV continua of powerful radio galaxies (Dickson R., Tadhunter C., Shaw M., Clark N., Morganti R.), **273**, L29
- Polarization studies of comet P/Swift–Tuttle (Eaton N., Scarrott S.M., Draper P.W.), **273**, L59
- Spectropolarimetry of the dwarf nova IP Peg (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), **274**, 27
- Collisional redistribution effects on line polarization in spherical atmospheres (Nagendra K.N.), **274**, 523
- Polarization and Faraday rotation measurements of southern pulsars

- (Qiao Guojun, Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Gould D.M.), **274**, 572
- Physics and chemistry of the Purcell alignment (Lazarian A.), **274**, 679
- The radio corona of HD 101379 (Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J.), **274**, 711
- SAO 206462 – a solar-type star with a dusty, organically rich environment (Coulson I.M., Walther D.M.), **274**, 977
- Monte Carlo simulations of the Rayleigh scattering effects in symbiotic stars (Schmid H.M.), **275**, 227
- Spatially resolved spectropolarimetry of the galaxy NGC 1068 (Inglis M.D., Young S., Hough J.H., Gledhill T., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J.), **275**, 398
- Polarimetry of the ultraviolet continua of southern radio galaxies (Shaw M., Tadhunter C., Dickson R., Morganti R.), **275**, 703
- HST polarization map of the ultraviolet emission from the outer jet in M87 and a comparison with the 2-cm radio emission (Thomson R.C., Robinson D.R.T., Tanvir N.R., Mackay C.D., Boksenberg A.), **275**, 921
- RX J1712.6–2414: a polarized intermediate polar from the ROSAT Galactic Plane Survey (Buckley D.A.H., Sekiguchi K., Motch C., O'Donoghue D., Chen A.-L., Schwarzenberg-Czerny A., Pietsch W., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **275**, 1028
- The polarized radio lobes of the Circinus galaxy (Elmouttie M., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L., Ehle M., Beck R., Wielebinski R.), **275**, L53
- Variable polarization and luminosity for microlensing of extended stellar sources (Simmons J.F.L., Newsum A.M., Willis J.P.), **276**, 182
- Imaging polarimetry of the Seyfert galaxy IC 4329A (Wolstencroft R.D., Done C.J., Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **276**, 460
- Unravelling the position angle variations in PSR 0329 + 54 (Gil J.A., Lyne A.G.), **276**, L55
- Imaging polarimetry of proto-planetary and planetary nebulae (Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **277**, 277
- The large, highly polarized supernova remnant G 279.0 + 1.1 (Duncan A.R., Haynes R.F., Stewart R.T., Jones K.L.), **277**, 319
- Spectropolarimetry of the nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), **277**, 777
- The jets and hotspots of 3C 390.3 (Leahy J.P., Perley R.A.), **277**, 1097
- A model for the infrared continuum spectrum of NGC 1068 (Efstathiou A., Hough J.H., Young S.), **277**, 1134
- Alignment of suprathermally rotating grains (Lazarian A.), **277**, 1235
- Dichroic extinction and the infrared polarization of young stellar objects in the L1641 dark cloud (Casali M.M.), **277**, 1385
- Multi-colour imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 2146 (Draper P.W., Done C., Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P.), **277**, 1430
- Polarized radio filaments in the Vela X supernova remnant (Milne D.K.), **277**, 1435
- Radiation mechanisms: nonthermal**
- A large-particle Monte Carlo code for simulating non-linear high-energy processes near compact objects (Stern B.E., Begelman M.C., Sikora M., Svensson R.), **272**, 291
- Gamma-ray-loud blazars and beaming (Dondi L., Ghisellini G.), **273**, 583
- Nuclear in-medium effects and neutrino emissivity of neutron stars (Blaschke D., Röpke G., Schulz H., Sedrakian A.D., Voskresensky D.N.), **273**, 596
- Constraints on the average magnetic field strength in a relic radio galaxy derived from limits on inverse Compton X-rays (Harris D.E., Willis A.G., Dewdney P.E., Batty J.), **273**, 785
- Angle-dependent Compton reflection of X-rays and gamma-rays (Magdziarz P., Zdziarski A.A.), **273**, 837
- The nebular contribution to the extended UV continua of powerful radio galaxies (Dickson R., Tadhunter C., Shaw M., Clark N., Morganti R.), **273**, L29
- Modelling the millimetre–infrared flaring behaviour of the quasar 1253–055 (3C 279) (Litchfield S.J., Stevens J.A., Robson E.I., Gear W.K.), **274**, 221
- Determination of astrophysical parameters from the spherical gravitational wave detector data (Magalhães N.S., Johnson W.W., Frajuca C., Aguiar O.D.), **274**, 670
- A new numerical approach to the oscillation modes of relativistic stars (Andersson N., Kokkotas K.D., Schutz B.F.), **274**, 1039
- Tidal and tidal-resonant effects in coalescing binaries (Kokkotas K.D., Schäfer G.), **275**, 301
- The pulsar magnetosphere as a giant radio aerial – III (Edean G.), **275**, 309
- The spectral evolution of high-frequency radio outbursts in the blazar PKS 0420–014 (Stevens J.A., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Gear W.K., Teräsranta H., Tornikoski M., Valtaoja E.), **275**, 1146
- The importance of boundary effects in the emission region of the pulsar magnetosphere (Asseo E.), **276**, 74
- Electron–positron pair production and annihilation spectral features from compact sources (Maciolek-Niedzwiecki A., Zdziarski A.A., Coppi P.S.), **276**, 273
- Pulsar statistics – III. Neutron star binaries (Curran S.J., Lorimer D.R.), **276**, 347
- Curvature maser emission due to field line torsion in pulsar magnetospheres (Luo Q., Melrose D.B.), **276**, 372
- Search for a radio counterpart to the gamma-ray burst GRB 940301 (Koranyi D.M., Green D.A., Warner P.J., Waldram E.M., Palmer D.M.), **276**, L13
- Gamma-ray emission of blazars by a relativistic electron–positron beam (Marcowith A., Henri G., Pelletier G.), **277**, 681
- Erratum: Axial modes for relativistic stars (Kokkotas K.D.), **277**, 1599
- Radiation mechanisms: thermal**
- A detailed X-ray variability study of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 4051 (Papadakis I.E., Lawrence A.), **272**, 161
- Objections to the Hotspot Model for the unidentified infrared emission bands of the interstellar medium (Boutin A., Léger A., Désert F.X., Boissel P., d'Hendecourt L.), **274**, 435
- The soft gamma repeaters as very strongly magnetized neutron stars – I. Radiative mechanism for outbursts (Thompson C., Duncan R.C.), **275**, 255
- The dynamics of a jet in a supersonic side wind (Cantó J., Raga A.C.), **277**, 1120
- Radiative transfer**
- The  $\pi$  line polarization in magnetic white dwarfs (Achilleos N., Wickramasinghe D.T.), **272**, 24
- A large-particle Monte Carlo code for simulating non-linear high-energy processes near compact objects (Stern B.E., Begelman M.C., Sikora M., Svensson R.), **272**, 291
- A semi-analytical solution of the transfer equation for Compton reflection models (Burigana C.), **272**, 481
- On the mathematical character of the relativistic transfer moment equations (Turolla R., Zampieri L., Nobili L.), **272**, 625
- Scintillation velocities for four millisecond pulsars (Nicastrò L., Johnston S.), **273**, 122
- The application of Monte Carlo methods to the synthesis of spectral line profiles arising from accretion disc winds (Knigge C., Woods J.A., Drew J.E.), **273**, 225
- Momentum transfer by an internal source of ionizing radiation: an important feedback process during galaxy formation? (Haehnelt M.G.), **273**, 249
- Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – V. Hot bubble and slow wind dynamics (Mellema G., Frank A.), **273**, 401
- Dusty discs in active galactic nuclei (Efstathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **273**, 649
- Mapping UV radiation in dark clouds (Cecchi-Pestellini C., Aiello S., Barsella B.), **274**, 134
- Collisional redistribution effects on line polarization in spherical atmospheres (Nagendra K.N.), **274**, 523
- A submillimetre study of the Class 0 protostar HH24MMS (Ward-Thompson D., Chini R., Krügel E., André P., Bontemps S.), **274**, 1219
- The soft gamma repeaters as very strongly magnetized neutron stars – I. Radiative mechanism for outbursts (Thompson C., Duncan R.C.), **275**, 255
- A photoionization model of the nebula around the WC11 star M4–18 (Surendranath R., Kameswara Rao N.), **275**, 685
- The luminosity-dependent broad-line region in active galactic nuclei (O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M.), **275**, 1125
- Internal extinction in spiral disc galaxies (Di Bartolomeo A., Barbaro G., Perinotto M.), **277**, 1279
- Relativity**
- Mach's principle from the relativistic constraint equations (Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J.), **272**, 150
- On the mathematical character of the relativistic transfer moment equations (Turolla R., Zampieri L., Nobili L.), **272**, 625

- Burrau's three-body problem in the post-Newtonian approximation (Valtonen M.J., Mikkola S., Pietilä H.), **273**, 751
- Splitting of the Alfvén surface in a relativistic pulsar wind (Ardavan H.), **273**, 1129
- Gravitational radiation from point masses in elliptical orbits: spectral analysis and orbital parameters (Moreno-Garrido C., Mediavilla E., Buitrago J.), **274**, 115
- Relativistic effect of gravitational deflection of light in binary pulsars (Doroshenko O.V., Kopeikin S.M.), **274**, 1029
- The axisymmetric non-degenerate black hole magnetosphere (Horiuchi S., Mestel L., Okamoto I.), **275**, 1160
- Current distribution in rotating magnetized winds across the light cylinder (Nitta S.), **276**, 825
- On the non-radial oscillations of relativistic stars: a relativistic Cowling approximation (Jackson J.C.), **276**, 965
- Strong gravitational field light deflection in binary systems containing a collapsed star (Campana S., Parodi A., Stella L.), **277**, 1162
- Including the effect of gravitational light bending in X-ray profile modelling (Leahy D.A., Li L.), **277**, 1177
- Erratum: Mach's principle from the relativistic constraint equations (Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J.), **277**, 1600
- Relativistic charged spheres (de Felice F., Yunqiang Yu, Jing Fang), **277**, L17

### Scattering

- A semi-analytical solution of the transfer equation for Compton reflection models (Burigana C.), **272**, 481
- Near-IR spectropolarimetry and modelling of NGC 1068 (Young S., Hough J.H., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J.), **272**, 513
- Angle-dependent Compton reflection of X-rays and gamma-rays (Magdziarz P., Zdziarski A.A.), **273**, 837
- The UV alignment effect in a low-redshift radio galaxy (Cimatti A., di Serego Alighieri S.), **273**, L7
- Mapping UV radiation in dark clouds (Cecchi-Pestellini C., Aiello S., Barsella B.), **274**, 134
- Collisional redistribution effects on line polarization in spherical atmospheres (Nagendra K.N.), **274**, 523
- Raman scattering in high-radio-brightness astrophysical systems: application to active galactic nuclei (Levinson A., Blandford R.), **274**, 717
- Monte Carlo simulations of the Rayleigh scattering effects in symbiotic stars (Schmid H.M.), **275**, 227
- Non-thermal sputtering of interstellar grains in magnetohydrodynamic shocks (Flower D.R., Pineau des Forêts G.), **275**, 1049
- Monte Carlo simulation of diffusive particle acceleration in shock waves with oblique magnetic fields (Naito T., Takahara F.), **275**, 1077

### Shock waves

- Viscosity prescriptions in accretion discs with shock waves (Chakrabarti S.K., Molteni D.), **272**, 80
- The structure of knots in variable stellar jets – II. Asymmetric knots (Falle S.A.E.G., Raga A.C.), **272**, 785
- Shock diagnostics in Herbig–Haro 7: evidence for H<sub>2</sub> fluorescence (Fernandes A.J.L., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, 639
- Simulations of the Wardle instability of C-type shock waves (Tóth G.), **274**, 1002
- Cosmic rays from accreting isolated neutron stars (Shemi A.), **275**, 115
- Fast radiative shocks in dense media – III. Properties of the emission (Plewa T.), **275**, 143
- RS Oph at day 201: a test case for shocks in nova shells (Contini M., Orio M., Pralnik D.), **275**, 195
- Rotation of giant molecular clouds and hydrodynamic effects in the Galactic disc (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N.), **275**, 209
- Superassociations: violent star formation induced by shock–shock collisions (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N., Voinovich P.A.), **275**, 313
- Non-thermal sputtering of interstellar grains in magnetohydrodynamic shocks (Flower D.R., Pineau des Forêts G.), **275**, 1049
- Monte Carlo simulation of diffusive particle acceleration in shock waves with oblique magnetic fields (Naito T., Takahara F.), **275**, 1077
- Can cosmic rays dominate supernova remnant shocks? (Ko C.-M.), **275**, 1211
- Optical spectrum of SN 1978K: emission from shocked clouds in the circumstellar wind (Chugai N.N., Danziger I.J., Della Valle M.), **276**, 530

- Travel-time delays in radio supernova remnant 1987A (Ball L., Campbell-Wilson D., Staveley-Smith L.), **276**, 944
- Molecular shocks and the massive outflow in NGC 3079 (Hawarden T.G., Israel F.P., Geballe T.R., Wade R.), **276**, 1197
- Infrared coronal-line emission from pre-main-sequence binaries: testing the colliding winds model (Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Prusti T.), **276**, L51
- A distribution function calculation of the H $\alpha$  profiles of high-velocity shocks (Lim A.J., Raga A.C.), **277**, 353
- A free Lagrange method for gas dynamics (Whitehurst R.), **277**, 655
- Binary star formation: accretion-induced rotational fragmentation (Whitworth A.P., Chapman S.J., Bhattal A.S., Disney M.J., Pon-gracic H., Turner J.A.), **277**, 727

### Turbulence

- Mixing layers in stellar outflows – II. Interfaces between two moving fluids (Raga A.C., Cabrit S., Cantó J.), **273**, 422
- Warm absorbers in active galactic nuclei (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 1167
- Atmospheric path variations for baselines up to 80 m measured with the Sydney University Stellar Interferometer (Davis J., Lawson P.R., Booth A.J., Tango W.J., Thorvaldson E.D.), **273**, L53
- On the suppression of thermal conduction by magnetic fields (Tao L.), **275**, 965
- On the turbulent viscosity prescription in accretion discs (Godon P.), **277**, 157
- Supersonic turbulent flows and the fragmentation of a cold medium (Padoan P.), **277**, 377

### Waves

- An asymptotic description of solar acoustic oscillations with an elementary excitation source (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **272**, 850
- The propagation of acoustic waves and quasi-periodic oscillations in accretion disc boundary layers (Godon P.), **274**, 61
- Raman scattering in high-radio-brightness astrophysical systems: application to active galactic nuclei (Levinson A., Blandford R.), **274**, 717
- On the dynamics of tilted discs around young stars (Papaloizou J.C.B., Terquem C.), **274**, 987
- Possible oscillation modes of magnetic white dwarfs (Lou Y.-Q.), **275**, L11

## Astronomical instrumentation, methods and techniques

### Atmospheric effects

- Predicting residual levels of atmospheric sky noise in ground-based observations of the cosmic background radiation (Church S.E.), **272**, 551
- Atmospheric path variations for baselines up to 80 m measured with the Sydney University Stellar Interferometer (Davis J., Lawson P.R., Booth A.J., Tango W.J., Thorvaldson E.D.), **273**, L53

### Instrumentation: detectors

- Determination of astrophysical parameters from the spherical gravitational wave detector data (Magalhães N.S., Johnson W.W., Frajuca C., Aguiar O.D.), **274**, 670

### Instrumentation: interferometers

- Minimization of the number of elements in large radio interferometers (Kopilovich L.E.), **274**, 544
- A search for primordial anisotropies in the cosmic microwave background radiation: first observations at 13.5 GHz with the Cosmic Anisotropy Telescope (O'Sullivan C., Yassin G., Woan G., Scott P.F., Saunders R., Robson M., Pooley G., Lasenby A.N., Kenderdine S., Jones M., Hobson M.P., Duffett-Smith P.J.), **274**, 861

### Instrumentation: miscellaneous

- Field correction for very large telescopes (Wynne C.G.), **273**, L45

### Instrumentation: polarimeters

- Imaging polarimetry of the comet P/Swift–Tuttle (Goldberg Ye., Brosch N.), **273**, 431



### Instrumentation: spectrographs

- The Ultra-High-Resolution Facility at the Anglo-Australian Telescope (Diego F., Fish A.C., Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Spyromilio J., Dryburgh M., Brooks D., Howarth I.D., Walker D.D.), **272**, 323  
First results from the UHRF: ultra-high-resolution observations of atomic interstellar lines towards  $\zeta$  Ophiuchi (Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Diego F., Dryburgh M., Fish A.C., Howarth I.D., Spyromilio J., Walker D.D.), **272**, 333

### Methods: analytical

- Invariants of simple gravitational lenses (Kassiola A., Kovner I.), **272**, 363  
An asymptotic description of solar acoustic oscillations with an elementary excitation source (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **272**, 850  
Determination of astrophysical parameters from the spherical gravitational wave detector data (Magalhães N.S., Johnson W.W., Frajca C., Aguiar O.D.), **274**, 670  
Kurtosis of large-scale cosmic fields (Lokas E.L., Juszkievicz R., Weinberg D.H., Bouchet F.R.), **274**, 730  
Galaxy formation in a variety of hierarchical models (Heyl J.S., Cole S., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F.), **274**, 755  
The damping and excitation of galactic warps by dynamical friction (Nelson R.W., Tremaine S.), **275**, 897  
Stellar evolution with mass loss – comparison of numerical and semi-analytical computations (Jimenez R., Jørgensen U.G., Thejll P., MacDonald J.), **275**, 1245  
On stationary self-similar distributions of a collisionless self-gravitating gas (Henriksen R.N., Widrow L.M.), **276**, 679  
Harmonic function expansion of nearly oblate systems (Syer D.), **276**, 1009

### Methods: data analysis

- Faraday rotation and depolarization in the powerful DRAGNs 3C 34, 3C 228 and 3C 340 (Johnson R.A., Leahy J.P., Garrington S.T.), **273**, 877  
Long-term X-ray variability of NGC 4151 (Papadakis I.E., McHardy I.M.), **273**, 923  
CCD galaxy photometry and the calibration of photographic surveys (Metcalf N., Fong R., Shanks T.), **274**, 769  
Observation of nulling in radio pulsars with the Ooty Radio Telescope (Vivekanand M.), **274**, 785  
The analysis of indexed astronomical time series – III. Intrinsic period scatter (Koen C., Lombard F.), **274**, 821  
A comparative study of morphological classifications of APM galaxies (Naim A., Lahav O., Buta R.J., Corwin H.G., Jr, de Vaucouleurs G., Dressler A., Huchra J.P., van den Bergh S., Raychaudhury S., Sodré L., Jr, Storrie-Lombardi M.C.), **274**, 1107  
Long-period variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud – IV. A compendium of northern variables (Reid I.N., Hughes S.M.G., Glass I.S.), **275**, 331  
A Bayesian method for analysing interferometer observations of cosmic microwave background fluctuations (Hobson M.P., Lasenby A.N., Jones M.), **275**, 863  
The APM Proper Motion Project – II. The lower proper motion stars (Evans D.W., Irwin M.), **277**, 820  
Constrained realizations and minimum variance reconstruction of non-Gaussian random fields (Sheth R.K.), **277**, 933  
The timing noise of 45 southern pulsars (D'Alessandro F., McCulloch P.M., Hamilton P.A., Deshpande A.A.), **277**, 1033

### Methods: miscellaneous

- Auxiliary telescopes for the absolute tip-tilt determination of a laser guide star (Ragazzoni R., Esposito S., Marchetti E.), **276**, L76  
Detection of interplanetary activity using artificial neural networks (Gothoskar P., Khobragade S.), **277**, 1274

### Methods: numerical

- Effect of gas drag on the dynamics of protostellar clumps in molecular clouds (Gorti U., Bhatt H.C.), **272**, 61  
A large-particle Monte Carlo code for simulating non-linear high-energy processes near compact objects (Stern B.E., Begelman M.C., Sikora M., Svensson R.), **272**, 291  
Approximate self-consistent models for tidally truncated star clusters (Heggie D.C., Ramamani N.), **272**, 317  
Gravitational collapse of a magnetized vortex: application to the Galactic Centre (Meglicki Z., Wickramasinghe D., Dewar R.L.), **272**, 717

- Comparison between Fokker-Planck and gaseous models of star clusters in the multi-mass case revisited (Spurzem R., Takahashi K.), **272**, 772

- Improved numerical modelling of clusters of galaxies (van Kampen E.), **273**, 295

- Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – V. Hot bubble and slow wind dynamics (Mellema G., Frank A.), **273**, 401

- Collisions in the Solar system – VI. Terrestrial impact probabilities for the known asteroid population (Steel D.I.), **273**, 1091

- Hierarchical correlations in models of galaxy clustering (Gaztañaga E., Baugh C.M.), **273**, L1

- The propagation of acoustic waves and quasi-periodic oscillations in accretion disc boundary layers (Godon P.), **274**, 61

- An adaptive multigrid solver for high-resolution cosmological simulations (Suisalu I., Saar E.), **274**, 287

- Biased power spectrum and bispectrum for an ensemble of three-dimensional scale-free numerical simulations (Fry J.N., Melott A.L., Shandarin S.F.), **274**, 745

- Solar models: a comparative study of two stellar evolution codes (Reiter J., Walsh L., Weiss A.), **274**, 899

- Modelling galaxies with  $f(E, L_z)$ : a black hole in M32 (Dehnen W.), **274**, 919

- Simulations of the Wardle instability of C-type shock waves (Tóth G.), **274**, 1002

- A new numerical approach to the oscillation modes of relativistic stars (Andersson N., Kokkotas K.D., Schutz B.F.), **274**, 1039

- A comparison of the evolution of density fields in perturbation theory and numerical simulations – II. Counts-in-cells analysis (Baugh C.M., Gaztañaga E., Efsthathiou G.), **274**, 1049

- Application of smoothed particle hydrodynamics to atmospheric motions in interacting binary systems (Martin T.J., Davey S.C.), **275**, 31

- Tidal and tidal-resonant effects in coalescing binaries (Kokkotas K.D., Schäfer G.), **275**, 301

- Transient ensemble dynamics in time-independent galactic potentials (Mahon M.E., Abernathy R.A., Bradley B.O., Kandrup H.E.), **275**, 443

- Numerical simulation of 2D jets with time-dependent direction of ejection (Biro S., Raga A.C., Cantó J.), **275**, 557

- Spherical galaxian distribution functions with adjustable anisotropy (Cuddeford P., Louis P.), **275**, 1017

- One-dimensional time-dependent numerical modelling of accretion disc boundary layers (Godon P., Regev O., Shaviv G.), **275**, 1093

- The two-point correlation function and the size of voids (Goldwirth D.S., da Costa L.N., Van de Weygaert R.), **275**, 1185

- Non-linear study of magnetothermal instability in cooling flows (Hattori M., Yoshida T., Habe A.), **275**, 1195

- Stellar evolution with mass loss – comparison of numerical and semi-analytical computations (Jimenez R., Jørgensen U.G., Thejll P., MacDonald J.), **275**, 1245

- On the dynamics of the Sagittarius dwarf galaxy (Velázquez H., White S.D.M.), **275**, L23

- Gas dynamics of the central 1 kpc in galaxy mergers (Bekki K.), **276**, 9

- The statistics of microlensing light curves – I. Amplification probability distributions (Lewis G.F., Irwin M.J.), **276**, 103

- Variance, skewness and kurtosis: results from the APM Cluster Redshift Survey and model predictions (Gaztañaga E., Croft R.A.C., Dalton G.B.), **276**, 336

- Collisions of non-rotating spherical galaxies (Vergne M.M., Muzzio J.C.), **276**, 439

- Lattice stellar dynamics (Syer D., Tremaine S.), **276**, 467

- The impact of supernova explosions on the structure and evolution of AGN discs (Różycka M., Bodenheimer P., Lin D.N.C.), **276**, 597

- Growth of perturbations in homogeneous collisionless collapse: discs versus spheres (Landry W., Shapiro S.L., Teukolsky S.A.), **276**, 847

- Harmonic function expansion of nearly oblate systems (Syer D.), **276**, 1009

- Gaps in the distribution of semimajor axes of the Perseid meteors (Wu Z., Williams I.P.), **276**, 1017

- Spin equilibrium and outflows in young stellar objects (Pearson K.J., King A.R.), **276**, 1303

- Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – VI. The evolution of aspherical planetary nebulae (Mellema G.), **277**, 173

- Modelling accretion in protobinary systems (Bate M.R., Bonnell I.A., Price N.M.), **277**, 362

- Bar-driven fuelling to a galactic central region in a massive gas disc (Wada K., Habe A.), **277**, 433

- Galaxy clusters and microwave background anisotropy (Quilis V., Ibáñez J.M.<sup>a</sup>, Sáez D.), **277**, 445
- Binary star formation: gravitational fragmentation followed by capture (Turner J.A., Chapman S.J., Bhattal A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Whitworth A.P.), **277**, 705
- Binary star formation: accretion-induced rotational fragmentation (Whitworth A.P., Chapman S.J., Bhattal A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Turner J.A.), **277**, 727
- The April Lyrids (Arter T.R., Williams I.P.), **277**, 1087
- The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – I. Clustering properties (Borgani S., Plionis M., Coles P., Moscardini L.), **277**, 1191
- The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – II. The dipole structure (Tini Brunozzi P., Borgani S., Plionis M., Moscardini L., Coles P.), **277**, 1210
- Magnetohydrodynamic jet formation (Bell A.R., Lucek S.G.), **277**, 1327
- Structures of rapidly rotating baroclinic stars – II. An extended numerical method for realistic stellar models (Uryū K., Eriguchi Y.), **277**, 1411
- Methods: observational**
- Predicting residual levels of atmospheric sky noise in ground-based observations of the cosmic background radiation (Church S.E.), **272**, 551
- Photometry of the intermediate-age open cluster NGC 2141 (Rosvick J.M.), **277**, 1379
- Methods: statistical**
- Quantifying the geometry of large-scale structure (Pearson R.C., Coles P.), **272**, 231
- Density and velocity correlations of peaks from random Gaussian fluctuations (Regós E., Szalay A.S.), **272**, 447
- Moment analysis applied to LMC star clusters (Banks T., Dodd R.J., Sullivan D.J.), **272**, 821
- Wiener reconstruction of density, velocity and potential fields from all-sky galaxy redshift surveys (Fisher K.B., Lahav O., Hoffman Y., Lynden-Bell D., Zaroubi S.), **272**, 885
- Estimating  $q_0$  from angular size statistics (Stepanas P.G., Saha P.), **272**, L13
- Quasar-galaxy associations (Thomas P.A., Webster R.L., Drinkwater M.J.), **273**, 1069
- Hierarchical correlations in models of galaxy clustering (Gaztañaga E., Baugh C.M.), **273**, L1
- Pulsar statistics – II. The local low-mass binary pulsar population (Lorimer D.R.), **274**, 300
- The analysis of indexed astronomical time series – III. Intrinsic period scatter (Koen C., Lombard F.), **274**, 821
- A comparison of the evolution of density fields in perturbation theory and numerical simulations – II. Counts-in-cells analysis (Baugh C.M., Gaztañaga E., Efsthathiou G.), **274**, 1049
- Gravitational instability in the strongly non-linear regime: a study of various approximations (Sathyaprakash B.S., Sahn V., Munshi D., Pogosyan D., Melott A.L.), **275**, 463
- Finding quasar superstructures (Graham M.J., Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E.), **275**, 790
- A Bayesian method for analysing interferometer observations of cosmic microwave background fluctuations (Hobson M.P., Lasenby A.N., Jones M.), **275**, 863
- The recognition of BL Lac objects: effects on redshift distributions, missing objects and cosmological evolution (Marchā M.J.M., Browne I.W.A.), **275**, 951
- On the pulsar velocity–magnetic field correlation (Lorimer D.R., Lyne A.G., Anderson B.), **275**, L16
- Variance, skewness and kurtosis: results from the APM Cluster Redshift Survey and model predictions (Gaztañaga E., Croft R.A.C., Dalton G.B.), **276**, 336
- Pulsar statistics – III. Neutron star binaries (Curran S.J., Lorimer D.R.), **276**, 347
- The clustering of galaxy clusters: synthetic distributions and the correlation function amplitude (Paredes S., Jones B.J.T., Martínez V.J.), **276**, 1116
- How much of the extreme luminosity of IRAS F10214 + 4724 can be attributed to gravitational lensing? (Trentham N.), **277**, 616

#### Space vehicles

- The *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey of extreme-ultraviolet

- sources – II. The 2RE Source Catalogue (Pye J.P., McGale P.A., Allan D.J., Barber C.R., Bertram D., Denby M., Page C.G., Ricketts M.J., Stewart B.C., West R.G.), **274**, 1165

#### Techniques: image processing

- The sensitivity of Doppler imaging to line profile models (Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A.), **273**, 1
- Soft X-ray imaging of the TY Pyx binary system – II. Modelling the interconnecting loop-like structure (Preš P., Siarkowski M., Sylwester J.), **275**, 43
- The optical appearance of the gravitational lens system B0218 + 35.7 (Grundahl F., Hjorth J.), **275**, L67

#### Techniques: interferometric

- Atmospheric path variations for baselines up to 80 m measured with the Sydney University Stellar Interferometer (Davis J., Lawson P.R., Booth A.J., Tango W.J., Thorvaldson E.D.), **273**, L53

#### Techniques: photometric

- The determination of globular cluster ages using Strömgen photometry: NGC 6752 (Folgheraiter E.L., Penny A.J., Griffiths W.K., Dickens R.J.), **274**, 407
- Young globular clusters in the Milky Way: IC 4499 (Ferraro I., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R.), **275**, 1057
- Faint *UBVR* CCD sequences for wide-field surveys – I (Boyle B.J., Shanks T., Croom S.M.), **276**, 33
- The 1985 stellar occultation by Pluto (Brosch N.), **276**, 571
- IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters – II. *JK* photometry of 47 Tuc (Montegriffo P., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Origlia L.), **276**, 739
- Photometry of faint blue stars – IX (Kilkenny D.), **277**, 920
- Photometric study of RS Gru and RY Lep (Rodríguez E., Rolland A., Costa V., Martín S.), **277**, 965

#### Techniques: polarimetric

- Mid-infrared studies of  $\eta$  Carinae – II. Polarimetric imaging at 12.5  $\mu$ m and the magnetic field structure (Aitken D.K., Smith C.H., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F.), **273**, 359
- Imaging polarimetry of the comet P/Swift–Tuttle (Goldberg Ye., Brosch N.), **273**, 431
- Polarimetry of the ultraviolet continua of southern radio galaxies (Shaw M., Tadhunter C., Dickson R., Morganti R.), **275**, 703

#### Techniques: radial velocities

- A search for small-amplitude, acoustic,  $p$ -mode oscillations on  $\alpha$  CMi (Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Coates D.W., Davies A.R., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., Speake C.C.), **273**, 367
- A radial velocity study of the dwarf nova TZ Persei (Ringwald F.A.), **274**, 127
- A search for global acoustic oscillations on  $\alpha^1$  Cen and  $\beta$  Hyi (Edmonds P.D., Cram L.E.), **276**, 1295

#### Techniques: spectroscopic

- The luminosity-dependent broad-line region in active galactic nuclei (O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M.), **275**, 1125
- Two-dimensional spectroscopy of the Seyfert galaxies NGC 5728 and 4151 in the [O III]  $\lambda\lambda$ 4959, 5007 and H $\alpha$  spectral ranges (Mediavilla E., Arribas S.), **276**, 579
- Spectral irradiance calibration in the infrared – V. The role of UKIRT and the CGS3 spectrometer (Cohen M., Davies J.K.), **276**, 715
- Spectroscopy for E and S0 galaxies in nine clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjaergaard P.), **276**, 1341
- Resolution of intrinsic fine structure in spectra of narrow diffuse interstellar bands (Sarre P.J., Miles J.R., Kerr T.H., Hibbins R.E., Fossey S.J., Somerville W.B.), **277**, L41

#### Telescopes

- Field correction for very large telescopes (Wynne C.G.), **273**, L45
- Auxiliary telescopes for the absolute tip-tilt determination of a laser guide star (Ragazzoni R., Esposito S., Marchetti E.), **276**, L76

#### Astronomical data bases

##### Astronomical data bases: miscellaneous

- Recombination line intensities for hydrogenic ions – IV. Total

recombination coefficients and machine-readable tables for  $Z = 1$  to 8 (Storey P.J., Hummer D.G.), **272**, 41

## Catalogues

A comparison of the *ROSAT* WFC and *EUVE* source catalogues (Barber C.R., Warwick R.S., McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Bertram D.), **273**, 93

408-MHz observations of two fields in the region  $10^{\text{h}}30^{\text{m}}, +46^{\circ} - \text{I}$ . The surveys (Green D.A., Riley J.M.), **274**, 324

A revised machine-readable source list for the Rees 38-MHz survey (Hales S.E.G., Waldram E.M., Rees N., Warner P.J.), **274**, 447

The Edinburgh-Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue - VII. The Edinburgh-Milano cluster redshift survey (Collins C.A., Guzzo L., Nichol R.C., Lumsden S.L.), **274**, 1071

The *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey of extreme-ultraviolet sources - II. The 2RE Source Catalogue (Pye J.P., McGale P.A., Allan D.J., Barber C.R., Bertram D., Denby M., Page C.G., Ricketts M.J., Stewart B.C., West R.G.), **274**, 1165

Optical identification of EUV sources from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Mason K.O. et al.), **274**, 1194

408-MHz observations of two fields in the region  $10^{\text{h}}30^{\text{m}}, +46^{\circ} - \text{II}$ . A variability study (Riley J.M., Green D.A.), **275**, 527

Automated morphological classification of APM galaxies by supervised artificial neural networks (Naim A., Lahav O., Sodr   L., Jr, Storrie-Lombardi M.C.), **275**, 567

Evolution in the clustering of galaxies to  $r = 26$  (Brainerd T.G., Smail I., Mould J.), **275**, 781

Abell identifications of APM clusters of galaxies (Ebeling H., Maddox S.J.), **275**, 1155

Temporal behaviour of sources in the *ROSAT* extreme-ultraviolet all-sky survey (McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Barber C.R., Page C.G.), **275**, 1232

Faint *UBVR* CCD sequences for wide-field surveys - I (Boyle B.J., Shanks T., Croom S.M.), **276**, 33

Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds - I. A catalogue of southern Bok globules: optical and *IRAS* properties (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G.), **276**, 1052

Visual search for galaxies near the northern crossing of the Supergalactic Plane by the Milky Way (Hau G.K.T., Ferguson H.C., Lahav O., Lynden-Bell D.), **277**, 125

A sample-oriented catalogue of BL Lacertae objects (Padovani P., Giommi P.), **277**, 1477

## Surveys

Structure on the largest scales: constraints from the isotropy of radio source counts (Benn C.R., Wall J.V.), **272**, 678

The 5C13 deep radio survey ( $16^{\text{h}}, +42^{\circ}$ ) (Benn C.R.), **272**, 699

A faint galaxy redshift survey to  $B = 24$  (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Colless M., Broadhurst T., Allington-Smith J., Tanvir N.), **273**, 157

Optical spectroscopy of the *ROSAT* X-ray brightest clusters - II (Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., B  hringer H., Ebeling H., McMahon R.G., Voges W.), **274**, 75

408-MHz observations of two fields in the region  $10^{\text{h}}30^{\text{m}}, +46^{\circ} - \text{I}$ . The surveys (Green D.A., Riley J.M.), **274**, 324

A revised machine-readable source list for the Rees 38-MHz survey (Hales S.E.G., Waldram E.M., Rees N., Warner P.J.), **274**, 447

Cluster alignments in the Edinburgh-Milano cluster redshift survey (Martin D.R., Nichol R.C., Collins C.A., Lumsden S.A., Guzzo L.), **274**, 623

CCD galaxy photometry and the calibration of photographic surveys (Metcalfe N., Fong R., Shanks T.), **274**, 769

The Edinburgh-Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue - VII. The Edinburgh-Milano cluster redshift survey (Collins C.A., Guzzo L., Nichol R.C., Lumsden S.L.), **274**, 1071

A 1500-MHz survey for pulsars near the Galactic Centre (Johnston S., Walker M.A., van Kerkwijk M.H., Lyne A.G., D'Amico N.), **274**, L43

A deep field survey for low surface brightness galaxies (Schwartzberg J.M., Philipps S., Smith R.M., Couch W.J., Boyle B.J.), **275**, 121

An imaging *K*-band survey - II. The redshift survey and galaxy evolution in the infrared (Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Miller L., Collins C.A.), **275**, 169

408-MHz observations of two fields in the region  $10^{\text{h}}30^{\text{m}}, +46^{\circ} - \text{II}$ . A variability study (Riley J.M., Green D.A.), **275**, 527

Temporal behaviour of sources in the *ROSAT* extreme-ultraviolet all-sky survey (McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Barber C.R., Page C.G.), **275**, 1232

The morphological identification of the rapidly evolving population of faint galaxies (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Santiago B., Griffiths R.), **275**, L19

Near-infrared tomographs of the Galactic plane (Calbet X., Mahoney T., Garz  n F., Hammersley P.L.), **276**, 301

A radio-optical survey of the North Ecliptic Cap (Lacy M., Riley J.M., Waldram E.M., McMahon R.G., Warner P.J.), **276**, 614

A study of the large-scale distribution of galaxies in the South Galactic Pole region - I. The data (Ettori S., Guzzo L., Tarenghi M.), **276**, 689

A deep *ROSAT* survey - VIII. X-ray detection of the evolved galaxy cluster 0055-279 (Roche N., Shanks T., Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E.), **276**, 706

Apparently normal, high-latitude B stars from the Edinburgh-Cape survey - II (Kilkenny D., Luvhimbi E., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Koen C., Chen A.), **276**, 906

Studies of embedded far-infrared sources in the vicinity of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  masers - I. Observations (Jenness T., Scott P.F., Padman R.), **276**, 1024

Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds - II. A southern ammonia survey (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G., James S.D., Wright C.M.), **276**, 1067

The Canada-France Redshift Survey - VII. Optical counterparts of microjansky radio sources (Hammer F., Crampton D., Lilly S.J., Le F  vre O., Kenet T.), **276**, 1085

Counts-in-cells comparisons of redshift surveys (Efstathiou G.), **276**, 1425

A deep radio continuum survey of the southern Galactic plane at 2.4 GHz (Duncan A.R., Stewart R.T., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L.), **277**, 36

A microwave survey of southern early-type stars (Slee O.B., Budding E.), **277**, 1063

The pulsar/supernova remnant connection (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), **277**, 1243

The Cambridge-Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey - III. VLA observations and the evolution of radio-quiet and radio-loud objects (Cileigi P., Elvis M., Wilkes B.J., Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Maccacaro T.), **277**, 1463

## Astrometry and celestial mechanics

### Astrometry

The APM Proper Motion Project - II. The lower proper motion stars (Evans D.W., Irwin M.), **277**, 820

### Celestial mechanics, stellar dynamics

The effect of eccentricity on three-body orbital stability criteria and its importance for triple star systems (Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F.), **272**, 1

Approximate self-consistent models for tidally truncated star clusters (Heggie D.C., Ramamani N.), **272**, 317

Comparison between Fokker-Planck and gaseous models of star clusters in the multi-mass case revisited (Spurzem R., Takahashi K.), **272**, 772

Burrau's three-body problem in the post-Newtonian approximation (Valtonen M.J., Mikkola S., Pietil   H.), **273**, 751

Perseid meteoroids - the relationship between mass and orbital semimajor axis (Harris N.W., Hughes D.W.), **273**, 992

The true extent of the nodal distribution of the Perseid meteoroid stream (Harris N.W., Yau K.K.C., Hughes D.W.), **273**, 999

Collisions in the Solar system - VI. Terrestrial impact probabilities for the known asteroid population (Steel D.I.), **273**, 1091

Trans-atmospheric dynamics of an ablating hypervelocity body (McInnes C.R.), **274**, 110

Axisymmetric galaxy models with central black holes, with an application to M32 (Qian E.E., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P., Hunter C.), **274**, 602

Ellipsoidal self-consistent phase models of stellar systems (Kondratyev B.P.), **274**, 657

Modelling galaxies with  $f(E, L_z)$ : a black hole in M32 (Dehnen W.), **274**, 919

Construction of invariant tori around closed orbits (Kaasalainen M.), **275**, 162

Transient ensemble dynamics in time-independent galactic potentials (Mahon M.E., Abernathy R.A., Bradley B.O., Kandrup H.E.), **275**, 443



Non-linear effects at tidal capture of stars by a massive black hole – II. Compressible affine models and tidal interaction after capture (Diener P., Kosovichev A.G., Kotok E.V., Novikov I.D., Pethick C.J.), **275**, 498

Dynamical evolution of star clusters around a rotating black hole with an accretion disc (Rauch K.P.), **275**, 628

The effect of star-disc interactions on the binary mass-ratio distribution (McDonald J.M., Clarke C.J.), **275**, 671

Axisymmetric solutions of the Jeans equations (Arnold R.), **276**, 293  
Orbits, forces and accretion dynamics near spinning black holes (Barrabès C., Boisseau B., Israel W.), **276**, 432

Exact solutions and approximations of MOND fields of disc galaxies (Brada R., Milgrom M.), **276**, 453

Lattice stellar dynamics (Syer D., Tremaine S.), **276**, 467

Harmonic function expansion of nearly oblate systems (Syer D.), **276**, 1009

Gaps in the distribution of semimajor axes of the Perseid meteors (Wu Z., Williams I.P.), **276**, 1017

The April Lyrids (Arter T.R., Williams I.P.), **277**, 1087

Reconstructing two-integral distribution functions from moments (Magorrian J.), **277**, 1185

## Eclipses

Determination of the solar diameter and identification of lunar limb features using Besselian elements (Stuart R.G.), **276**, 476

## Occultations

The 1985 stellar occultation by Pluto (Brosch N.), **276**, 571

## The Sun

### Abundances

Width cross-sections for collisional broadening of s-p and p-s transitions by atomic hydrogen (Anstee S.D., O'Mara B.J.), **276**, 859

Helium abundance in the solar envelope (Basu S., Antia H.M.), **276**, 1402

Opacity determination in the solar radiative interior (Elliott J.R.), **277**, 1567

### Activity

Chaotically modulated stellar dynamos (Tobias S.M., Weiss N.O., Kirk V.), **273**, 1150

The self-reversal line of a solar prominence and its broadening mechanism (Li K.J., Ding Y.J., Zhong S.H.), **274**, 689

### Atmosphere

Effects of surface layers on helioseismic inversion (Antia H.M.), **274**, 499

Gravito-acoustic wave transformation in stellar atmospheres (Lou Y.-Q.), **276**, 769

The O v 1371.29 Å/1218.35 Å emission-line ratio in solar and stellar spectra (Keenan F.P., Brekke P., Byrne P.B., Greer C.J.), **276**, 915

The interfacial f mode in a spherical solar model (Rosenthal C.S., Christensen-Dalsgaard J.), **276**, 1003

### Chromosphere

Long-period network oscillations in the solar chromosphere (Lou Y.-Q.), **274**, L1

On the compatibility of Alfvén wave heating of the chromosphere, transition region and corona (Campos L.M.B.C., Mendes P.M.V.M.), **276**, 1041

### Corona

On the compatibility of Alfvén wave heating of the chromosphere, transition region and corona (Campos L.M.B.C., Mendes P.M.V.M.), **276**, 1041

### Fundamental parameters

Determination of the solar diameter and identification of lunar limb features using Besselian elements (Stuart R.G.), **276**, 476

### General

The tilted old Galactic disc and the position of the Sun (Hammersley P.L., Garzón F., Mahoney T., Calbet X.), **273**, 206

On the compatibility of Alfvén wave heating of the chromosphere,

transition region and corona (Campos L.M.B.C., Mendes P.M.V.M.), **276**, 1041

## Interior

Seismology of the solar envelope: measuring the acoustic phase shift generated in the outer layers (Gough D.O., Vorontsov S.V.), **273**, 573

Solar models: a comparative study of two stellar evolution codes (Reiter J., Walsh L., Weiss A.), **274**, 899

Helioseismic estimation of convective overshoot in the Sun (Christensen-Dalsgaard J., Monteiro M.J.P.F.G., Thompson M.J.), **276**, 283

Opacity determination in the solar radiative interior (Elliott J.R.), **277**, 1567

## Magnetic fields

The abrupt development of penumbrae in sunspots (Rucklidge A.M., Schmidt H.U., Weiss N.O.), **273**, 491

Long-period network oscillations in the solar chromosphere (Lou Y.-Q.), **274**, L1

On the compatibility of Alfvén wave heating of the chromosphere, transition region and corona (Campos L.M.B.C., Mendes P.M.V.M.), **276**, 1041

## Oscillations

An asymptotic description of solar acoustic oscillations with an elementary excitation source (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **272**, 850

Seismology of the solar envelope: measuring the acoustic phase shift generated in the outer layers (Gough D.O., Vorontsov S.V.), **273**, 573

Effects of surface layers on helioseismic inversion (Antia H.M.), **274**, 499

Long-period network oscillations in the solar chromosphere (Lou Y.-Q.), **274**, L1

Helioseismic estimation of convective overshoot in the Sun (Christensen-Dalsgaard J., Monteiro M.J.P.F.G., Thompson M.J.), **276**, 283

Gravito-acoustic wave transformation in stellar atmospheres (Lou Y.-Q.), **276**, 769

The interfacial f mode in a spherical solar model (Rosenthal C.S., Christensen-Dalsgaard J.), **276**, 1003

Helium abundance in the solar envelope (Basu S., Antia H.M.), **276**, 1402

Opacity determination in the solar radiative interior (Elliott J.R.), **277**, 1567

## Prominences

The self-reversal line of a solar prominence and its broadening mechanism (Li K.J., Ding Y.J., Zhong S.H.), **274**, 689

## Radio radiation

Relation between solar UV flux and 10.7-cm radio emission (Chatterjee T.N., Das T.K.), **274**, 858

## Solar-terrestrial relations

Determination of the solar diameter and identification of lunar limb features using Besselian elements (Stuart R.G.), **276**, 476

## Solar wind

Detection of interplanetary activity using artificial neural networks (Gothoskar P., Khobragade S.), **277**, 1274

## Sunspots

On the periodicity of the basic component of solar ultraviolet flux (Das T.K., Chatterjee T.N., Sen A.K.), **272**, 389

The abrupt development of penumbrae in sunspots (Rucklidge A.M., Schmidt H.U., Weiss N.O.), **273**, 491

Relation between solar UV flux and 10.7-cm radio emission (Chatterjee T.N., Das T.K.), **274**, 858

## Transition region

Long-period network oscillations in the solar chromosphere (Lou Y.-Q.), **274**, L1

## UV radiation

On the periodicity of the basic component of solar ultraviolet flux (Das T.K., Chatterjee T.N., Sen A.K.), **272**, 389

Relation between solar UV flux and 10.7-cm radio emission  
(Chatterjee T.N., Das T.K.), 274, 858

## Solar system

### Comets: general

On the interpretation of oxygen line emission in comets and in SN 1987A (Kastner S.O., Bhatia A.K.), 272, 311

The transport of super-volatiles through cometary nuclei by radioactive heating (Yabushita S.), 273, 940

Trans-atmospheric dynamics of an ablating hypervelocity body (McInnes C.R.), 274, 110

The ejection of meteoroids from comets (Jones J.), 275, 773

Modelling the activity of 2060 Chiron (Prialnik D., Brosch N., Ianovici D.), 276, 1148

The first UV spectrum of 2060 Chiron (Brosch N.), 276, 1185

### Comets: individual: 2060 Chiron

Modelling the activity of 2060 Chiron (Prialnik D., Brosch N., Ianovici D.), 276, 1148

The first UV spectrum of 2060 Chiron (Brosch N.), 276, 1185

### Comets: individual: Halley

On the source of sulphur dimers in the innermost coma of Comet Halley (Saxena P.P., Misra A.), 272, 89

### Comets: individual: Shoemaker-Levy 9

Infrared light curves of Shoemaker-Levy 9 impacts H, Q1 and S (Shykula J.T., Kilkenny D., Whittet D.C.B., Laney C.D.), 272, L17

### Comets: individual: P/Swift-Tuttle

Perseid meteoroids – the relationship between mass and orbital semimajor axis (Harris N.W., Hughes D.W.), 273, 992

The true extent of the nodal distribution of the Perseid meteoroid stream (Harris N.W., Yau K.K.C., Hughes D.W.), 273, 999

Polarization studies of comet P/Swift-Tuttle (Eaton N., Scarrott S.M., Draper P.W.), 273, L59

### Comets: individual: Swift-Tuttle

Imaging polarimetry of the comet P/Swift-Tuttle (Goldberg Ye., Brosch N.), 273, 431

## Interplanetary medium

Infrared light curves of Shoemaker-Levy 9 impacts H, Q1 and S (Shykula J.T., Kilkenny D., Whittet D.C.B., Laney C.D.), 272, L17

The infrared spectra of diamond-like residues from the Allende meteorite (Koike C., Wickramasinghe N.C., Kano N., Yamakoshi K., Yamamoto T., Kaito C., Kimura S., Okuda H.), 277, 986

Detection of interplanetary activity using artificial neural networks (Gothoskar P., Khobragade S.), 277, 1274

## Meteors, meteoroids

Perseid meteoroids – the relationship between mass and orbital semimajor axis (Harris N.W., Hughes D.W.), 273, 992

The true extent of the nodal distribution of the Perseid meteoroid stream (Harris N.W., Yau K.K.C., Hughes D.W.), 273, 999

Trans-atmospheric dynamics of an ablating hypervelocity body (McInnes C.R.), 274, 110

The ejection of meteoroids from comets (Jones J.), 275, 773

Theory of the initial radius of meteor trains (Jones W.), 275, 812

Gaps in the distribution of semimajor axes of the Perseid meteors (Wu Z., Williams I.P.), 276, 1017

The infrared spectra of diamond-like residues from the Allende meteorite (Koike C., Wickramasinghe N.C., Kano N., Yamakoshi K., Yamamoto T., Kaito C., Kimura S., Okuda H.), 277, 986

The April Lyrids (Arter T.R., Williams I.P.), 277, 1087

## Minor planets, asteroids

Collisions in the Solar system – VI. Terrestrial impact probabilities for the known asteroid population (Steel D.I.), 273, 1091

Modelling the activity of 2060 Chiron (Prialnik D., Brosch N., Ianovici D.), 276, 1148

The first UV spectrum of 2060 Chiron (Brosch N.), 276, 1185

The asteroidal sphericity limit (Hughes D.W., Cole G.H.A.), 277, 99

Solar system chaos and the distribution of asteroid orbits (Mikkola S., Innanen K.), 277, 497

## Moon

Determination of the solar diameter and identification of lunar limb features using Besselian elements (Stuart R.G.), 276, 476

## Planets and satellites: individual: Jupiter

Infrared light curves of Shoemaker-Levy 9 impacts H, Q1 and S (Shykula J.T., Kilkenny D., Whittet D.C.B., Laney C.D.), 272, L17

## Planets and satellites: individual: Pluto

The 1985 stellar occultation by Pluto (Brosch N.), 276, 571

## Solar system: formation

The infrared spectra of diamond-like residues from the Allende meteorite (Koike C., Wickramasinghe N.C., Kano N., Yamakoshi K., Yamamoto T., Kaito C., Kimura S., Okuda H.), 277, 986

## Solar system: general

Solar system chaos and the distribution of asteroid orbits (Mikkola S., Innanen K.), 277, 497

## Stars

### Abundances

M giants at high galactic latitudes: an old metal-rich population? (Sharples R.M., Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W.), 272, 139

Spectroscopy of F supergiants with infrared excess (Klochova V.G.), 272, 710

An observational test of common-envelope evolution (Sarna M.J., Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R., Marks P.B.), 272, L41

The kinematics of lithium-rich, active late-type stars: evidence for a low-mass Local Association (Jeffries R.D.), 273, 559

The remarkably low abundance of helium in the atmosphere of the DA white dwarf HZ43 (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), 274, L31

RS Oph at day 201: a test case for shocks in nova shells (Contini M., Orio M., Prialnik D.), 275, 195

The age of old Magellanic Cloud clusters – I. NGC 2257 (Testa V., Ferraro F.R., Brocato E., Castellani V.), 275, 454

The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – I. Observations (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), 275, 591

The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – II. Analysis (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), 275, 605

The chemical composition of the post-AGB star, protoplanetary nebula candidate IRAS 22272 + 5435 = SAO 34504 (Začs L., Klochkova V.G., Panchuk V.E.), 275, 764

New pulsational properties of eight 'anomalous' RR Lyrae variables (Clementini G., Tosi M., Bragaglia A., Merighi R., Maceroni C.), 275, 929

Young globular clusters in the Milky Way: IC 4499 (Ferraro I., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R.), 275, 1057

Chemical evolution of primary elements in the Galactic disc: an analytical model (Pagel B.E.J., Tautvaišienė G.), 276, 505

Are some pre-cataclysmic variables also post-cataclysmic variables? (Sarna M.J., Marks P.B., Smith R.C.), 276, 1336

Merged dynamically ejected OB runaway stars (Leonard P.J.T.), 277, 1080

The metallicity gradient of the Galactic bulge (Minniti D., Olszewski E.W., Liebert J., White S.D.M., Hill J.M., Irwin M.J.), 277, 1293

### Activity

Chromospheric and coronal activity in low-mass Hyades dwarfs (Reid N., Hawley S.L., Mateo M.), 272, 828

The sensitivity of Doppler imaging to line profile models (Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A.), 273, 1

The kinematics of lithium-rich, active late-type stars: evidence for a low-mass Local Association (Jeffries R.D.), 273, 559

Chaotically modulated stellar dynamos (Tobias S.M., Weiss N.O., Kirk V.), 273, 1150

Chromospheric and coronal activity of low-mass stars in the Pleiades (Hodgkin S.T., Jameson R.F., Steele I.A.), 274, 869

Loss of angular momentum of cool close binaries and formation of contact systems (Stepień K.), 274, 1019

Optical identification of EUV sources from the ROSAT Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Mason K.O. et al.), 274, 1194

X-ray spectrum of the black hole candidate X1755–338 (Pan H.C., Skinner G.K., Sunyaev R.A., Borozdin K.N.), 274, L15

New limits on starspot lifetimes for AB Doradus (Collier Cameron A.), **275**, 534

New, EUV-selected, active binaries from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Jeffries R.D., Bertram D., Spurgeon B.R.), **276**, 397

A photometric and orbital analysis of GT Muscae (Murdoch K.A., Hearnshaw J.B., Kilmartin P.M., Gilmore A.C.), **276**, 836

U-band flares and sympathetic flaring on Gl 65 (Panagi P.M., Andrews A.D.), **277**, 423

Photometric evidence for widespread spot activity on the primary component of the short-period RS CVn binary XY UMa (Hilditch R.W., Collier Cameron A.), **277**, 747

A microwave survey of southern early-type stars (Slee O.B., Budding E.), **277**, 1063

## AGB and post-AGB

Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds – II. IR-array photometry for 12 globular clusters and contributions to the integrated cluster light (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Testa V., Greggio L., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Terndrup D.M., Zinnecker H.), **272**, 391

Spectroscopy of F supergiants with infrared excess (Klochkova V.G.), **272**, 710

Long-period variables in the Sgr I field of the Galactic Bulge (Glass I.S., Whitelock P.A., Catchpole R.M., Feast M.W.), **273**, 383

*ROSAT* observations of EUV-bright planetary nebula central stars (Hoare M.G., Barstow M.A., Werner K., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 812

Tidal spin-up and the asymmetry degree of planetary nebulae (Soker N.), **274**, 147

A search for water and mainline masers in OH/IR star mimics with strong silicate emission features (Lewis B.M., Engels D.), **274**, 439

The chemical composition of the post-AGB star, protoplanetary nebula candidate IRAS 22272 + 5435 = SAO 34504 (Začs L., Klochkova V.G., Panchuk V.E.), **275**, 764

A study of OH and H<sub>2</sub>O maser emission in Mira-type symbiotic stars (Seauquist E.R., Ivison R.J., Hall P.J.), **276**, 867

Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – VI. The evolution of aspherical planetary nebulae (Mellema G.), **277**, 173

The formation of barium and CH stars and related objects (Han Z., Eggleton P.P., Podsiadlowski Ph., Tout C.A.), **277**, 1443

Long-term diameter variations in the long-period variable  $\alpha$  Ceti (Tuthill P.G., Haniff C.A., Baldwin J.E.), **277**, 1541

## Atmospheres

The orbital period of the pre-cataclysmic binary RE 2013 + 400 and a study of the atmosphere of the DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D., Marsh M.C., Rosen S.R., Rutten R.G.M., Sakai S., Tweedy R.W., Wegner G.), **272**, 531

Spectroscopy of F supergiants with infrared excess (Klochkova V.G.), **272**, 710

RE 0720–318: a pre-cataclysmic binary system with a DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 711

*ROSAT* observations of EUV-bright planetary nebula central stars (Hoare M.G., Barstow M.A., Werner K., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 812

The remarkably low abundance of helium in the atmosphere of the DA white dwarf HZ43 (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **274**, 131

Gravito-acoustic wave transformation in stellar atmospheres (Lou Y.-Q.), **276**, 769

RE J0317–853: the hottest known highly magnetic DA white dwarf (Barstow M.A., Jordan S., O'Donoghue D., Burleigh M.R., Napiwotzki R., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **277**, 971

A spectroscopic determination of the outer density structure of SN 1993J (Zhang Q., Hu J.Y., Wang L.F., Mazzali P.A., Wang Z.R.), **277**, 1115

## Binaries: close

The effect of eccentricity on three-body orbital stability criteria and its importance for triple star systems (Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F.), **272**, 1

Asymptotic models of accretion disc boundary layers (Regev O., Bertout C.), **272**, 71

An ejector-propeller model for LSI + 61°303 (Zamanov R.K.), **272**, 308

The orbital period of the pre-cataclysmic binary RE 2013 + 400 and a study of the atmosphere of the DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow

M.A., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D., Marsh M.C., Rosen S.R., Rutten R.G.M., Sakai S., Tweedy R.W., Wegner G.), **272**, 531

Polarimetry and photometry of the new AM Herculis system RE J1844–741 (Bailey J.A., Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **272**, 579

The *Ginga* hard X-ray spectrum of AM Herculis (Beardmore A.P., Done C., Osborne J.P., Ishida M.), **272**, 749

The effect of magnetic fields in common-envelope evolution on the formation of cataclysmic variables (Regös E., Tout C.A.), **273**, 146

High-resolution *IUE* spectroscopy of fast winds from cataclysmic variables (Prinja R.K., Rosen S.R.), **273**, 461

Light variations of the dwarf nova DX Andromedae during 10 consecutive orbital cycles (Hilditch R.W.), **273**, 675

Optical properties of the new polar RX J1940.2–1025 (Watson M.G., Rosen S.R., O'Donoghue D., Buckley D.A.H., Warner B., Hellier C., Ramseyer T., Done C., Madejski G.), **273**, 681

RE 0720–318: a pre-cataclysmic binary system with a DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 711

*ROSAT* and *Ginga* observations of the magnetic cataclysmic variable QQ Vul: evidence for two-pole accretion (Beardmore A.P., Ramsay G., Osborne J.P., Mason K.O., Nousek J.A., Baluta C.), **273**, 742

Gravitational radiation from supernovae (Bonnell I.A., Pringle J.E.), **273**, L12

X-ray observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable UX UMa (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Marsh T.R.), **274**, 31

The propagation of acoustic waves and quasi-periodic oscillations in accretion disc boundary layers (Godon P.), **274**, 61

The discovery of high-velocity flares in Nv and the detection of carbon in the double degenerate binary GP Com (Marsh T.R., Wood J.H., Horne K., Lambert D.), **274**, 452

The evolution and final fate of massive Thorne–Żytkow objects (Podsiadlowski Ph., Cannon R.C., Rees M.J.), **274**, 485

Near-quietest photometry of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 (Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Wagner R.M., Casares J., Henden A.A., Pavlenko E.P.), **274**, 559

Doppler tomography of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 during the 1993 December mini-outburst (Casares J., Marsh T.R., Charles P.A., Martin A.C., Martín E.L., Harlaftis E.T., Pavlenko E.P., Wagner R.M.), **274**, 565

Simultaneous millimetre and radio observations of Cygnus X-3 in a quiescent radio state (Fender R.P., Bell Burnell S.J., Garrington S.T., Spencer R.E., Pooley G.G.), **274**, 633

Loss of angular momentum of cool close binaries and formation of contact systems (Stepień K.), **274**, 1019

An ellipsoidal modulation in Nova Ophiuchi 1977 (= H1705–25 = V2107 Oph) (Martin A.C., Casares J., Charles P.A., van der Hooft F., van Paradijs J.), **274**, L46

The orbital period distribution of AM Her systems (Wheatley P.J.), **274**, L51

Diamagnetic accretion in intermediate polars – I. Blob orbits and spin evolution (Wynn G.A., King A.R.), **275**, 9

Application of smoothed particle hydrodynamics to atmospheric motions in interacting binary systems (Martin T.J., Davey S.C.), **275**, 31

EC11575–1845: a new close binary with a large reflection effect discovered by the Edinburgh–Cape Survey (Chen A., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Roberts G., van Wyk F.), **275**, 100

Spectroscopy of the white dwarf–red dwarf binary RE J1629 + 780 (Catalán M.S., Sarna M.J., Jomaron C.M., Smith R.C.), **275**, 153

Tidal and tidal-resonant effects in coalescing binaries (Kokkotas K.D., Schäfer G.), **275**, 301

A study of the absorption lines from the donor star in the exotic cataclysmic variable AE Aquarii (Welsh W.F., Horne K., Gomer R.), **275**, 649

Low-mass white dwarfs need friends: five new double-degenerate close binary stars (Marsh T.R., Dhillion V.S., Duck S.R.), **275**, 828

One-dimensional time-dependent numerical modelling of accretion disc boundary layers (Godon P., Regev O., Shaviv G.), **275**, 1093

The discovery of a short-period double-degenerate binary star (Marsh T.R.), **275**, L1

New, EUV-selected, active binaries from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Jeffries R.D., Bertram D., Spurgeon B.R.), **276**, 397

The EF Eri *Ginga* data and physical models for the X-ray spectra of



- AM Herculis systems (Done C., Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P.), **276**, 483
- The EUV/X-ray spectrum of SS Cygni in outburst (Ponman T.J., Belloni T., Duck S.R., Verbunt F., Watson M.G., Wheatley P.J., Pfeffermann E.), **276**, 495
- The evolution of the progenitor system of relativistic binary radio pulsars (Terman J.L., Taam R.E.), **276**, 1320
- Are some pre-cataclysmic variables also post-cataclysmic variables? (Sarna M.J., Marks P.B., Smith R.C.), **276**, 1336
- On the mass of the compact object in GRO J0422 + 32 (Casares J., Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Martin E.L., Rebozo R., Harlaftis E.T., Castro-Tirado A.J.), **276**, L35
- Infrared coronal-line emission from pre-main-sequence binaries: testing the colliding winds model (Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Prusti T.), **276**, L51
- Observations of the eclipse in the close binary star BE UMa (Wood J.H., Robinson E.L., Zhang E.-H.), **277**, 87
- Modelling accretion in protobinary systems (Bate M.R., Bonnell I.A., Price N.M.), **277**, 362
- X-ray timing and spectral behaviour of the Rapid Burster (Rutledge R.E., Lubin L.M., Lewin W.H.G., Vaughan B., van Paradijs J., van der Klis M.), **277**, 523
- Dynamical evidence for a black hole in the X-ray transient QZ Vul (= GS 2000 + 25) (Casares J., Charles P.A., Marsh T.R.), **277**, L45
- Binaries: eclipsing**
- 1H 1752 + 08: the lowest field AM Herculis system? (Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D., Bailey J., Buckley D.), **273**, 17
- Discovery of 45 short-period eclipsing binaries in the field of the old open cluster Collinder 261 (Mazur B., Krzemirski W., Kaluzny J.), **273**, 59
- The discovery of an X-ray eclipse during a low state of the dwarf nova HT Cassiopeiae (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Hassall B.J.M., Ramseyer T.F.), **273**, 772
- Spectrophotometry of the nova-like variable RW Trianguli in a high state (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, 849
- Emission-line variations of the nova-like variable PX Andromedae (= PG 0027 + 260) (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, 863
- Spectropolarimetry of the dwarf nova IP Peg (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), **274**, 27
- X-ray observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable UX UMa (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Marsh T.R.), **274**, 31
- Eclipse observations of an accretion disc wind (Mason K.O., Drew J.E., Córdova F.A., Horne K., Hilditch R., Knigge C., Lanz T., Meylan T.), **274**, 271
- A ROSAT PSPC observation of the eclipsing AM Her cataclysmic variable EP Draconis (= H1907 + 690) (Schlegel E.M., Mukai K.), **274**, 555
- Application of smoothed particle hydrodynamics to atmospheric motions in interacting binary systems (Martin T.J., Davey S.C.), **275**, 31
- Soft X-ray imaging of the TY Pyx binary system – II. Modelling the interconnecting loop-like structure (Pré P., Siarkowski M., Sylwester J.), **275**, 43
- On the new minimum of the symbiotic nova PU Vulpeculae (Kolotilov E.A., Munari U., Yudin B.F.), **275**, 185
- Stellar wind and stellar disc models of dispersion and rotation measure variations in the PSR B1259–63/SS2883 binary system (Melatos A., Johnston S., Melrose D.B.), **275**, 381
- A photometric and orbital analysis of GT Muscae (Murdoch K.A., Hearnshaw J.B., Kilmartin P.M., Gilmore A.C.), **276**, 836
- Observations of the eclipse in the close binary star BE UMa (Wood J.H., Robinson E.L., Zhang E.-H.), **277**, 87
- Apsidal motion in the eclipsing binary PV Cassiopeiae (Wolf M.), **277**, 95
- Photometric evidence for widespread spot activity on the primary component of the short-period RS CVn binary XY UMa (Hilditch R.W., Collier Cameron A.), **277**, 747
- Spectropolarimetry of the nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), **277**, 777
- Binaries: general**
- Star formation in groups (Larson R.B.), **272**, 213
- Evolution of galactic nuclei with  $10\text{-}M_{\odot}$  black holes (Lee H.M.), **272**, 605
- Optical spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Steele I.A., Jameson R.F.), **272**, 630
- On the extreme blue stragglers and the fate of subgiants in the core of the globular cluster M15 (D'Antona F., Vietri M., Pesce E.), **272**, 730
- The formation of bipolar planetary nebulae and close white dwarf binaries (Han Z., Podsiadlowski P., Eggleton P.P.), **272**, 800
- The relation between white dwarf mass and orbital period in wide binary radio pulsars (Rappaport S., Podsiadlowski Ph., Joss P.C., Di Stefano R., Han Z.), **273**, 731
- Dynamical interactions between young stellar objects and a collisional model for the origin of the stellar mass spectrum (Price N.M., Podsiadlowski Ph.), **273**, 1041
- The stability of slim accretion discs – the radial dependence (Wallinder F.H.), **273**, 1133
- Gravitational radiation from point masses in elliptical orbits: spectral analysis and orbital parameters (Moreno-Garrido C., Mediavilla E., Buitrago J.), **274**, 115
- Tidal spin-up and the asymmetry degree of planetary nebulae (Soker N.), **274**, 147
- The effects of high-velocity supernova kicks on the orbital properties and sky distributions of neutron-star binaries (Brandt N., Podsiadlowski Ph.), **274**, 461
- On the dynamics of tilted discs around young stars (Papaloizou J.C.B., Terquem C.), **274**, 987
- Optical identification of EUV sources from the ROSAT Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Mason K.O. et al.), **274**, 1194
- H $\alpha$  monitoring of the X-ray pulsar GX 1 + 4 during an X-ray flare (Greenhill J.G., Watson R.D., Tobin W., Pritchard J.D., Clark M.), **274**, L59
- The effect of star-disc interactions on the binary mass-ratio distribution (McDonald J.M., Clarke C.J.), **275**, 671
- The orbital period of CY UMa (Martínez-Pais I.G., Casares J.), **275**, 699
- Infrared spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Steele I.A., Jameson R.F., Hodgkin S.T., Hambly N.C.), **275**, 841
- Three-dimensional calculation of magnetic braking in synchronously rotating magnetic binaries (Li J., Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K.), **276**, 255
- Pulsar statistics – III. Neutron star binaries (Curran S.J., Lorimer D.R.), **276**, 347
- Hydrogen-deficient binaries: photometry and orbits (Frame D.J., Cottrell P.L., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Lawson W.A.), **276**, 383
- A stellar audit: the computation of encounter rates for 47 Tucanae and  $\omega$  Centauri (Davies M.B., Benz W.), **276**, 876
- The binary zoo: the calculation of production rates of binaries through 2 + 1 encounters in globular clusters (Davies M.B.), **276**, 887
- Parallax effects in binary microlensing events (Hardy S.J., Walker M.A.), **276**, L79
- Thermal radio emission from early-type binary systems (Stevens I.R.), **277**, 163
- Non-adiabatic tidal forcing of a massive, uniformly rotating star (Savonije G.J., Papaloizou J.C.B., Albers F.), **277**, 471
- Binary star formation: gravitational fragmentation followed by capture (Turner J.A., Chapman S.J., Bhattal A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Whitworth A.P.), **277**, 705
- Binary star formation: accretion-induced rotational fragmentation (Whitworth A.P., Chapman S.J., Bhattal A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Turner J.A.), **277**, 727
- Merged dynamically ejected OB runaway stars (Leonard P.J.T.), **277**, 1080
- The formation of barium and CH stars and related objects (Han Z., Eggleton P.P., Podsiadlowski Ph., Tout C.A.), **277**, 1443
- Inverse dynamical population synthesis and star formation (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1491
- The dynamical properties of stellar systems in the Galactic disc (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1507
- Star cluster evolution, dynamical age estimation and the kinematical signature of star formation (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1522
- On the high space velocity of X-ray Nova Sco 1994: implications for the formation of its black hole (Brandt W.N., Podsiadlowski Ph., Sigurdsson S.), **277**, L35
- Binaries: spectroscopic**
- The effect of eccentricity on three-body orbital stability criteria and its

- importance for triple star systems (Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F.), **272, 1**
- An observational test of common-envelope evolution (Sarna M.J., Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R., Marks P.B.), **272, L41**
- Spectrophotometry of the nova-like variable RW Trianguli in a high state (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), **273, 849**
- Emission-line variations of the nova-like variable PX Andromedae (= PG 0027 + 260) (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), **273, 863**
- Spectropolarimetry of the dwarf nova IP Peg (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), **274, 27**
- A radial velocity study of the dwarf nova TZ Persei (Ringwald F.A.), **274, 127**
- Near-quietest photometry of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 (Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Wagner R.M., Casares J., Henden A.A., Pavlenko E.P.), **274, 559**
- Doppler tomography of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 during the 1993 December mini-outburst (Casares J., Marsh T.R., Charles P.A., Martin A.C., Martín E.L., Harlaftis E.T., Pavlenko E.P., Wagner R.M.), **274, 565**
- X-ray spectrum of the black hole candidate X1755-338 (Pan H.C., Skinner G.K., Sunyaev R.A., Borozdin K.N.), **274, L15**
- Infrared spectroscopy of cataclysmic variables (Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R.), **275, 89**
- HR 5110 superflare: an interbinary flare identified? (Graffagnino V.G., Wonnacott D., Schaeidt S.), **275, 129**
- Low-mass white dwarfs need friends: five new double-degenerate close binary stars (Marsh T.R., Dhillon V.S., Duck S.R.), **275, 828**
- The discovery of a short-period double-degenerate binary star (Marsh T.R.), **275, L1**
- A photometric and orbital analysis of GT Muscae (Murdoch K.A., Hearnshaw J.B., Kilmartin P.M., Gilmore A.C.), **276, 836**
- On the mass of the compact object in GRO J0422 + 32 (Casares J., Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Martin E.L., Rebole R., Harlaftis E.T., Castro-Tirado A.J.), **276, L35**
- Spectropolarimetry of the nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), **277, 777**
- Dynamical evidence for a black hole in the X-ray transient QZ Vul (= GS 2000 + 25) (Casares J., Charles P.A., Marsh T.R.), **277, L45**

#### **Binaries: symbiotic**

- A colliding-winds interpretation for the spectral variability of EG And (Tomov N.A.), **272, 189**
- High-resolution radio images of the symbiotic star R Aquarii (Dougherty S.M., Bode M.F., Lloyd H.M., Davis R.J., Eyres S.P.), **272, 843**
- Multi-frequency observations of K3-9 – a new radio-luminous symbiotic Mira (Iverson R.J., Seaquist E.R.), **272, 878**
- Millimetre continuum emission from symbiotic stars – I. The measurements (Iverson R.J., Seaquist E.R., Schwarz H.E., Hughes D.H., Bode M.F.), **273, 517**
- MERLIN observations of bipolar outflow from HM Sagittae (Eyres S.P.S., Kenny H.T., Cohen R.J., Lloyd H.M., Dougherty S.M., Davis R.J., Bode M.F.), **274, 317**
- On the new minimum of the symbiotic nova PU Vulpeculae (Kolotilov E.A., Munari U., Yudin B.F.), **275, 185**
- Monte Carlo simulations of the Rayleigh scattering effects in symbiotic stars (Schmid H.M.), **275, 227**
- He 2-25, Th 2-B, 19W32: further links between bipolar planetary nebulae and symbiotic stars? (Corradi R.L.M.), **276, 521**
- A study of OH and H<sub>2</sub>O maser emission in Mira-type symbiotic stars (Seaquist E.R., Iverson R.J., Hall P.J.), **276, 867**
- HM Sagittae: the shocked and photoionized interaction zone of two colliding stellar winds (Formigini L., Contini M., Leibowitz E.M.), **277, 1071**
- Detection of SiO J = 7-6 maser emission (Gray M.D., Iverson R.J., Yates J.A., Humphreys E.M.L., Hall P.J., Field D.), **277, L67**

#### **Binaries: visual**

- The effect of eccentricity on three-body orbital stability criteria and its importance for triple star systems (Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F.), **272, 1**

#### **Blue stragglers**

- On the extreme blue stragglers and the fate of subgiants in the core of the globular cluster M15 (D'Antona F., Vietri M., Pesce E.), **272, 730**

- Merged dynamically ejected OB runaway stars (Leonard P.J.T.), **277, 1080**

#### **Carbon**

- Millimetre continuum observations of low-mass carbon-rich stars (Shenton M., Evans A., Williams P.M.), **273, 906**
- Mass-losing stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Catchpole R., Marang F., Carter B.), **276, 219**
- Sagittarius: the nearest dwarf galaxy (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J.), **277, 781**

#### **Chemically peculiar**

- The discovery of high-velocity flares in N v and the detection of carbon in the double degenerate binary GP Com (Marsh T.R., Wood J.H., Horne K., Lambert D.), **274, 452**
- The detection of small-amplitude variations in the extreme helium star LSS 3184 (Kilkenny D., Koen C.), **275, 327**
- The discovery of  $\delta$  Scuti pulsational variability in the pre-main-sequence Herbig Ae star, HR 5999, and the discovery of rotational light variability in the remarkable He-weak Bp star, HR 6000 (Kurtz D.W., Marang F.), **276, 191**
- Metallicism and pulsation: the discovery of large-amplitude  $\delta$  Scuti pulsation in a high-metallicity  $\rho$  Puppis star, HD 40765 (Kurtz D.W., Garrison R.F., Koen C., Hofmann G.F., Viranna N.B.), **276, 199**
- Hydrogen-deficient binaries: photometry and orbits (Frame D.J., Cottrell P.L., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Lawson W.A.), **276, 383**
- Discovery of multiple periodicity and non-linearity in the pulsations of the roAp star HD 19918 (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W., Hoffman M.J.H., van Wyk F.), **276, 1435**
- A linear analysis of the radial pulsations of H-deficient stars (Saio H.), **277, 1393**

#### **Chromospheres**

- Chromospheric and coronal activity of low-mass stars in the Pleiades (Hodgkin S.T., Jameson R.F., Steele I.A.), **274, 869**

#### **Circumstellar matter**

- Mid-infrared studies of  $\eta$  Carinae – I. Subarcsecond imaging at 12.5 and 17  $\mu$ m (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F., Puetter R.C., Piña R.K.), **273, 354**
- Submillimetre water masers in circumstellar envelopes (Yates J.A., Cohen R.J., Hills R.E.), **273, 529**
- Millimetre continuum observations of low-mass carbon-rich stars (Shenton M., Evans A., Williams P.M.), **273, 906**
- A model for the circumstellar nebula of SN 1987A (Lloyd H.M., O'Brien T.J., Kahn F.D.), **273, L19**
- MERLIN observations of bipolar outflow from HM Sagittae (Eyres S.P.S., Kenny H.T., Cohen R.J., Lloyd H.M., Dougherty S.M., Davis R.J., Bode M.F.), **274, 317**
- A search for water and mainline masers in OH/IR star mimics with strong silicate emission features (Lewis B.M., Engels D.), **274, 439**
- Simultaneous millimetre and radio observations of Cygnus X-3 in a quiescent radio state (Fender R.P., Bell Burnell S.J., Garrington S.T., Spencer R.E., Pooley G.G.), **274, 633**
- SAO 206462 – a solar-type star with a dusty, organically rich environment (Coulson I.M., Walther D.M.), **274, 977**
- Organic molecules in oxygen-rich circumstellar envelopes: methanol and hydrocarbons (Charney S.B., Tielens A.G.G.M., Kress M.E.), **274, L53**
- Monte Carlo simulations of the Rayleigh scattering effects in symbiotic stars (Schmid H.M.), **275, 227**
- Stellar wind and stellar disc models of dispersion and rotation measure variations in the PSR B1259-63/SS2883 binary system (Melatos A., Johnston S., Melrose D.B.), **275, 381**
- The effect of star-disc interactions on the binary mass-ratio distribution (McDonald J.M., Clarke C.J.), **275, 671**
- The hot emission-line objects in IRAS 17380-3031 and 18405-0448 (Williams P.M., Cohen M., van der Hucht K.A., Bouchet P., Vacca W.D.), **275, 889**
- A deep optical imaging study of the nebular remnants of classical novae (Slavin A.J., O'Brien T.J., Dunlop J.S.), **276, 353**
- Optical spectrum of SN 1978K: emission from shocked clouds in the circumstellar wind (Chugai N.N., Danziger I.J., Della Valle M.), **276, 530**

- A search for observational evidence of OH molecule photoproduction (Szymczak M., Le Squeren A.M.), **276**, 635
- A study of OH and H<sub>2</sub>O maser emission in Mira-type symbiotic stars (Seauquist E.R., Ivison R.J., Hall P.J.), **276**, 867
- T Tauri variability in the context of the beat frequency model (Smith K.W., Lewis G.F., Bonnell I.A.), **276**, L5
- Double circumstellar disc structure in X Persei (Tarasov A.E., Roche P.), **276**, L19
- SN 1986E eight years after outburst: a link to SN 1957D? (Cappellaro E., Danziger I.J., Turatto M.), **277**, 106
- 10- $\mu$ m imaging of  $\omega$  Centauri: the Mira variable V42 as the counterpart of the IRAS source? (Origlia L., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F.), **277**, 1125
- A search for molecular gas components in prototypal Vega-excess systems (Dent W.R.F., Greaves J.S., Mannings V., Coulson I.M., Walther D.M.), **277**, L25

## Coronae

- ROSAT observations of the flare star CC Eri (Pan H.C., Jordan C.), **272**, 11
- X-ray coronae from dynamos in young Ae/Be stars (Tout C.A., Pringle J.E.), **272**, 528
- Chromospheric and coronal activity in low-mass Hyades dwarfs (Reid N., Hawley S.L., Mateo M.), **272**, 828
- The radio corona of HD 101379 (Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J.), **274**, 711
- Chromospheric and coronal activity of low-mass stars in the Pleiades (Hodgkin S.T., Jameson R.F., Steele I.A.), **274**, 869
- Soft X-ray imaging of the TY Pyx binary system – II. Modelling the interconnecting loop-like structure (Preš P., Siarkowski M., Sylwester J.), **275**, 43
- New, EUV-selected, active binaries from the ROSAT Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Jeffries R.D., Bertram D., Spurgeon B.R.), **276**, 397
- Photometric evidence for widespread spot activity on the primary component of the short-period RS CVn binary XY UMa (Hilditch R.W., Collier Cameron A.), **277**, 747

## Distances

- Long-period variables in the Sgr I field of the Galactic Bulge (Glass I.S., Whitelock P.A., Catchpole R.M., Feast M.W.), **273**, 383

## Early-type

- Observations of the IR recombination line emission from massive young stellar objects (Bunn J.C., Hoare M.G., Drew J.E.), **272**, 346
- High-resolution optical observations of two early-type stars towards the high-velocity cloud Complex M (Keenan F.P., Shaw C.R., Bates B., Dufton P.L., Kemp S.N.), **272**, 599
- Average unreddened UV flux distributions of OB dwarfs (Megier A.), **274**, 388
- CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 6231 (Balona L.A., Laney C.D.), **276**, 627
- Apparently normal, high-latitude B stars from the Edinburgh–Cape survey – II (Kilkenny D., Luvhimbi E., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Koen C., Chen A.), **276**, 906
- Thermal radio emission from early-type binary systems (Stevens I.R.), **277**, 163
- CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 3496 and Melotte 105 (Balona L.A., Laney C.D.), **277**, 250
- A microwave survey of southern early-type stars (Slee O.B., Budding E.), **277**, 1063

## Emission-line, Be

- X-ray coronae from dynamos in young Ae/Be stars (Tout C.A., Pringle J.E.), **272**, 528
- Stellar wind and stellar disc models of dispersion and rotation measure variations in the PSR B1259–63/SS2883 binary system (Melatos A., Johnston S., Melrose D.B.), **275**, 381
- SNR 0101–7226: a shell-type supernova remnant in the Small Magellanic Cloud with no X-ray emission (Ye T., Amy S.W., Wang Q.D., Ball L., Dickel J.), **275**, 1218
- The discovery of  $\delta$  Scuti pulsational variability in the pre-main-sequence Herbig Ae star, HR 5999, and the discovery of rotational light variability in the remarkable He-weak Bp star, HR 6000 (Kurtz D.W., Marang F.), **276**, 191
- Double circumstellar disc structure in X Persei (Tarasov A.E., Roche P.), **276**, L19

- Tests of the pulsation and starspot models for the periodic Be stars (Balona L.A.), **277**, 1547

## Evolution

- Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds – II. IR-array photometry for 12 globular clusters and contributions to the integrated cluster light (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Testa V., Greggio L., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Terndrup D.M., Zinnecker H.), **272**, 391
- On the extreme blue stragglers and the fate of subgiants in the core of the globular cluster M15 (D'Antona F., Vietri M., Pesce E.), **272**, 730
- The effect of magnetic fields in common-envelope evolution on the formation of cataclysmic variables (Regós E., Tout C.A.), **273**, 146
- The relation between white dwarf mass and orbital period in wide binary radio pulsars (Rappaport S., Podsiadlowski Ph., Joss P.C., Di Stefano R., Han Z.), **273**, 731
- Approximate input physics for stellar modelling (Pols O.R., Tout C.A., Eggleton P.P., Han Z.), **274**, 964
- The orbital period distribution of AM Her systems (Wheatley P.J.), **274**, L51
- Application of smoothed particle hydrodynamics to atmospheric motions in interacting binary systems (Martin T.J., Davey S.C.), **275**, 31
- Spectroscopy of the white dwarf–red dwarf binary RE J1629 + 780 (Catalán M.S., Sarna M.J., Jomaron C.M., Smith R.C.), **275**, 153
- Long-period variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud – IV. A compendium of northern variables (Reid I.N., Hughes S.M.G., Glass I.S.), **275**, 331
- The age of old Magellanic Cloud clusters – I. NGC 2257 (Testa V., Ferraro F.R., Brocato E., Castellani V.), **275**, 454
- Effect of convective mixing on the red–blue loops in the Hertzsprung–Russell diagram (El Eid M.F.), **275**, 983
- Young globular clusters in the Milky Way: IC 4499 (Ferraro I., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R.), **275**, 1057
- Stellar evolution with mass loss – comparison of numerical and semi-analytical computations (Jimenez R., Jørgensen U.G., Thejll P., MacDonald J.), **275**, 1245
- Mass-losing stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Catchpole R., Marang F., Carter B.), **276**, 219
- IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters – II. JK photometry of 47 Tuc (Montegriffo P., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Origlia L.), **276**, 739
- A stellar audit: the computation of encounter rates for 47 Tucanae and  $\omega$  Centauri (Davies M.B., Benz W.), **276**, 876
- The binary zoo: the calculation of production rates of binaries through 2 + 1 encounters in globular clusters (Davies M.B.), **276**, 887
- Blue–violet spectral evolution of young Magellanic Cloud clusters (Santos J.F.C., Jr, Bica E., Clariá J.J., Piatti A.E., Girardi L.A., Dottori H.), **276**, 1155
- The evolution of the progenitor system of relativistic binary radio pulsars (Terman J.L., Taam R.E.), **276**, 1320
- Are some pre-cataclysmic variables also post-cataclysmic variables? (Sarna M.J., Marks P.B., Smith R.C.), **276**, 1336
- Evolution of a primordial black hole inside a rotating solar-type star (Marković D.), **277**, 25
- The rate of change of the gravitational constant and the cooling of white dwarfs (García-Berro E., Hernanz M., Isern J., Mochkovitch R.), **277**, 801
- 10- $\mu$ m imaging of  $\omega$  Centauri: the Mira variable V42 as the counterpart of the IRAS source? (Origlia L., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F.), **277**, 1125
- The formation of barium and CH stars and related objects (Han Z., Eggleton P.P., Podsiadlowski Ph., Tout C.A.), **277**, 1443

## Flare

- ROSAT observations of the flare star CC Eri (Pan H.C., Jordan C.), **272**, 11
- HR 5110 superflare: an interbinary flare identified? (Graffagnino V.G., Wonnacott D., Schaeidt S.), **275**, 129
- U-band flares and sympathetic flaring on Gl 65 (Panagi P.M., Andrews A.D.), **277**, 423

## Formation

- Effect of gas drag on the dynamics of protostellar clumps in molecular clouds (Gorti U., Bhattacharya H.C.), **272**, 61
- Galactic methanol masers at 6.6 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Whiteoak J.B., Norris R.P.), **272**, 96



- Star formation in groups (Larson R.B.), **272**, 213
- Observations of the IR recombination line emission from massive young stellar objects (Bunn J.C., Hoare M.G., Drew J.E.), **272**, 346
- High-resolution observations of Cepheus A (Hughes V.A., Cohen R.J., Garrington S.), **272**, 469
- An excited-state OH maser in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Caswell J.L.), **272**, L31
- Excited-state OH masers at 6.035 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A.), **273**, 328
- Mixing layers in stellar outflows – II. Interfaces between two moving fluids (Raga A.C., Cabrit S., Cantó J.), **273**, 422
- Thresholds and the chemical evolution of galactic discs – III. Effect of the disc gravitational field (Chamcham K., Tayler R.J.), **273**, 484
- Magnetically modulated accretion in T Tauri stars (Clarke C.J., Armitage P.J., Smith K.W., Pringle J.E.), **273**, 639
- The small-scale distribution of emission from the 6.7-GHz transition of methanol in Sgr B2 (Houghton S., Whiteoak J.B.), **273**, 1033
- Dynamical interactions between young stellar objects and a collisional model for the origin of the stellar mass spectrum (Price N.M., Podsiadlowski Ph.), **273**, 1041
- Gravitational radiation from supernovae (Bonnell I.A., Pringle J.E.), **273**, L12
- Confirmation of the driving source of the NGC 2264G bipolar outflow: a Class 0 protostar (Ward-Thompson D., Eiroa C., Casali M.M.), **273**, L25
- Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with *IRAS* far-infrared sources – II (Cohen R.J., Mashedier M.R.W., Caswell J.L.), **274**, 808
- Galactic methanol masers at 12 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Norris R.P.), **274**, 1126
- A submillimetre study of the Class 0 protostar HH24MMS (Ward-Thompson D., Chini R., Krügel E., André P., Bontemps S.), **274**, 1219
- Superassociations: violent star formation induced by shock-shock collisions (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N., Voinovich P.A.), **275**, 313
- A new model of the structure of spiral galaxies based on propagating star formation – I. The Galactic star formation rate and Schmidt Law (Sleath J.P., Alexander P.), **275**, 507
- Near-infrared imaging of the Herbig-Haro object HH124 (Piché F., Howard E.M., Pipher J.L.), **275**, 711
- An effective  $Q$  parameter for two-fluid instabilities in spiral galaxies (Elmegreen B.G.), **275**, 944
- IRAS*-selected Galactic star-forming regions – II. Water maser detections in the extended sample (Codella C., Palumbo G.G.C., Pareschi G., Scappini F., Caselli P., Attolini M.R.), **276**, 57
- Self-similar collapse and accretion of radiative gas (Boily C.M., Lynden-Bell D.), **276**, 133
- Beat frequency modulation of T Tauri accretion rates (Smith K.W., Bonnell I.A., Lewis G.F.), **276**, 263
- A study of the Orion cometary cloud L1616 (Ramesh B.), **276**, 923
- Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – I. A catalogue of southern Bok globules: optical and *IRAS* properties (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G.), **276**, 1052
- Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – II. A southern ammonia survey (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G., James S.D., Wright C.M.), **276**, 1067
- T Tauri variability in the context of the beat frequency model (Smith K.W., Lewis G.F., Bonnell I.A.), **276**, L5
- CO and shocked  $H_2$  in the highly collimated outflow from VLA 1623 (Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Walther D.M.), **277**, 193
- Methanol and hydroxyl maser positions (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Forster J.R.), **277**, 210
- Modelling accretion in protobinary systems (Bate M.R., Bonnell I.A., Price N.M.), **277**, 362
- Supersonic turbulent flows and the fragmentation of a cold medium (Padoan P.), **277**, 377
- Spectral indices in cooling flow galaxies: evidence of star formation (Cardiel N., Gorgas J., Aragón-Salamanca A.), **277**, 502
- Binary star formation: gravitational fragmentation followed by capture (Turner J.A., Chapman S.J., Bhattal A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Whitworth A.P.), **277**, 705
- Binary star formation: accretion-induced rotational fragmentation (Whitworth A.P., Chapman S.J., Bhattal A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Turner J.A.), **277**, 727
- Satellites in discs: regulating the accretion luminosity (Syer D., Clarke C.J.), **277**, 758
- Dichroic extinction and the infrared polarization of young stellar objects in the L1641 dark cloud (Casali M.M.), **277**, 1385
- Inverse dynamical population synthesis and star formation (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1491
- The dynamical properties of stellar systems in the Galactic disc (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1507
- Star cluster evolution, dynamical age estimation and the kinematical signature of star formation (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1522
- ### Fundamental parameters
- UBVR* photometry of Nova PW Vulpeculae 1984 (Robb R.M., Scarfe C.D.), **273**, 347
- ROSAT* observations of EUV-bright planetary nebula central stars (Hoare M.G., Barstow M.A., Werner K., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 812
- An independent calibration of stellar ages: *Hubble Space Telescope* observations of white dwarfs at  $V = 25$  (von Hippel T., Gilmore G., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, L39
- The radii of Galactic Cepheids (Laney C.D., Stobie R.S.), **274**, 337
- Average unreddened UV flux distributions of OB dwarfs (Megier A.), **274**, 388
- The determination of globular cluster ages using Strömgren photometry: NGC 6752 (Folgeraiter E.L., Penny A.J., Griffiths W.K., Dickens R.J.), **274**, 407
- Application of smoothed particle hydrodynamics to atmospheric motions in interacting binary systems (Martin T.J., Davey S.C.), **275**, 31
- Infrared spectroscopy of cataclysmic variables (Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R.), **275**, 89
- Spectroscopy of the white dwarf-red dwarf binary RE J1629 + 780 (Catalán M.S., Sarna M.J., Jomaron C.M., Smith R.C.), **275**, 153
- A study of the absorption lines from the donor star in the exotic cataclysmic variable AE Aquarii (Welsh W.F., Horne K., Gomer R.), **275**, 649
- Infrared spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Steele I.A., Jameson R.F., Hodgkin S.T., Hambly N.C.), **275**, 841
- New diameter measurements for 10 Mira variables: implications for effective temperatures, atmospheric structure and pulsation modes (Haniff C.A., Scholz M., Tuthill P.G.), **276**, 640
- Observations of the eclipse in the close binary star BE UMa (Wood J.H., Robinson E.L., Zhang E.-H.), **277**, 87
- ### General
- On the dynamics of tilted discs around young stars (Papaloizou J.C.B., Terquem C.), **274**, 987
- Stellar evolution with mass loss – comparison of numerical and semi-analytical computations (Jimenez R., Jørgensen U.G., Thejll P., MacDonald J.), **275**, 1245
- A microwave survey of southern early-type stars (Slee O.B., Budding E.), **277**, 1063
- The *ROSAT* UK Medium Sensitivity Survey: optical identification and relation to X-ray spectral properties (Carballo R., Warwick R.S., Barcons X., González-Serrano J.I., Barber C.R., Martínez-González E., Pérez-Fournon I., Burgos J.), **277**, 1312
- ### Giant
- The relation between white dwarf mass and orbital period in wide binary radio pulsars (Rappaport S., Podsiadlowski Ph., Joss P.C., Di Stefano R., Han Z.), **273**, 731
- ### Hertzsprung-Russell (HR) diagram
- CCD photometry in the globular cluster M4 (Kantat I.N., Griffiths W.K., Dickens R.J., Penny A.J.), **272**, 265
- Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds – II. IR-array photometry for 12 globular clusters and contributions to the integrated cluster light (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Testa V., Greggio L., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Terndrup D.M., Zinnecker H.), **272**, 391
- A photometric study of the open cluster Haffner 6 (Patat F., Carraro G.), **272**, 507
- Discovery of 45 short-period eclipsing binaries in the field of the old open cluster Collinder 261 (Mazur B., Krzemiński W., Kałużny J.), **273**, 59
- Effect of convective mixing on the red-blue loops in the Hertzsprung-Russell diagram (El Eid M.F.), **275**, 983
- Young globular clusters in the Milky Way: IC 4499 (Ferraro I., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R.), **275**, 1057

The stellar content of the open clusters Tombaugh 1 and Ruprecht 46 (Carraro G., Patat F.), **276**, 563

IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters – II. *JK* photometry of 47 Tuc (Montegriffo P., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Origlia L.), **276**, 739

*UBV(RI)*<sub>C</sub>–*H $\alpha$*  photometry and GRISM spectroscopy of the young cluster Bochum 2 in the anticentre direction (Munari U., Carraro G.), **277**, 1269

A linear analysis of the radial pulsations of H-deficient stars (Saio H.), **277**, 1393

#### Horizontal branch

Apparently normal, high-latitude B stars from the Edinburgh–Cape survey – II (Kilkenny D., Luvhimbi E., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Koen C., Chen A.), **276**, 906

#### Imaging

The sensitivity of Doppler imaging to line profile models (Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A.), **273**, 1

MERLIN observations of bipolar outflow from HM Sagittae (Eyes S.P.S., Kenny H.T., Cohen R.J., Lloyd H.M., Dougherty S.M., Davis R.J., Bode M.F.), **274**, 317

New limits on starspot lifetimes for AB Doradus (Collier Cameron A.), **275**, 534

Photometric evidence for widespread spot activity on the primary component of the short-period RS CVn binary XY UMa (Hilditch R.W., Collier Cameron A.), **277**, 747

The evolution of surface structures on AB Doradus (Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A., Cutispoto G.), **277**, 1145

Long-term diameter variations in the long-period variable  $\alpha$  Ceti (Tuthill P.G., Haniff C.A., Baldwin J.E.), **277**, 1541

#### Individual: DX And

Light variations of the dwarf nova DX Andromedae during 10 consecutive orbital cycles (Hilditch R.W.), **273**, 675

#### Individual: EG And

A colliding-winds interpretation for the spectral variability of EG And (Tomov N.A.), **272**, 189

#### Individual: PX And

Emission-line variations of the nova-like variable PX Andromedae (= PG 0027 + 260) (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, 863

#### Individual: AE Aqr

A study of the absorption lines from the donor star in the exotic cataclysmic variable AE Aquarii (Welsh W.F., Horne K., Gomer R.), **275**, 649

#### Individual: R Aqr

High-resolution radio images of the symbiotic star R Aquarii (Dougherty S.M., Bode M.F., Lloyd H.M., Davis R.J., Eyes S.P.), **272**, 843

Detection of SiO *J* = 7–6 maser emission (Gray M.D., Ivison R.J., Yates J.A., Humphreys E.M.L., Hall P.J., Field D.), **277**, L67

#### Individual: V1315 Aql

Spectropolarimetry of the nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae (Dhillon V.S., Ratten R.G.M.), **277**, 777

#### Individual: 9 Aur

9 Aurigae: strong evidence for non-radial pulsations (Krisciunas K., Griffin R.F., Guinan E.F., Luedke K.D., McCook G.P.), **273**, 662

#### Individual: KR Aur

ROSAT PSPC spectra of the cataclysmic variables MV Lyr and KR Aur (Schlegel E.M., Singh J.), **276**, 1365

#### Individual: $\alpha$ CMi (HR 2943)

A search for small-amplitude, acoustic, *p*-mode oscillations on  $\alpha$  CMi (Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Coates D.W., Davies A.R., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., Speake C.C.), **273**, 367

#### Individual: $\alpha$ Car

A microwave survey of southern early-type stars (Slee O.B., Budding E.), **277**, 1063

#### Individual: $\eta$ Carinae

Mid-infrared studies of  $\eta$  Carinae – I. Subarcsecond imaging at 12.5 and 17  $\mu$ m (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F., Puetter R.C., Piña R.K.), **273**, 354

Mid-infrared studies of  $\eta$  Carinae – II. Polarimetric imaging at 12.5  $\mu$ m and the magnetic field structure (Aitken D.K., Smith C.H., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F.), **273**, 359

#### Individual: HT Cas

The discovery of an X-ray eclipse during a low state of the dwarf nova HT Cassiopeiae (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Hassall B.J.M., Ramseyer T.F.), **273**, 772

#### Individual: PV Cas

Apsidal motion in the eclipsing binary PV Cassiopeiae (Wolf M.), **277**, 95

#### Individual: $\alpha^1$ Cen

A search for global acoustic oscillations on  $\alpha^1$  Cen and  $\beta$  Hyi (Edmonds P.D., Cram L.E.), **276**, 1295

#### Individual: $\alpha$ Ceti

Long-term diameter variations in the long-period variable  $\alpha$  Ceti (Tuthill P.G., Haniff C.A., Baldwin J.E.), **277**, 1541

#### Individual: DL Com

New pulsational properties of eight 'anomalous' RR Lyrae variables (Clementini G., Tosi M., Bragaglia A., Merighi R., Maceroni C.), **275**, 929

#### Individual: GP Com

The discovery of high-velocity flares in Nv and the detection of carbon in the double degenerate binary GP Com (Marsh T.R., Wood J.H., Horne K., Lambert D.), **274**, 452

#### Individual: SS Cyg

The EUV/X-ray spectrum of SS Cygni in outburst (Ponman T.J., Belloni T., Duck S.R., Verbunt F., Watson M.G., Wheatley P.J., Pfeffermann E.), **276**, 495

#### Individual: Cyg X-3

Simultaneous millimetre and radio observations of Cygnus X-3 in a quiescent radio state (Fender R.P., Bell Burnell S.J., Garrington S.T., Spencer R.E., Pooley G.G.), **274**, 633

#### Individual: AB Dor

New limits on starspot lifetimes for AB Doradus (Collier Cameron A.), **275**, 534

The evolution of surface structures on AB Doradus (Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A., Cutispoto G.), **277**, 1145

#### Individual: EP Dra

A ROSAT PSPC observation of the eclipsing AM Her cataclysmic variable EP Draconis (= H1907 + 690) (Schlegel E.M., Mukai K.), **274**, 555

#### Individual: CC Eri

ROSAT observations of the flare star CC Eri (Pan H.C., Jordan C.), **272**, 11

#### Individual: EF Eri

The EF Eri *Ginga* data and physical models for the X-ray spectra of AM Herculis systems (Done C., Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P.), **276**, 483

#### Individual: RS Gru

Photometric study of RS Gru and RY Lep (Rodríguez E., Rolland A., Costa V., Martín S.), **277**, 965

#### Individual: 89 Her

Millimetre continuum observations of low-mass carbon-rich stars (Shenton M., Evans A., Williams P.M.), **273**, 906

#### Individual: AC Her

Millimetre continuum observations of low-mass carbon-rich stars (Shenton M., Evans A., Williams P.M.), **273**, 906

**Individual: AM Her**

The *Ginga* hard X-ray spectrum of AM Herculis (Beardmore A.P., Done C., Osborne J.P., Ishida M.), 272, 749

**Individual: V652 Her**

A linear analysis of the radial pulsations of H-deficient stars (Saio H.), 277, 1393

**Individual:  $\beta$  Hyi**

A search for global acoustic oscillations on  $\alpha^1$  Cen and  $\beta$  Hyi (Edmonds P.D., Cram L.E.), 276, 1295

**Individual: RY Lep**

Photometric study of RS Gru and RY Lep (Rodríguez E., Rolland A., Costa V., Martín S.), 277, 965

**Individual: MV Lyr**

ROSAT PSPC spectra of the cataclysmic variables MV Lyr and KR Aur (Schlegel E.M., Singh J.), 276, 1365

**Individual: GT Mus**

A photometric and orbital analysis of GT Muscae (Murdoch K.A., Hearnshaw J.B., Kilmartin P.M., Gilmore A.C.), 276, 836

**Individual: GQ Mus**

Recent observations of nova GQ Mus 1983 (Diaz M.P., Williams R.E., Phillips M.M., Hamuy M.), 277, 959

**Individual: GRS 1124-68 (Nova Muscae 1991)**

Radio observations of GRS 1124-68 (X-ray Nova Muscae 1991) (Ball L., Kesteven M.J., Campbell-Wilson D., Turtle A.J., Hjellming R.M.), 273, 722

**Individual: Nova Muscae**

Electron-positron pair production and annihilation spectral features from compact sources (Maciolek-Niedzwiecki A., Zdziarski A.A., Coppi P.S.), 276, 273

**Individual:  $\zeta$  Oph**

First results from the UHRF: ultra-high-resolution observations of atomic interstellar lines towards  $\zeta$  Ophiuchi (Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Diego F., Dryburgh M., Fish A.C., Howarth I.D., Spyromilio J., Walker D.D.), 272, 333  
Resolution of intrinsic fine structure in spectra of narrow diffuse interstellar bands (Sarre P.J., Miles J.R., Kerr T.H., Hibbins R.E., Fossey S.J., Somerville W.B.), 277, L41

**Individual: RS Oph**

RS Oph at day 201: a test case for shocks in nova shells (Contini M., Orio M., Prialnik D.), 275, 195

**Individual: V2107 Oph**

An ellipsoidal modulation in Nova Ophiuchi 1977 (= H1705-25 = V2107 Oph) (Martin A.C., Casares J., Charles P.A., van der Hooft F., van Paradijs J.), 274, L46

**Individual: IP Peg**

Spectropolarimetry of the dwarf nova IP Peg (Dhillon V.S., Ratten R.G.M.), 274, 27

**Individual: TZ Per**

A radial velocity study of the dwarf nova TZ Persei (Ringwald F.A.), 274, 127

**Individual: X Per**

Double circumstellar disc structure in X Persei (Tarasov A.E., Roche P.), 276, L19

**Individual: TY Pyx**

Soft X-ray imaging of the TY Pyx binary system - II. Modelling the interconnecting loop-like structure (Prés P., Siarkowski M., Sylwester J.), 275, 43

**Individual: X-ray Nova Sco**

On the high space velocity of X-ray Nova Sco 1994: implications for the formation of its black hole (Brandt W.N., Podsiadlowski Ph., Sigurdsson S.), 277, L35

**Individual: HM Sge**

MERLIN observations of bipolar outflow from HM Sagittae (Eyes S.P.S., Kenny H.T., Cohen R.J., Lloyd H.M., Dougherty S.M., Davis R.J., Bode M.F.), 274, 317

HM Sagittae: the shocked and photoionized interaction zone of two colliding stellar winds (Formiggin L., Contini M., Leibowitz E.M.), 277, 1071

**Individual:  $\mu$  Sgr**

Resolution of intrinsic fine structure in spectra of narrow diffuse interstellar bands (Sarre P.J., Miles J.R., Kerr T.H., Hibbins R.E., Fossey S.J., Somerville W.B.), 277, L41

**Individual:  $\nu$  Sgr**

Hydrogen-deficient binaries: photometry and orbits (Frame D.J., Cottrell P.L., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Lawson W.A.), 276, 383

A linear analysis of the radial pulsations of H-deficient stars (Saio H.), 277, 1393

**Individual: V471 Tau**

Infrared spectroscopy of cataclysmic variables (Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R.), 275, 89

**Individual: RW Tri**

Spectrophotometry of the nova-like variable RW Trianguli in a high state (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), 273, 849

**Individual: BE UMa**

Observations of the eclipse in the close binary star BE UMa (Wood J.H., Robinson E.L., Zhang E.-H.), 277, 87

**Individual: CY UMa**

The orbital period of CY UMa (Martínez-Pais I.G., Casares J.), 275, 699

**Individual: UX UMa**

X-ray observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable UX UMa (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Marsh T.R.), 274, 31

Eclipse observations of an accretion disc wind (Mason K.O., Drew J.E., Córdova F.A., Horne K., Hilditch R., Knigge C., Lanz T., Meylan T.), 274, 271

**Individual: XY UMa**

Photometric evidence for widespread spot activity on the primary component of the short-period RS CVn binary XY UMa (Hilditch R.W., Collier Cameron A.), 277, 747

**Individual: II Vir**

Nine new Delta Scuti stars (Koen C., Kilkenny D., Van Wyk F., Roberts G., Marang F.), 277, 217

**Individual: PU Vul**

On the new minimum of the symbiotic nova PU Vulpeculae (Kolotilov E.A., Munari U., Yudin B.F.), 275, 185

**Individual: PW Vul**

UBVR<sub>I</sub> photometry of Nova PW Vulpeculae 1984 (Robb R.M., Scarfe C.D.), 273, 347

**Individual: QQ Vul**

ROSAT and *Ginga* observations of the magnetic cataclysmic variable QQ Vul: evidence for two-pole accretion (Beardmore A.P., Ramsay G., Osborne J.P., Mason K.O., Nousek J.A., Baluta C.), 273, 742

**Individual: 1H 1752 + 08**

1H 1752 + 08: the lowest field AM Herculis system? (Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D., Bailey J., Buckley D.), 273, 17

**Individual: CPD-58°2721**

Hydrogen-deficient binaries: photometry and orbits (Frame D.J., Cottrell P.L., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Lawson W.A.), 276, 383

**Individual: EC11575-1845**

EC11575-1845: a new close binary with a large reflection effect discovered by the Edinburgh-Cape Survey (Chen A., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Roberts G., van Wyk F.), 275, 100



**Individual: EC14012-1446**

Asteroseismology of new pulsating white dwarfs (Stobie R.S., O'Donoghue D., Ashley R., Koen C., Chen A., Kilkenny D.), **272**, L21

**Individual: EC 20058-5234**

EC 20058-5234, a low-amplitude pulsating DB white dwarf (Koen C., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Ashley R.), **277**, 913

**Individual: G1 65**

U-band flares and sympathetic flaring on G1 65 (Panagi P.M., Andrews A.D.), **277**, 423

**Individual: GRO J0422 + 32**

On the mass of the compact object in GRO J0422 + 32 (Casares J., Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Martin E.L., Rebozo R., Harlaftis E.T., Castro-Tirado A.J.), **276**, L35

**Individual: HD 19918**

Discovery of multiple periodicity and non-linearity in the pulsations of the roAp star HD 19918 (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W., Hoffman M.J.H., van Wyk F.), **276**, 1435

**Individual: HD 40765**

Metallicism and pulsation: the discovery of large-amplitude  $\delta$  Scuti pulsation in a high-metallicity  $\rho$  Puppis star, HD 40765 (Kurtz D.W., Garrison R.F., Koen C., Hoffmann G.F., Virauna N.B.), **276**, 199

**Individual: HD 101379**

The radio corona of HD 101379 (Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J.), **274**, 711

**Individual: HR 5110**

HR 5110 superflare: an interbinary flare identified? (Graffagnino V.G., Wonnacott D., Schaeidt S.), **275**, 129

**Individual: HR 5999**

The discovery of  $\delta$  Scuti pulsational variability in the pre-main-sequence Herbig Ae star, HR 5999, and the discovery of rotational light variability in the remarkable He-weak Bp star, HR 6000 (Kurtz D.W., Marang F.), **276**, 191

**Individual: HR 6000**

The discovery of  $\delta$  Scuti pulsational variability in the pre-main-sequence Herbig Ae star, HR 5999, and the discovery of rotational light variability in the remarkable He-weak Bp star, HR 6000 (Kurtz D.W., Marang F.), **276**, 191

**Individual: HZ43**

The remarkably low abundance of helium in the atmosphere of the DA white dwarf HZ43 (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **274**, L31

**Individual: IRAS 07134 + 1005**

Spectroscopy of F supergiants with infrared excess (Klochova V.G.), **272**, 710

**Individual: IRAS 18095 + 2704**

Spectroscopy of F supergiants with infrared excess (Klochova V.G.), **272**, 710

**Individual: IRAS 22272 + 5435**

The chemical composition of the post-AGB star, protoplanetary nebula candidate IRAS 22272 + 5435 = SAO 34504 (Začs L., Klochkova V.G., Panchuk V.E.), **275**, 764

**Individual: J0422 + 32**

Near-quietest photometry of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 (Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Wagner R.M., Casares J., Henden A.A., Pavlenko E.P.), **274**, 559  
Doppler tomography of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 during the 1993 December mini-outburst (Casares J., Marsh T.R., Charles P.A., Martin A.C., Martin E.L., Harlaftis E.T., Pavlenko E.P., Wagner R.M.), **274**, 565

**Individual: K3-9**

Multi-frequency observations of K3-9 – a new radio-luminous symbiotic Mira (Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R.), **272**, 878

**Individual: LSI + 61°303**

An ejector-propeller model for LSI + 61°303 (Zamanov R.K.), **272**, 308

**Individual: LSS 3184**

The detection of small-amplitude variations in the extreme helium star LSS 3184 (Kilkenny D., Koen C.), **275**, 327  
A linear analysis of the radial pulsations of H-deficient stars (Saio H.), **277**, 1393

**Individual: LSS 4300**

Hydrogen-deficient binaries: photometry and orbits (Frame D.J., Cottrell P.L., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Lawson W.A.), **276**, 383

**Individual: PG 1101 + 364**

The discovery of a short-period double-degenerate binary star (Marsh T.R.), **275**, L1

**Individual: Rapid Burster**

X-ray timing and spectral behaviour of the Rapid Burster (Rutledge R.E., Lubin L.M., Lewin W.H.G., Vaughan B., van Paradijs J., van der Klis M.), **277**, 523

**Individual: RE J0317-853**

RE J0317-853: the hottest known highly magnetic DA white dwarf (Barstow M.A., Jordan S., O'Donoghue D., Burleigh M.R., Napiwotzki R., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **277**, 971

**Individual: RE 0720-318**

RE 0720-318: a pre-cataclysmic binary system with a DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 711

**Individual: RE J1629 + 780**

Spectroscopy of the white dwarf-red dwarf binary RE J1629 + 780 (Catalán M.S., Sarna M.J., Jomaron C.M., Smith R.C.), **275**, 153

**Individual: RE J1844-741**

Polarimetry and photometry of the new AM Herculis system RE J1844-741 (Bailey J.A., Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **272**, 579

**Individual: RX J0515.6 + 0105**

Polarimetry of the exceptionally long-period eclipsing polar RX J0515.6 + 0105 (Buckley D.A.H., Shafter A.W.), **275**, L61

**Individual: RX J1712.6-2414**

RX J1712.6-2414: a polarized intermediate polar from the ROSAT Galactic Plane Survey (Buckley D.A.H., Sekiguchi K., Motch C., O'Donoghue D., Chen A.-L., Schwarzenberg-Czerny A., Pietsch W., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **275**, 1028

**Individual: RX J1940.2-1025**

Optical properties of the new polar RX J1940.2-1025 (Watson M.G., Rosen S.R., O'Donoghue D., Buckley D.A.H., Warner B., Hellier C., Ramseyer T., Done C., Madejski G.), **273**, 681

**Individual: SAO 206462**

SAO 206462 – a solar-type star with a dusty, organically rich environment (Coulson I.M., Walther D.M.), **274**, 977

**Individual: X1755-338**

X-ray spectrum of the black hole candidate X1755-338 (Pan H.C., Skinner G.K., Sunyaev R.A., Borozdin K.N.), **274**, L15

**Interiors**

On the extreme blue stragglers and the fate of subgiants in the core of the globular cluster M15 (D'Antona F., Vietri M., Pesce E.), **272**, 730

An asymptotic description of solar acoustic oscillations with an elementary excitation source (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **272**, 850

Ambipolar diffusion and anisotropy of resistivity in neutron star cores (Shalybkov D.A., Urpin V.A.), **273**, 643

Accretion and evolution of the neutron star magnetic field (Urpin V., Geppert U.), **275**, 1117

Mass dependence of convective core overshooting in the low-intermediate mass stars (Umezu M.), **276**, 1287

### Kinematics

M giants at high galactic latitudes: an old metal-rich population?

(Sharples R.M., Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W.), **272**, 139

Scintillation velocities for four millisecond pulsars (Nicastro L., Johnston S.), **273**, 122

The kinematics of lithium-rich, active late-type stars: evidence for a low-mass Local Association (Jeffries R.D.), **273**, 559

Pulsar statistics – II. The local low-mass binary pulsar population (Lorimer D.R.), **274**, 300

Dynamical evolution of star clusters around a rotating black hole with an accretion disc (Rauch K.P.), **275**, 628

The chemical composition of the post-AGB star, protoplanetary nebula candidate IRAS 22272 + 5435 = SAO 34504 (Začs L., Klochkova V.G., Panchuk V.E.), **275**, 764

On the pulsar velocity-magnetic field correlation (Lorimer D.R., Lyne A.G., Anderson B.), **275**, L16

Lattice stellar dynamics (Syer D., Tremaine S.), **276**, 467

### Late-type

ROSAT observations of the flare star CC Eri (Pan H.C., Jordan C.), **272**, 11

M giants at high galactic latitudes: an old metal-rich population?

(Sharples R.M., Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W.), **272**, 139

Chromospheric and coronal activity in low-mass Hyades dwarfs (Reid N., Hawley S.L., Mateo M.), **272**, 828

A comparison of the ROSAT WFC and EUVE source catalogues (Barber C.R., Warwick R.S., McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Bertram D.), **273**, 93

Submillimetre water masers in circumstellar envelopes (Yates J.A., Cohen R.J., Hills R.E.), **273**, 529

The kinematics of lithium-rich, active late-type stars: evidence for a low-mass Local Association (Jeffries R.D.), **273**, 559

Chaotically modulated stellar dynamos (Tobias S.M., Weiss N.O., Kirk V.), **273**, 1150

MERLIN observations of bipolar outflow from HM Sagittae (Eyres S.P.S., Kenny H.T., Cohen R.J., Lloyd H.M., Dougherty S.M., Davis R.J., Bode M.F.), **274**, 317

A search for water and mainline masers in OH/IR star mimics with strong silicate emission features (Lewis B.M., Engels D.), **274**, 439

ROSAT EUV observations of DA white dwarfs and late-type stars and the structure of the local interstellar medium (Diamond C.J., Jewell S.J., Ponman T.J.), **274**, 589

The radio corona of HD 101379 (Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J.), **274**, 711

Loss of angular momentum of cool close binaries and formation of contact systems (Stepień K.), **274**, 1019

The ROSAT Wide Field Camera all-sky survey of extreme-ultraviolet sources – II. The 2RE Source Catalogue (Pye J.P., McGale P.A., Allan D.J., Barber C.R., Bertram D., Denby M., Page C.G., Ricketts M.J., Stewart B.C., West R.G.), **274**, 1165

Organic molecules in oxygen-rich circumstellar envelopes: methanol and hydrocarbons (Charnley S.B., Tielens A.G.G.M., Kress M.E.), **274**, L53

Soft X-ray imaging of the TY Pyx binary system – II. Modelling the interconnecting loop-like structure (Preš P., Siarkowski M., Sylwester J.), **275**, 43

Spectroscopy of the white dwarf-red dwarf binary RE J1629 + 780 (Catalán M.S., Sarna M.J., Jomaron C.M., Smith R.C.), **275**, 153

Long-period variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud – IV. A compendium of northern variables (Reid I.N., Hughes S.M.G., Glass I.S.), **275**, 331

Temporal behaviour of sources in the ROSAT extreme-ultraviolet all-sky survey (McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Barber C.R., Page C.G.), **275**, 1232

New, EUV-selected, active binaries from the ROSAT Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Jeffries R.D., Bertram D., Spurgeon B.R.), **276**, 397

New diameter measurements for 10 Mira variables: implications for effective temperatures, atmospheric structure and pulsation modes (Haniff C.A., Scholz M., Tuthill P.G.), **276**, 640

The O v 1371.29 Å/1218.35 Å emission-line ratio in solar and stellar spectra (Keenan F.P., Brekke P., Byrne P.B., Greer C.J.), **276**, 915

Observations of the eclipse in the close binary star BE UMa (Wood J.H., Robinson E.L., Zhang E.-H.), **277**, 87

U-band flares and sympathetic flaring on Gl 65 (Panagi P.M., Andrews A.D.), **277**, 423

Photometric evidence for widespread spot activity on the primary component of the short-period RS CVn binary XY UMa (Hilditch R.W., Collier Cameron A.), **277**, 747

Water vapour in cool dwarf stars (Jones H.R.A., Longmore A.J., Allard F., Hauschildt P.H., Miller S., Tennyson J.), **277**, 767

The evolution of surface structures on AB Doradus (Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A., Cutispoto G.), **277**, 1145

### Low-mass, brown dwarfs

Optical spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Steele I.A., Jameson R.F.), **272**, 630

Chromospheric and coronal activity in low-mass Hyades dwarfs (Reid N., Hawley S.L., Mateo M.), **272**, 828

The very low-mass main sequence in the Galactic cluster Praesepe (Hambly N.C., Steele I.A., Hawkins M.R.S., Jameson R.F.), **273**, 505

Tidal spin-up and the asymmetry degree of planetary nebulae (Soker N.), **274**, 147

A deep near-infrared search for halo emission from an edge-on spiral galaxy (Casali M.M., James P.A.), **274**, 265

Chromospheric and coronal activity of low-mass stars in the Pleiades (Hodgkin S.T., Jameson R.F., Steele I.A.), **274**, 869

Approximate input physics for stellar modelling (Pols O.R., Tout C.A., Eggleton P.P., Han Z.), **274**, 964

New limits on starspot lifetimes for AB Doradus (Collier Cameron A.), **275**, 534

The effect of star-disc interactions on the binary mass-ratio distribution (McDonald J.M., Clarke C.J.), **275**, 671

Infrared spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Steele I.A., Jameson R.F., Hodgkin S.T., Hambly N.C.), **275**, 841

Water vapour in cool dwarf stars (Jones H.R.A., Longmore A.J., Allard F., Hauschildt P.H., Miller S., Tennyson J.), **277**, 767

Inverse dynamical population synthesis and star formation (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1491

The dynamical properties of stellar systems in the Galactic disc (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1507

Star cluster evolution, dynamical age estimation and the kinematical signature of star formation (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1522

### Luminosity function, mass function

CCD photometry in the globular cluster M4 (Kanas I.N., Griffiths W.K., Dickens R.J., Penny A.J.), **272**, 265

A photometric study of the open cluster Haffner 6 (Patat F., Carraro G.), **272**, 507

The very low-mass main sequence in the Galactic cluster Praesepe (Hambly N.C., Steele I.A., Hawkins M.R.S., Jameson R.F.), **273**, 505

Dynamical interactions between young stellar objects and a collisional model for the origin of the stellar mass spectrum (Price N.M., Podsiadlowski Ph.), **273**, 1041

An independent calibration of stellar ages: *Hubble Space Telescope* observations of white dwarfs at  $V = 25$  (von Hippel T., Gilmore G., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, L39

The Large Magellanic Cloud cluster NGC 2214 (Banks T., Dodd R.J., Sullivan D.J.), **274**, 1225

Near-infrared tomographs of the Galactic plane (Calbet X., Mahoney T., Garzón F., Hammersley P.L.), **276**, 301

The stellar content of the open clusters Tombaugh 1 and Ruprecht 46 (Carraro G., Patat F.), **276**, 563

Star cluster evolution, dynamical age estimation and the kinematical signature of star formation (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1522

### Magnetic fields

The  $\pi$  line polarization in magnetic white dwarfs (Achilleos N., Wickramasinghe D.T.), **272**, 24

Polarimetry and photometry of the new AM Herculis system RE J1844–741 (Bailey J.A., Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **272**, 579

The *Ginga* hard X-ray spectrum of AM Herculis (Beardmore A.P., Done C., Osborne J.P., Ishida M.), **272**, 749

Rotation of T Tauri stars: accretion discs and stellar dynamos (Ghosh P.), **272**, 763

1H 1752 + 08: the lowest field AM Herculis system? (Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D., Bailey J., Buckley D.), **273**, 17

- The effect of magnetic fields in common-envelope evolution on the formation of cataclysmic variables (Regös E., Tout C.A.), **273**, 146
- Magnetically modulated accretion in T Tauri stars (Clarke C.J., Armitage P.J., Smith K.W., Pringle J.E.), **273**, 639
- Ambipolar diffusion and anisotropy of resistivity in neutron star cores (Shalybkov D.A., Urpin V.A.), **273**, 643
- ROSAT and *Ginga* observations of the magnetic cataclysmic variable QQ Vul: evidence for two-pole accretion (Beardmore A.P., Ramsay G., Osborne J.P., Mason K.O., Nousek J.A., Baluta C.), **273**, 742
- Gamma-ray bursts and the structure of the Galactic halo (Podsiadlowski Ph., Rees M.J., Ruderman M.), **273**, 755
- Chaotically modulated stellar dynamos (Tobias S.M., Weiss N.O., Kirk V.), **273**, 1150
- The radio corona of HD 101379 (Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J.), **274**, 711
- Magnetic cycles and photometric variability of T Tauri stars (Armitage P.J.), **274**, 1242
- The orbital period distribution of AM Her systems (Wheatley P.J.), **274**, L51
- Diamagnetic accretion in intermediate polars – I. Blob orbits and spin evolution (Wynn G.A., King A.R.), **275**, 9
- Spin-up/spin-down of magnetized stars with accretion discs and outflows (Lovelace R.V.E., Romanova M.M., Bisnovaty-Kogan G.S.), **275**, 244
- New limits on starspot lifetimes for AB Doradus (Collier Cameron A.), **275**, 534
- Accretion and evolution of the neutron star magnetic field (Urpin V., Geppert U.), **275**, 1117
- On the electrodynamics of a magnetized rotating accretor (Treves A., Szuszkiewicz E.), **275**, 1215
- On the pulsar velocity-magnetic field correlation (Lorimer D.R., Lyne A.G., Anderson B.), **275**, L16
- Polarimetry of the exceptionally long-period eclipsing polar RX J0515.6 + 0105 (Buckley D.A.H., Shafter A.W.), **275**, L61
- Three-dimensional calculation of magnetic braking in synchronously rotating magnetic binaries (Li J., Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K.), **276**, 255
- Beat frequency modulation of T Tauri accretion rates (Smith K.W., Bonnell I.A., Lewis G.F.), **276**, 263
- Curvature maser emission due to field line torsion in pulsar magnetospheres (Luo Q., Melrose D.B.), **276**, 372
- The EF Eri *Ginga* data and physical models for the X-ray spectra of AM Herculis systems (Done C., Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P.), **276**, 483
- Spin equilibrium and outflows in young stellar objects (Pearson K.J., King A.R.), **276**, 1303
- ROSAT observations of AM Her stars in low or intermediate states (Ramsay G., Cropper M., Mason K.O.), **276**, 1382
- Ages of pulsars in supernova remnants and the origin of neutron star magnetic fields (Chanmugam G., Rajasekhar A., Young E.J.), **276**, L21
- Photometric evidence for widespread spot activity on the primary component of the short-period RS CVn binary XY UMa (Hilditch R.W., Collier Cameron A.), **277**, 747
- RE J0317–853: the hottest known highly magnetic DA white dwarf (Barstow M.A., Jordan S., O'Donoghue D., Burleigh M.R., Napiwotzki R., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **277**, 971
- The evolution of surface structures on AB Doradus (Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A., Cutispoto G.), **277**, 1145
- Mass-loss**
- A colliding-winds interpretation for the spectral variability of EG And (Tomov N.A.), **272**, 189
- Observations of the IR recombination line emission from massive young stellar objects (Bunn J.C., Hoare M.G., Drew J.E.), **272**, 346
- The application of Monte Carlo methods to the synthesis of spectral line profiles arising from accretion disc winds (Knigge C., Woods J.A., Drew J.E.), **273**, 225
- Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by moving central stars – I. The paradigm of G2.4 + 1.4 (Brighenti F., D'Ercole A.), **273**, 443
- High-resolution *IUE* spectroscopy of fast winds from cataclysmic variables (Prinja R.K., Rosen S.R.), **273**, 461
- Submillimetre water masers in circumstellar envelopes (Yates J.A., Cohen R.J., Hills R.E.), **273**, 529
- A search for CO(2–1) emission from the globular cluster M15 (Smith G.H., Woodworth A.W., Hesser J.E.), **273**, 632
- Splitting of the Alfvén surface in a relativistic pulsar wind (Ardavan H.), **273**, 1129
- A model for the circumstellar nebula of SN 1987A (Lloyd H.M., O'Brien T.J., Kahn F.D.), **273**, L19
- Tidal spin-up and the asymmetry degree of planetary nebulae (Soker N.), **274**, 147
- Loss of angular momentum of cool close binaries and formation of contact systems (Stępień K.), **274**, 1019
- RS Oph at day 201: a test case for shocks in nova shells (Contini M., Orio M., Prialnik D.), **275**, 195
- Stellar wind and stellar disc models of dispersion and rotation measure variations in the PSR B1259–63/SS2883 binary system (Melatos A., Johnston S., Melrose D.B.), **275**, 381
- Stellar evolution with mass loss – comparison of numerical and semi-analytical computations (Jimenez R., Jørgensen U.G., Thejll P., MacDonald J.), **275**, 1245
- Mass-losing stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Catchpole R., Marang F., Carter B.), **276**, 219
- Optical spectrum of SN 1978K: emission from shocked clouds in the circumstellar wind (Chugai N.N., Danziger I.J., Della Valle M.), **276**, 530
- A search for observational evidence of OH molecule photoproduction (Szymczak M., Le Squeren A.M.), **276**, 635
- A study of OH and H<sub>2</sub>O maser emission in Mira-type symbiotic stars (Sequist E.R., Ivison R.J., Hall P.J.), **276**, 867
- Infrared coronal-line emission from pre-main-sequence binaries: testing the colliding winds model (Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Prusti T.), **276**, L51
- Thermal radio emission from early-type binary systems (Stevens I.R.), **277**, 163
- Clumpy ultracompact H II regions – I. Fully supersonic wind-blown models (Dyson J.E., Williams R.J.R., Redman M.P.), **277**, 700
- The formation of barium and CH stars and related objects (Han Z., Eggleton P.P., Podsiadlowski Ph., Tout C.A.), **277**, 1443
- Neutron**
- An ejector-propeller model for LSI + 61°303 (Zamanov R.K.), **272**, 308
- X-ray observations of NGC 1851 and the globular cluster LMXBs (Callanan P.J., Penny A.J., Charles P.A.), **273**, 201
- Nuclear in-medium effects and neutrino emissivity of neutron stars (Blaschke D., Röpke G., Schulz H., Sedrakian A.D., Voskresensky D.N.), **273**, 596
- Ambipolar diffusion and anisotropy of resistivity in neutron star cores (Shalybkov D.A., Urpin V.A.), **273**, 643
- The relation between white dwarf mass and orbital period in wide binary radio pulsars (Rappaport S., Podsiadlowski Ph., Joss P.C., Di Stefano R., Han Z.), **273**, 731
- Gamma-ray bursts and the structure of the Galactic halo (Podsiadlowski Ph., Rees M.J., Ruderman M.), **273**, 755
- Pulsar statistics – II. The local low-mass binary pulsar population (Lorimer D.R.), **274**, 300
- The effects of high-velocity supernova kicks on the orbital properties and sky distributions of neutron-star binaries (Brandt N., Podsiadlowski Ph.), **274**, 461
- The evolution and final fate of massive Thorne-Żytkow objects (Podsiadlowski Ph., Cannon R.C., Rees M.J.), **274**, 485
- Relativistic effect of gravitational deflection of light in binary pulsars (Doroshenko O.V., Kopeikin S.M.), **274**, 1029
- A new numerical approach to the oscillation modes of relativistic stars (Andersson N., Kokkotas K.D., Schutz B.F.), **274**, 1039
- Cosmic rays from accreting isolated neutron stars (Shemi A.), **275**, 115
- Spin-up/spin-down of magnetized stars with accretion discs and outflows (Lovelace R.V.E., Romanova M.M., Bisnovaty-Kogan G.S.), **275**, 244
- The soft gamma repeaters as very strongly magnetized neutron stars – I. Radiative mechanism for outbursts (Thompson C., Duncan R.C.), **275**, 255
- Tidal and tidal-resonant effects in coalescing binaries (Kokkotas K.D., Schäfer G.), **275**, 301
- Accretion and evolution of the neutron star magnetic field (Urpin V., Geppert U.), **275**, 1117
- On the electrodynamics of a magnetized rotating accretor (Treves A., Szuszkiewicz E.), **275**, 1215
- Are unidentified extreme-ultraviolet sources the closest neutron stars? (Shemi A.), **275**, L7



On the pulsar velocity-magnetic field correlation (Lorimer D.R., Lyne A.G., Anderson B.), **275**, L16

Pulsar statistics - III. Neutron star binaries (Curran S.J., Lorimer D.R.), **276**, 347

Analysis of an eclipse ingress during a high state of Hercules X-1 (Leahy D.A., Yoshida A.), **276**, 607

On the non-radial oscillations of relativistic stars: a relativistic Cowling approximation (Jackson J.C.), **276**, 965

Ages of pulsars in supernova remnants and the origin of neutron star magnetic fields (Chanmugam G., Rajasekhar A., Young E.J.), **276**, L21

Vortex repinning in neutron star crusts (Sedrakian A.D.), **277**, 225

The timing noise of 45 southern pulsars (D'Alessandro F., McCulloch P.M., Hamilton P.A., Deshpande A.A.), **277**, 1033

Including the effect of gravitational light bending in X-ray profile modelling (Leahy D.A., Li L.), **277**, 1177

Erratum: Axial modes for relativistic stars (Kokkotas K.D.), **277**, 1599

#### **Novae, cataclysmic variables**

Polarimetry and photometry of the new AM Herculis system RE

J1844-741 (Bailey J.A., Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **272**, 579

The *Ginga* hard X-ray spectrum of AM Herculis (Beardmore A.P., Done C., Osborne J.P., Ishida M.), **272**, 749

The formation of bipolar planetary nebulae and close white dwarf binaries (Han Z., Podsiadlowski P., Eggleton P.P.), **272**, 800

An observational test of common-envelope evolution (Sarna M.J., Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R., Marks P.B.), **272**, L41

1H 1752 + 08: the lowest field AM Herculis system? (Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D., Bailey J., Buckley D.), **273**, 17

The effect of magnetic fields in common-envelope evolution on the formation of cataclysmic variables (Regös E., Tout C.A.), **273**, 146

The application of Monte Carlo methods to the synthesis of spectral line profiles arising from accretion disc winds (Knigge C., Woods J.A., Drew J.E.), **273**, 225

*UBVRI* photometry of Nova PW Vulpeculae 1984 (Robb R.M., Scarfe C.D.), **273**, 347

High-resolution *IUE* spectroscopy of fast winds from cataclysmic variables (Prinja R.K., Rosen S.R.), **273**, 461

Light variations of the dwarf nova DX Andromedae during 10 consecutive orbital cycles (Hilditch R.W.), **273**, 675

Radio observations of GRS 1124-68 (X-ray Nova Muscae 1991) (Ball L., Kesteven M.J., Campbell-Wilson D., Turtle A.J., Hjellming R.M.), **273**, 722

*ROSAT* and *Ginga* observations of the magnetic cataclysmic variable QQ Vul: evidence for two-pole accretion (Beardmore A.P., Ramsay G., Osborne J.P., Mason K.O., Nousek J.A., Baluta C.), **273**, 742

The discovery of an X-ray eclipse during a low state of the dwarf nova HT Cassiopeiae (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Hassall B.J.M., Ramseyer T.F.), **273**, 772

Spectrophotometry of the nova-like variable RW Trianguli in a high state (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, 849

Emission-line variations of the nova-like variable PX Andromedae (= PG 0027 + 260) (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, 863

Spectropolarimetry of the dwarf nova IP Peg (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), **274**, 27

X-ray observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable UX UMA (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Marsh T.R.), **274**, 31

A radial velocity study of the dwarf nova TZ Persei (Ringwald F.A.), **274**, 127

Eclipse observations of an accretion disc wind (Mason K.O., Drew J.E., Córdova F.A., Horne K., Hilditch R., Knigge C., Lanz T., Meylan T.), **274**, 271

The discovery of high-velocity flares in Nv and the detection of carbon in the double degenerate binary GP Com (Marsh T.R., Wood J.H., Horne K., Lambert D.), **274**, 452

A *ROSAT* PSPC observation of the eclipsing AM Her cataclysmic variable EP Draconis (= H1907 + 690) (Schlegel E.M., Mukai K.), **274**, 555

Optical identification of EUV sources from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Mason K.O. et al.), **274**, 1194

The orbital period distribution of AM Her systems (Wheatley P.J.), **274**, L51

Application of smoothed particle hydrodynamics to atmospheric motions in interacting binary systems (Martin T.J., Davey S.C.), **275**, 31

Infrared spectroscopy of cataclysmic variables (Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R.), **275**, 89

EC11575-1845: a new close binary with a large reflection effect discovered by the Edinburgh-Cape Survey (Chen A., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Roberts G., van Wyk F.), **275**, 100

On the new minimum of the symbiotic nova PU Vulpeculae (Kolotilov E.A., Munari U., Yudin B.F.), **275**, 185

RS Oph at day 201: a test case for shocks in nova shells (Contini M., Orio M., Prialnik D.), **275**, 195

A study of the absorption lines from the donor star in the exotic cataclysmic variable AE Aquarii (Welsh W.F., Horne K., Gomer R.), **275**, 649

The orbital period of CY UMA (Martínez-Pais I.G., Casares J.), **275**, 699

RX J1712.6-2414: a polarized intermediate polar from the *ROSAT* Galactic Plane Survey (Buckley D.A.H., Sekiguchi K., Motch C., O'Donoghue D., Chen A.-L., Schwarzenberg-Czerny A., Pietsch W., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **275**, 1028

Temporal behaviour of sources in the *ROSAT* extreme-ultraviolet all-sky survey (McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Barber C.R., Page C.G.), **275**, 1232

Possible oscillation modes of magnetic white dwarfs (Lou Y.-Q.), **275**, L11

Polarimetry of the exceptionally long-period eclipsing polar RX

J0515.6 + 0105 (Buckley D.A.H., Shafter A.W.), **275**, L61

Three-dimensional calculation of magnetic braking in synchronously rotating magnetic binaries (Li J., Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K.), **276**, 255

A deep optical imaging study of the nebular remnants of classical novae (Slavin A.J., O'Brien T.J., Dunlop J.S.), **276**, 353

The EUV/X-ray spectrum of SS Cygni in outburst (Ponman T.J., Belloni T., Duck S.R., Verbunt F., Watson M.G., Wheatley P.J., Pfeffermann E.), **276**, 495

Are some pre-cataclysmic variables also post-cataclysmic variables? (Sarna M.J., Marks P.B., Smith R.C.), **276**, 1336

*ROSAT* PSPC spectra of the cataclysmic variables MV Lyr and KR Aur (Schlegel E.M., Singh J.), **276**, 1365

Mid-infrared spectroscopy of galactic novae (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Roche P.F., Wright C.M.), **277**, 259

Spectropolarimetry of the nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), **277**, 777

Recent observations of nova GQ Mus 1983 (Diaz M.P., Williams R.E., Phillips M.M., Hamuy M.), **277**, 959

The infrared spectra of diamond-like residues from the Allende meteorite (Koike C., Wickramasinghe N.C., Kano N., Yamakoshi K., Yamamoto T., Kaito C., Kimura S., Okuda H.), **277**, 986

**Oscillations**

An asymptotic description of solar acoustic oscillations with an elementary excitation source (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **272**, 850

Asteroseismology of new pulsating white dwarfs (Stobie R.S., O'Donoghue D., Ashley R., Koen C., Chen A., Kilkenny D.), **272**, L21

A search for small-amplitude, acoustic, *p*-mode oscillations on  $\alpha$  CMi (Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Coates D.W., Davies A.R., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., Speake C.C.), **273**, 367

9 Aurigae: strong evidence for non-radial pulsations (Krisciunas K., Griffin R.F., Guinan E.F., Luedke K.D., McCook G.P.), **273**, 662

The propagation of acoustic waves and quasi-periodic oscillations in accretion disc boundary layers (Godon P.), **274**, 61

The analysis of indexed astronomical time series - III. Intrinsic period scatter (Koen C., Lombard F.), **274**, 821

A new numerical approach to the oscillation modes of relativistic stars (Andersson N., Kokkotas K.D., Schutz B.F.), **274**, 1039

The detection of small-amplitude variations in the extreme helium star LSS 3184 (Kilkenny D., Koen C.), **275**, 327

New pulsational properties of eight 'anomalous' RR Lyrae variables (Clementini G., Tosi M., Bragaglia A., Merighi R., Maceroni C.), **275**, 929

Possible oscillation modes of magnetic white dwarfs (Lou Y.-Q.), **275**, L11

The discovery of  $\delta$  Scuti pulsational variability in the pre-main-sequence Herbig Ae star, HR 5999, and the discovery of rotational light variability in the remarkable He-weak Bp star, HR 6000 (Kurtz D.W., Marang F.), **276**, 191

Metallicism and pulsation: the discovery of large-amplitude  $\delta$  Scuti

- pulsation in a high-metallicity  $\rho$  Puppis star, HD 40765 (Kurtz D.W., Garrison R.F., Koen C., Hofmann G.F., Viranna N.B.), **276**, 199
- New diameter measurements for 10 Mira variables: implications for effective temperatures, atmospheric structure and pulsation modes (Haniff C.A., Scholz M., Tuthill P.G.), **276**, 640
- Gravito-acoustic wave transformation in stellar atmospheres (Lou Y.-Q.), **276**, 769
- On the non-radial oscillations of relativistic stars: a relativistic Cowling approximation (Jackson J.C.), **276**, 965
- A search for global acoustic oscillations on  $\alpha^1$  Cen and  $\beta$  Hyi (Edmonds P.D., Cram L.E.), **276**, 1295
- Discovery of multiple periodicity and non-linearity in the pulsations of the  $\rho$  Aps star HD 19918 (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W., Hoffman M.J.H., van Wyk F.), **276**, 1435
- Non-adiabatic tidal forcing of a massive, uniformly rotating star (Savonije G.J., Papaloizou J.C.B., Alberts F.), **277**, 471
- EC 20058-5234, a low-amplitude pulsating DB white dwarf (Koen C., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Ashley R.), **277**, 913
- Photometric study of RS Gru and RY Lep (Rodríguez E., Rolland A., Costa V., Martín S.), **277**, 965
- A linear analysis of the radial pulsations of H-deficient stars (Saio H.), **277**, 1393
- A search for  $\gamma$  Doradus-type variable stars in the Hyades (Krisiunas K., Crowe R.A., Luedke K.D., Roberts M.), **277**, 1404
- Tests of the pulsation and starspot models for the periodic Be stars (Balona L.A.), **277**, 1547
- Erratum: Axial modes for relativistic stars (Kokkotas K.D.), **277**, 1599

## Population II

- The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – I. Observations (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), **275**, 591
- The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – II. Analysis (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), **275**, 605
- Photometry of faint blue stars – IX (Kilkenny D.), **277**, 920

## Pre-main-sequence

- Rotation of T Tauri stars: accretion discs and stellar dynamos (Ghosh P.), **272**, 763
- The structure of knots in variable stellar jets – II. Asymmetric knots (Falle S.A.E.G., Raga A.C.), **272**, 785
- Magnetically modulated accretion in T Tauri stars (Clarke C.J., Armitage P.J., Smith K.W., Pringle J.E.), **273**, 639
- On the dynamics of tilted discs around young stars (Papaloizou J.C.B., Terquem C.), **274**, 987
- Magnetic cycles and photometric variability of T Tauri stars (Armitage P.J.), **274**, 1242
- Numerical simulation of 2D jets with time-dependent direction of ejection (Biro S., Raga A.C., Cantó J.), **275**, 557
- Near-infrared imaging of the Herbig–Haro object HH124 (Piché F., Howard E.M., Pipher J.L.), **275**, 711
- Beat frequency modulation of T Tauri accretion rates (Smith K.W., Bonnell I.A., Lewis G.F.), **276**, 263
- Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – I. A catalogue of southern Bok globules: optical and IRAS properties (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G.), **276**, 1052
- Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – II. A southern ammonia survey (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G., James S.D., Wright C.M.), **276**, 1067
- Spin equilibrium and outflows in young stellar objects (Pearson K.J., King A.R.), **276**, 1303
- T Tauri variability in the context of the beat frequency model (Smith K.W., Lewis G.F., Bonnell I.A.), **276**, L5
- Infrared coronal-line emission from pre-main-sequence binaries: testing the colliding winds model (Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Prusti T.), **276**, L51

## Pulsars: general

- Scintillation velocities for four millisecond pulsars (Nicastro L., Johnston S.), **273**, 122
- Multifrequency flux density measurements of 280 pulsars (Lorimer D.R., Yates J.A., Lyne A.G., Gould D.M.), **273**, 411
- The relation between white dwarf mass and orbital period in wide binary radio pulsars (Rappaport S., Podsiadlowski Ph., Joss P.C., Di Stefano R., Han Z.), **273**, 731
- Splitting of the Alfvén surface in a relativistic pulsar wind (Ardavan H.), **273**, 1129

- Pulsar statistics – II. The local low-mass binary pulsar population (Lorimer D.R.), **274**, 300
- Millisecond pulsars in the globular cluster 47 Tucanae (Robinson C., Lyne A.G., Manchester R.N., Bailes M., D'Amico N., Johnston S.), **274**, 547
- Polarization and Faraday rotation measurements of southern pulsars (Qiao Guojun, Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Gould D.M.), **274**, 572
- Observation of nulling in radio pulsars with the Ooty Radio Telescope (Vivekanand M.), **274**, 785
- A 1500-MHz survey for pulsars near the Galactic Centre (Johnston S., Walker M.A., van Kerkwijk M.H., Lyne A.G., D'Amico N.), **274**, L43
- The pulsar magnetosphere as a giant radio aerial – III (Endean G.), **275**, 309
- On the electrodynamics of a magnetized rotating accretor (Treves A., Szuksiewicz E.), **275**, 1215
- On the pulsar velocity–magnetic field correlation (Lorimer D.R., Lyne A.G., Anderson B.), **275**, L16
- The case for associations between old pulsars and supernova remnants (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), **275**, L73
- The importance of boundary effects in the emission region of the pulsar magnetosphere (Asseo E.), **276**, 74
- Pulsar statistics – III. Neutron star binaries (Curran S.J., Lorimer D.R.), **276**, 347
- Curvature maser emission due to field line torsion in pulsar magnetospheres (Luo Q., Melrose D.B.), **276**, 372
- Origin of the gamma-ray pulsars (Shibata S.), **276**, 537
- Current distribution in rotating magnetized winds across the light cylinder (Nitta S.), **276**, 825
- The three-ring structure of Supernova 1987A (Burderi L., King A.R.), **276**, 1141
- Ages of pulsars in supernova remnants and the origin of neutron star magnetic fields (Channugam G., Rajasekhar A., Young E.J.), **276**, L21
- The timing noise of 45 southern pulsars (D'Alessandro F., McCulloch P.M., Hamilton P.A., Deshpande A.A.), **277**, 1033
- Strong gravitational field light deflection in binary systems containing a collapsed star (Campana S., Parodi A., Stella L.), **277**, 1162
- The pulsar/supernova remnant connection (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), **277**, 1243

## Pulsars: individual: GX 1 + 4

- Ha monitoring of the X-ray pulsar GX 1 + 4 during an X-ray flare (Greenhill J.G., Watson R.D., Tobin W., Pritchard J.D., Clark M.), **274**, L59

## Pulsars: individual: Her X-1

- Analysis of an eclipse ingress during a high state of Hercules X-1 (Leahy D.A., Yoshida A.), **276**, 607

## Pulsars: individual: PSR 0031-07

- Observation of nulling in radio pulsars with the Ooty Radio Telescope (Vivekanand M.), **274**, 785

## Pulsars: individual: PSR 0329 + 54

- Unravelling the position angle variations in PSR 0329 + 54 (Gil J.A., Lyne A.G.), **276**, L55

## Pulsars: individual: B0833-45

- Ages of pulsars in supernova remnants and the origin of neutron star magnetic fields (Channugam G., Rajasekhar A., Young E.J.), **276**, L21

## Pulsars: individual: PSR J1012 + 5307

- PSR J1012 + 5307: a 5.26-ms pulsar in a 14.5-h binary system (Nicastro L., Lyne A.G., Lorimer D.R., Harrison P.A., Bailes M., Skidmore B.D.), **273**, L68

## Pulsars: individual: PSR B1259-63

- Stellar wind and stellar disc models of dispersion and rotation measure variations in the PSR B1259-63/SS2883 binary system (Melatos A., Johnston S., Melrose D.B.), **275**, 381

## Pulsars: individual: PSR 1534 + 12

- The evolution of the progenitor system of relativistic binary radio pulsars (Terman J.L., Taam R.E.), **276**, 1320

Strong gravitational field light deflection in binary systems containing a collapsed star (Campana S., Parodi A., Stella L.), 277, 1162

**Pulsars: individual: PSR B1534 + 12**

Relativistic effect of gravitational deflection of light in binary pulsars (Doroshenko O.V., Kopeikin S.M.), 274, 1029

**Pulsars: individual: B1830-08**

The case for associations between old pulsars and supernova remnants (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), 275, L73

**Pulsars: individual: PSR B1855 + 09**

Relativistic effect of gravitational deflection of light in binary pulsars (Doroshenko O.V., Kopeikin S.M.), 274, 1029

**Pulsars: individual: PSR 1913 + 16**

The evolution of the progenitor system of relativistic binary radio pulsars (Terman J.L., Taam R.E.), 276, 1320

Strong gravitational field light deflection in binary systems containing a collapsed star (Campana S., Parodi A., Stella L.), 277, 1162

**Pulsars: individual: PSR B1913 + 16**

Relativistic effect of gravitational deflection of light in binary pulsars (Doroshenko O.V., Kopeikin S.M.), 274, 1029

**Pulsars: individual: EXO 2030 + 375**

Including the effect of gravitational light bending in X-ray profile modelling (Leahy D.A., Li L.), 277, 1177

**Pulsars: individual: 1E2259 + 586**

A ROSAT HRI observation of the supernova remnant G109.1-1.0 (Hurford A.P., Fesen R.A.), 277, 549

**Rotation**

ROSAT observations of the flare star CC Eri (Pan H.C., Jordan C.), 272, 11

Rotation of T Tauri stars: accretion discs and stellar dynamos (Ghosh P.), 272, 763

Magnetically modulated accretion in T Tauri stars (Clarke C.J., Armitage P.J., Smith K.W., Pringle J.E.), 273, 639

ROSAT and Ginga observations of the magnetic cataclysmic variable QQ Vul: evidence for two-pole accretion (Beardmore A.P., Ramsay G., Osborne J.P., Mason K.O., Nousek J.A., Baluta C.), 273, 742

Chaotically modulated stellar dynamos (Tobias S.M., Weiss N.O., Kirk V.), 273, 1150

Gravitational radiation from supernovae (Bonnell I.A., Pringle J.E.), 273, L12

The effects of high-velocity supernova kicks on the orbital properties and sky distributions of neutron-star binaries (Brandt N., Podsiadlowski Ph.), 274, 461

Loss of angular momentum of cool close binaries and formation of contact systems (Stepień K.), 274, 1019

Spin-up/spin-down of magnetized stars with accretion discs and outflows (Lovelace R.V.E., Romanova M.M., Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S.), 275, 244

New limits on starspot lifetimes for AB Doradus (Collier Cameron A.), 275, 534

A study of the absorption lines from the donor star in the exotic cataclysmic variable AE Aquarii (Welsh W.F., Horne K., Gomer R.), 275, 649

On the electrodynamics of a magnetized rotating accretor (Treves A., Szuszkiewicz E.), 275, 1215

Beat frequency modulation of T Tauri accretion rates (Smith K.W., Bonnell I.A., Lewis G.F.), 276, 263

T Tauri variability in the context of the beat frequency model (Smith K.W., Lewis G.F., Bonnell I.A.), 276, L5

Vortex repinning in neutron star crusts (Sedrakian A.D.), 277, 225

Non-adiabatic tidal forcing of a massive, uniformly rotating star (Savonije G.J., Papaloizou J.C.B., Albers F.), 277, 471

Merged dynamically ejected OB runaway stars (Leonard P.J.T.), 277, 1080

Structures of rapidly rotating baroclinic stars - II. An extended numerical method for realistic stellar models (Uryū K., Eriguchi Y.), 277, 1411

Tests of the pulsation and starspot models for the periodic Be stars (Balona L.A.), 277, 1547

**Statistics**

The case for associations between old pulsars and supernova remnants (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), 275, L73

Near-infrared tomographs of the Galactic plane (Calbet X., Mahoney T., Garzón F., Hammersley P.L.), 276, 301

U-band flares and sympathetic flaring on Gl 65 (Panagi P.M., Andrews A.D.), 277, 423

**Subdwarfs**

Apparently normal, high-latitude B stars from the Edinburgh-Cape survey - II (Kilkenny D., Luvhimbi E., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Koen C., Chen A.), 276, 906

Observations of the eclipse in the close binary star BE UMa (Wood J.H., Robinson E.L., Zhang E.-H.), 277, 87

Photometry of faint blue stars - IX (Kilkenny D.), 277, 920

**Supernovae: general**

On the interpretation of oxygen line emission in comets and in SN 1987A (Kastner S.O., Bhatia A.K.), 272, 311

The formation of bipolar planetary nebulae and close white dwarf binaries (Han Z., Podsiadlowski P., Eggleton P.P.), 272, 800

Gravitational radiation from supernovae (Bonnell I.A., Pringle J.E.), 273, L12

The evolution and final fate of massive Thorne-Żytkow objects (Podsiadlowski Ph., Cannon R.C., Rees M.J.), 274, 485

Chemical evolution of primary elements in the Galactic disc: an analytical model (Pagel B.E.J., Tautvaišienė G.), 276, 505

Travel-time delays in radio supernova remnant 1987A (Ball L., Campbell-Wilson D., Staveley-Smith L.), 276, 944

Millimetre and submillimetre radiation from high-redshift objects (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wickramasinghe A.N., Ramadurai S.), 276, L9

SN 1986E eight years after outburst: a link to SN 1957D? (Cappellaro E., Danziger I.J., Turatto M.), 277, 106

Relative frequencies of Type Ia and Type II supernovae in the chemical evolution of the Galaxy, LMC and SMC (Tsujimoto T., Nomoto K., Yoshii Y., Hashimoto M., Yanagida S., Thielemann F.-K.), 277, 945

The pulsar/supernova remnant connection (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), 277, 1243

**Supernovae: individual: SN 1978K**

Optical spectrum of SN 1978K: emission from shocked clouds in the circumstellar wind (Chugai N.N., Danziger I.J., Della Valle M.), 276, 530

**Supernovae: individual: SN 1986E**

SN 1986E eight years after outburst: a link to SN 1957D? (Cappellaro E., Danziger I.J., Turatto M.), 277, 106

**Supernovae: individual: SN 1987A**

A model for the circumstellar nebula of SN 1987A (Lloyd H.M., O'Brien T.J., Kahn F.D.), 273, L19

The three-dimensional structure of the ISM in front of supernova 1987A (Spyromilio J., Malin D.F., Allen D.A., Steer C.J., Couch W.J.), 274, 256

Travel-time delays in radio supernova remnant 1987A (Ball L., Campbell-Wilson D., Staveley-Smith L.), 276, 944

The three-ring structure of Supernova 1987A (Burderi L., King A.R.), 276, 1141

**Supernovae: individual: SN 1993J**

A spectroscopic determination of the outer density structure of SN 1993J (Zhang Q., Hu J.Y., Wang L.F., Mazzali P.A., Wang Z.R.), 277, 1115

**Variables: Cepheids**

The radii of Galactic Cepheids (Laney C.D., Stobie R.S.), 274, 337

**Variables:  $\delta$  Scuti**

The discovery of  $\delta$  Scuti pulsational variability in the pre-main-sequence Herbig Ae star, HR 5999, and the discovery of rotational light variability in the remarkable He-weak Bp star, HR 6000 (Kurtz D.W., Marang F.), 276, 191

Metallicism and pulsation: the discovery of large-amplitude  $\delta$  Scuti pulsation in a high-metallicity  $\rho$  Puppis star, HD 40765 (Kurtz D.W., Garrison R.F., Koen C., Hofmann G.F., Viranna N.B.), 276, 199



- Nine new Delta Scuti stars (Koen C., Kilkenny D., Van Wyk F., Roberts G., Marang F.), **277**, 217
- Photometric study of RS Gru and RY Lep (Rodríguez E., Rolland A., Costa V., Martín S.), **277**, 965
- A search for  $\gamma$  Doradus-type variable stars in the Hyades (Krisciunas K., Crowe R.A., Luedeke K.D., Roberts M.), **277**, 1404
- Variables: other**
- Long-period variables in the Sgr I field of the Galactic Bulge (Glass I.S., Whitelock P.A., Catchpole R.M., Feast M.W.), **273**, 383
- 9 Aurigae: strong evidence for non-radial pulsations (Krisciunas K., Griffin R.F., Guinan E.F., Luedeke K.D., McCook G.P.), **273**, 662
- The stability of slim accretion discs – the radial dependence (Wallinder F.H.), **273**, 1133
- The analysis of indexed astronomical time series – III. Intrinsic period scatter (Koen C., Lombard F.), **274**, 821
- Magnetic cycles and photometric variability of T Tauri stars (Armitage P.J.), **274**, 1242
- An ellipsoidal modulation in Nova Ophiuchi 1977 (= H1705–25 = V2107 Oph) (Martin A.C., Casares J., Charles P.A., van der Hooft F., van Paradijs J.), **274**, L46
- EC11575–1845: a new close binary with a large reflection effect discovered by the Edinburgh–Cape Survey (Chen A., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Roberts G., van Wyk F.), **275**, 100
- The detection of small-amplitude variations in the extreme helium star LSS 3184 (Kilkenny D., Koen C.), **275**, 327
- Long-period variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud – IV. A compendium of northern variables (Reid I.N., Hughes S.M.G., Glass I.S.), **275**, 331
- New pulsational properties of eight 'anomalous' RR Lyrae variables (Clementini G., Tosi M., Bragaglia A., Merighi R., Maceroni C.), **275**, 929
- Mass-losing stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Catchpole R., Marang F., Carter B.), **276**, 219
- Hydrogen-deficient binaries: photometry and orbits (Frame D.J., Cottrell P.L., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Lawson W.A.), **276**, 383
- The EF Eri *Ginga* data and physical models for the X-ray spectra of AM Herculis systems (Done C., Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P.), **276**, 483
- CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 6231 (Balona L.A., Laney C.D.), **276**, 627
- A search for observational evidence of OH molecule photoproduction (Szymczak M., Le Squeren A.M.), **276**, 635
- New diameter measurements for 10 Mira variables: implications for effective temperatures, atmospheric structure and pulsation modes (Haniff C.A., Scholz M., Tuthill P.G.), **276**, 640
- Vertical oscillation of thin accretion discs as a candidate process for quasi-periodic oscillation (Kanetake R., Takeuti M., Fukue J.), **276**, 971
- ROSAT observations of AM Her stars in low or intermediate states (Ramsay G., Cropper M., Mason K.O.), **276**, 1382
- CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 3496 and Melotte 105 (Balona L.A., Laney C.D.), **277**, 250
- X-ray timing and spectral behaviour of the Rapid Burster (Rutledge R.E., Lubin L.M., Lewin W.H.G., Vaughan B., van Paradijs J., van der Klis M.), **277**, 523
- A search for  $\gamma$  Doradus-type variable stars in the Hyades (Krisciunas K., Crowe R.A., Luedeke K.D., Roberts M.), **277**, 1404
- Long-term diameter variations in the long-period variable  $\alpha$  Ceti (Tuthill P.G., Haniff C.A., Baldwin J.E.), **277**, 1541
- Tests of the pulsation and starspot models for the periodic Be stars (Balona L.A.), **277**, 1547
- White dwarfs**
- The  $\pi$  line polarization in magnetic white dwarfs (Achilleos N., Wickramasinghe D.T.), **272**, 24
- Asymptotic models of accretion disc boundary layers (Regev O., Bertout C.), **272**, 71
- The orbital period of the pre-cataclysmic binary RE 2013 + 400 and a study of the atmosphere of the DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D., Marsh M.C., Rosen S.R., Rutten R.G.M., Sakai S., Tweedy R.W., Wegner G.), **272**, 531
- Polarimetry and photometry of the new AM Herculis system RE J1844–741 (Bailey J.A., Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **272**, 579
- On the extreme blue stragglers and the fate of subgiants in the core of the globular cluster M15 (D'Antona F., Vietri M., Pesce E.), **272**, 730
- The formation of bipolar planetary nebulae and close white dwarf binaries (Han Z., Podsiadlowski P., Eggleton P.P.), **272**, 800
- Asteroseismology of new pulsating white dwarfs (Stobie R.S., O'Donoghue D., Ashley R., Koen C., Chen A., Kilkenny D.), **272**, L21
- A comparison of the ROSAT WFC and EUVE source catalogues (Barber C.R., Warwick R.S., McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Bertram D.), **273**, 93
- RE 0720–318: a pre-cataclysmic binary system with a DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 711
- The relation between white dwarf mass and orbital period in wide binary radio pulsars (Rappaport S., Podsiadlowski Ph., Joss P.C., Di Stefano R., Han Z.), **273**, 731
- ROSAT observations of EUV-bright planetary nebula central stars (Hoare M.G., Barstow M.A., Werner K., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 812
- An independent calibration of stellar ages: *Hubble Space Telescope* observations of white dwarfs at  $V = 25$  (von Hippel T., Gilmore G., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, L39
- ROSAT EUV observations of DA white dwarfs and late-type stars and the structure of the local interstellar medium (Diamond C.J., Jewell S.J., Ponman T.J.), **274**, 589
- The ROSAT Wide Field Camera all-sky survey of extreme-ultraviolet sources – II. The 2RE Source Catalogue (Pye J.P., McGale P.A., Allan D.J., Barber C.R., Bertram D., Denby M., Page C.G., Ricketts M.J., Stewart B.C., West R.G.), **274**, 1165
- Optical identification of EUV sources from the ROSAT Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Mason K.O. et al.), **274**, 1194
- The remarkably low abundance of helium in the atmosphere of the DA white dwarf HZ43 (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **274**, L31
- Spectroscopy of the white dwarf–red dwarf binary RE J1629 + 780 (Catalán M.S., Sarna M.J., Jomaron C.M., Smith R.C.), **275**, 153
- Low-mass white dwarfs need friends: five new double-degenerate close binary stars (Marsh T.R., Dhillon V.S., Duck S.R.), **275**, 828
- The discovery of a short-period double-degenerate binary star (Marsh T.R.), **275**, L1
- Possible oscillation modes of magnetic white dwarfs (Lou Y.-Q.), **275**, L11
- Polarimetry of the exceptionally long-period eclipsing polar RX J0515.6 + 0105 (Buckley D.A.H., Shafter A.W.), **275**, L61
- Three-dimensional calculation of magnetic braking in synchronously rotating magnetic binaries (Li J., Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K.), **276**, 255
- Gravito-acoustic wave transformation in stellar atmospheres (Lou Y.-Q.), **276**, 769
- The rate of change of the gravitational constant and the cooling of white dwarfs (García-Berro E., Hernanz M., Isern J., Mochkovitch R.), **277**, 801
- EC 20058–5234, a low-amplitude pulsating DB white dwarf (Koen C., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Ashley R.), **277**, 913
- RE J0317–853: the hottest known highly magnetic DA white dwarf (Barstow M.A., Jordan S., O'Donoghue D., Burleigh M.R., Napiwotzki R., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **277**, 971
- The formation of barium and CH stars and related objects (Han Z., Eggleton P.P., Podsiadlowski Ph., Tout C.A.), **277**, 1443
- Wolf-Rayet**
- Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by moving central stars – I. The paradigm of G2.4 + 1.4 (Brighenti F., D'Ercole A.), **273**, 443
- A photoionization model of the nebula around the WC11 star M4–18 (Surendiranath R., Kameswara Rao N.), **275**, 685
- The hot emission-line objects in IRAS 17380–3031 and 18405–0448 (Williams P.M., Cohen M., van der Hucht K.A., Bouchet P., Vacca W.D.), **275**, 889
- Starbursts in cooling flows: blue continua and emission-line nebulae in central cluster galaxies (Allen S.W.), **276**, 947
- Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by a moving central star – II. The influence of the red supergiant bow shock (Brighenti F., D'Ercole A.), **277**, 53

## Interstellar medium (ISM), nebulae

### Abundances

- The spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 6886 (Hyung S., Keyes C.D., Aller L.H.), **272**, 49
- The rich O II recombination spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 7009: new observations and atomic data (Liu X.-W., Storey P.J., Barlow M.J., Clegg R.E.S.), **272**, 369
- The optical spectrum of NGC 7009 – I. A low-excitation bright ring region on the major axis (Hyung S., Aller L.H.), **273**, 958
- The optical spectrum of NGC 7009 – II. A high-excitation bright ring region on the minor axis (Hyung S., Aller L.H.), **273**, 973
- Photoionization modelling based on *HST* images of Magellanic Cloud planetary nebulae – I. SMC N 2 and SMC N 5 (Liu X.-W., Barlow M.J., Blades J.C., Osmer S., Clegg R.E.S.), **276**, 167
- The nebular spectrum of BD + 30 3639, 0.36–1.05  $\mu$ m (Aller L.H., Hyung S.), **276**, 1101
- A study of carbon monoxide and neutral carbon in the S106 molecular core (Little L.T., Kelly M.L., Habing R.J., Millar T.J.), **277**, 307

### Atoms

- The Ultra-High-Resolution Facility at the Anglo-Australian Telescope (Diego F., Fish A.C., Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Spyromilio J., Dryburgh M., Brooks D., Howarth I.D., Walker D.D.), **272**, 323
- First results from the UHRF: ultra-high-resolution observations of atomic interstellar lines towards  $\zeta$  Ophiuchi (Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Diego F., Dryburgh M., Fish A.C., Howarth I.D., Spyromilio J., Walker D.D.), **272**, 333
- Ultra-high-resolution observations of  $\text{Ca}^+$  ions in the local interstellar medium (Crawford I.A., Dunkin S.K.), **273**, 219
- Studies of H I self-absorption in the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud (Montgomery A.S., Bates B., Davies R.D.), **273**, 449
- Molecular photodissociation in the neutral envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R., Dewdney P.E., Roger R.S.), **273**, 790
- H I and CO observations of the circumnebular envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R.), **273**, 801
- Analysis of Zeeman effect data using maximum entropy (Marshall J.), **275**, 217
- Optical and UV spectroscopy of stars in the direction of the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud (Bates B., Montgomery A.S., Kemp S.N.), **277**, 811

### Bubbles

- Ultra-high-resolution observations of  $\text{Ca}^+$  ions in the local interstellar medium (Crawford I.A., Dunkin S.K.), **273**, 219
- Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – V. Hot bubble and slow wind dynamics (Mellema G., Franx A.), **273**, 401
- Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by moving central stars – I. The paradigm of G2.4 + 1.4 (Brighenti F., D'Ercole A.), **273**, 443
- Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by a moving central star – II. The influence of the red supergiant bow shock (Brighenti F., D'Ercole A.), **277**, 53
- Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – VI. The evolution of aspherical planetary nebulae (Mellema G.), **277**, 173

### Clouds

- Effect of gas drag on the dynamics of protostellar clumps in molecular clouds (Gorti U., Bhatt H.C.), **272**, 61
- Star formation in groups (Larson R.B.), **272**, 213
- The Ultra-High-Resolution Facility at the Anglo-Australian Telescope (Diego F., Fish A.C., Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Spyromilio J., Dryburgh M., Brooks D., Howarth I.D., Walker D.D.), **272**, 323
- First results from the UHRF: ultra-high-resolution observations of atomic interstellar lines towards  $\zeta$  Ophiuchi (Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Diego F., Dryburgh M., Fish A.C., Howarth I.D., Spyromilio J., Walker D.D.), **272**, 333
- Water ice formation on interstellar carbon dust: wet HAC (WHAC) (Duley W.W., Williams D.A.), **272**, 442
- High-resolution optical observations of two early-type stars towards the high-velocity cloud Complex M (Keenan F.P., Shaw C.R., Bates B., Dufton P.L., Kemp S.N.), **272**, 599
- The magnetic field in the Sagittarius B2 cloud (Greaves J.S., Holland W.S., Murray A.G., Nartallo R.), **272**, L1
- The detection of hot ethanol in G34.3 + 0.15 (Millar T.J., Macdonald G.H., Habing R.J.), **273**, 25

- Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – I. Suprathermal grain rotation (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 169
- Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – II. Grain alignment efficiency (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 187
- Studies of H I self-absorption in the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud (Montgomery A.S., Bates B., Davies R.D.), **273**, 449
- Densities of clouds detected in molecular absorption (Greaves J.S.), **273**, 918
- Dynamical interactions between young stellar objects and a collisional model for the origin of the stellar mass spectrum (Price N.M., Podsiadlowski Ph.), **273**, 1041
- Mapping UV radiation in dark clouds (Cecchi-Pestellini C., Aiello S., Barsella B.), **274**, 134
- A magnetic field upper limit for the circumnuclear ring in the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Yusef-Zadeh F.), **274**, 519
- The chemistry of silicon in hot molecular cores (MacKay D.D.S.), **274**, 694
- Rotation of giant molecular clouds and hydrodynamic effects in the Galactic disc (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N.), **275**, 209
- A new model of the structure of spiral galaxies based on propagating star formation – I. The Galactic star formation rate and Schmidt Law (Sleath J.P., Alexander P.), **275**, 507
- Non-thermal sputtering of interstellar grains in magnetohydrodynamic shocks (Flower D.R., Pineau des Forêts G.), **275**, 1049
- A study of the Orion cometary cloud L1616 (Ramesh B.), **276**, 923
- Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – I. A catalogue of southern Bok globules: optical and *IRAS* properties (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G.), **276**, 1052
- Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – II. A southern ammonia survey (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G., James S.D., Wright C.M.), **276**, 1067
- Observations of differential reddening towards the globular cluster M4 (Lyons M.A., Bates B., Kemp S.N., Davies R.D.), **277**, 113
- A study of carbon monoxide and neutral carbon in the S106 molecular core (Little L.T., Kelly M.L., Habing R.J., Millar T.J.), **277**, 307
- Dense clumps in the L1630 molecular cloud: physical structure and properties (Gibb A.G., Little L.T., Heaton B.D., Lehtinen K.K.), **277**, 341
- Modelling accretion in protobinary systems (Bate M.R., Bonnell I.A., Price N.M.), **277**, 362
- Ultra-high-resolution observations of the intrinsic line profiles of interstellar CH, CH<sup>+</sup> and CN (Crawford I.A.), **277**, 458
- HCN observations of the circumnuclear disc in the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Harris A.I.), **277**, 594
- Binary star formation: gravitational fragmentation followed by capture (Turner J.A., Chapman S.J., Bhattal A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Whitworth A.P.), **277**, 705
- Binary star formation: accretion-induced rotational fragmentation (Whitworth A.P., Chapman S.J., Bhattal A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Turner J.A.), **277**, 727
- Optical and UV spectroscopy of stars in the direction of the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud (Bates B., Montgomery A.S., Kemp S.N.), **277**, 811
- A study of the interstellar dust distribution in regions of low total column density (Jones M.H., Rowan-Robinson M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Smith P., Pedlar A., Willacy K.), **277**, 1587

### Cosmic rays

- Beryllium production in early Galactic history (Tayler R.J.), **273**, 215
- Cosmic rays from accreting isolated neutron stars (Shemi A.), **275**, 115
- Monte Carlo simulation of diffusive particle acceleration in shock waves with oblique magnetic fields (Naito T., Takahara F.), **275**, 1077
- Can cosmic rays dominate supernova remnant shocks? (Ko C.-M.), **275**, 1211
- Soft X-rays and cosmic gamma-rays (Osborne J.L., Wolfendale A.W., Zhang L.), **276**, 409

### Dust, extinction

- The origin of the blue continuum in type 2 Seyferts: reflection or star-forming tori? (Cid Fernandes R., Jr, Terlevich R.), **272**, 423
- Water ice formation on interstellar carbon dust: wet HAC (WHAC) (Duley W.W., Williams D.A.), **272**, 442
- Near-IR spectropolarimetry and modelling of NGC 1068 (Young S., Hough J.H., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J.), **272**, 513

- A new model for the infrared emission of quasars (Rowan-Robinson M.), **272**, 737
- The detection of hot ethanol in G34.3 + 0.15 (Millar T.J., Macdonald G.H., Habing R.J.), **273**, 25
- Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – I. Suprathermal grain rotation (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 169
- Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – II. Grain alignment efficiency (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 187
- Mid-infrared studies of  $\eta$  Carinae – I. Subarcsecond imaging at 12.5 and 17  $\mu$ m (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F., Puetter R.C., Piña R.K.), **273**, 354
- Mid-infrared studies of  $\eta$  Carinae – II. Polarimetric imaging at 12.5  $\mu$ m and the magnetic field structure (Aitken D.K., Smith C.H., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F.), **273**, 359
- On near-infrared H $\alpha$  searches for high-redshift galaxies (Bunker A.J., Warren S.J., Hewett P.C., Clements D.L.), **273**, 513
- Dusty discs in active galactic nuclei (Efstathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **273**, 649
- Confirmation of the driving source of the NGC 2264G bipolar outflow: a Class 0 protostar (Ward-Thompson D., Eiroa C., Casali M.M.), **273**, L25
- Mapping UV radiation in dark clouds (Cecchi-Pestellini C., Aiello S., Barsella B.), **274**, 134
- Average unreddened UV flux distributions of OB dwarfs (Megier A.), **274**, 388
- The reddened quasar 3C 22 and its implications (Rawlings S., Lacy M., Sivia D.S., Eales S.A.), **274**, 428
- Objections to the Hotspot Model for the unidentified infrared emission bands of the interstellar medium (Boutin A., Léger A., Désert F.X., Boissel P., d'Hendecourt L.), **274**, 435
- Physics and chemistry of the Purcell alignment (Lazarian A.), **274**, 679
- SAO 206462 – a solar-type star with a dusty, organically rich environment (Coulson I.M., Walther D.M.), **274**, 977
- A submillimetre study of the Class 0 protostar HH24MMS (Ward-Thompson D., Chini R., Krügel E., André P., Bontemps S.), **274**, 1219
- Velocity-resolved infrared recombination-line spectroscopy of NGC 253 (Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, L77
- A photoionization model of the nebula around the WC11 star M4–18 (Surendiranath R., Kameswara Rao N.), **275**, 685
- Cooling flows, central galaxy–cluster alignments, X-ray absorption and dust (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C., Edge A.C., Böhringer H., White D.A.), **275**, 741
- The ejection of meteoroids from comets (Jones J.), **275**, 773
- The hot emission-line objects in IRAS 17380–3031 and 18405–0448 (Williams P.M., Cohen M., van der Hucht K.A., Bouchet P., Vacca W.D.), **275**, 889
- Non-thermal sputtering of interstellar grains in magnetohydrodynamic shocks (Flower D.R., Pineau des Forêts G.), **275**, 1049
- Detection of dust in the most distant known radio galaxy (Iverson R.J.), **275**, L33
- Imaging polarimetry of the Seyfert galaxy IC 4329A (Wolstencroft R.D., Done C.J., Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **276**, 460
- On the narrow-line regions of quasars (Jackson N., Eracleous M.), **276**, 1409
- Millimetre and submillimetre radiation from high-redshift objects (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wickramasinghe A.N., Ramadurai S.), **276**, L9
- Observations of differential reddening towards the globular cluster M4 (Lyons M.A., Bates B., Kemp S.N., Davies R.D.), **277**, 113
- Visual search for galaxies near the northern crossing of the Supergalactic Plane by the Milky Way (Hau G.K.T., Ferguson H.C., Lahav O., Lynden-Bell D.), **277**, 125
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy of galactic novae (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Roche P.F., Wright C.M.), **277**, 259
- The infrared spectra of diamond-like residues from the Allende meteorite (Koike C., Wickramasinghe N.C., Kano N., Yamakoshi K., Yamamoto T., Kaito C., Kimura S., Okuda H.), **277**, 986
- 10- $\mu$ m imaging of  $\omega$  Centauri: the Mira variable V42 as the counterpart of the IRAS source? (Origlia L., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F.), **277**, 1125
- Alignment of suprathermally rotating grains (Lazarian A.), **277**, 1235
- Internal extinction in spiral disc galaxies (Di Bartolomeo A., Barbaro G., Perinotto M.), **277**, 1279
- Dichroic extinction and the infrared polarization of young stellar objects in the L1641 dark cloud (Casali M.M.), **277**, 1385
- Multi-colour imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 2146 (Draper P.W., Done C., Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P.), **277**, 1430
- A study of the interstellar dust distribution in regions of low total column density (Jones M.H., Rowan-Robinson M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Smith P., Pedlar A., Willacy K.), **277**, 1587
- Limits on dust obscuration in QSOs (Boyle B.J., di Matteo T.), **277**, L63
- General**
- A ROSAT PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), **272**, 665
- The three-dimensional structure of the ISM in front of supernova 1987A (Spyromilio J., Malin D.F., Allen D.A., Steer C.J., Couch W.J.), **274**, 256
- Erratum: A ROSAT PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), **274**, 976
- Simulations of the Wardle instability of C-type shock waves (Tóth G.), **274**, 1002
- Rotation of giant molecular clouds and hydrodynamic effects in the Galactic disc (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N.), **275**, 209
- EUV emission from normal galaxies (Read A.M., Ponman T.J.), **276**, 1327
- The morphology and metal abundance of M86 from ROSAT PSPC and HRI observations: dust destruction in supersonic ram-pressure stripping (Rangarajan F.V.N., White D.A., Ebeling H., Fabian A.C.), **277**, 1047
- H II regions**
- On the spatial coincidence of hydroxyl and methanol masers (Hartquist T.W., Menten K.M., Lepp S., Dalgarno A.), **272**, 184
- The high-speed phenomena of the Orion nebula (M42, NGC 1976) – IV. Velocity imaging and spectroscopy (Massey R.M., Meaburn J.), **273**, 615
- The environment of H II galaxies (Telles E., Terlevich R.), **275**, 1
- 330-MHz radio continuum imaging of the W51 complex (Subrahmanyam R., Goss W.M.), **275**, 755
- Methanol and hydroxyl maser positions (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Forster J.R.), **277**, 210
- Clumpy ultracompact H II regions – I. Fully supersonic wind-blown models (Dyson J.E., Williams R.J.R., Redman M.P.), **277**, 700
- Individual: Cepheus A**
- High-resolution observations of Cepheus A (Hughes V.A., Cohen R.J., Garrington S.), **272**, 469
- Individual: G2.4 + 1.4**
- Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by moving central stars – I. The paradigm of G2.4 + 1.4 (Brighenti F., D'Ercole A.), **273**, 443
- Individual: G34.3 + 0.15**
- The detection of hot ethanol in G34.3 + 0.15 (Millar T.J., Macdonald G.H., Habing R.J.), **273**, 25
- Individual: G109.1–1.0**
- A ROSAT HRI observation of the supernova remnant G109.1–1.0 (Hurford A.P., Fesen R.A.), **277**, 549
- Individual: G 279.0 + 1.1**
- The large, highly polarized supernova remnant G 279.0 + 1.1 (Duncan A.R., Haynes R.F., Stewart R.T., Jones K.L.), **277**, 319
- Individual: HH 7**
- Shock diagnostics in Herbig–Haro 7: evidence for H<sub>2</sub> fluorescence (Fernandes A.J.L., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, 639
- Individual: HH24MMS**
- A submillimetre study of the Class 0 protostar HH24MMS (Ward-Thompson D., Chini R., Krügel E., André P., Bontemps S.), **274**, 1219
- Individual: HH 30**
- The extended structure of the HH 30 jet and other Herbig–Haro objects in the HL Tauri region (López R., Raga A., Riera A., Anglada G., Estalella R.), **274**, L19



**Individual: HH124**

Near-infrared imaging of the Herbig-Haro object HH124 (Piché F., Howard E.M., Pipher J.L.), **275**, 711

**Individual: HH 262**

The extended structure of the HH 30 jet and other Herbig-Haro objects in the HL Tauri region (López R., Raga A., Riera A., Anglada G., Estalella R.), **274**, L19

**Individual: HH 266**

The extended structure of the HH 30 jet and other Herbig-Haro objects in the HL Tauri region (López R., Raga A., Riera A., Anglada G., Estalella R.), **274**, L19

**Individual: HVC Complex M**

High-resolution optical observations of two early-type stars towards the high-velocity cloud Complex M (Keenan F.P., Shaw C.R., Bates B., Dufton P.L., Kemp S.N.), **272**, 599

**Individual: L1616**

A study of the Orion cometary cloud L1616 (Ramesh B.), **276**, 923

**Individual: Lynds 1630**

Dense clumps in the L1630 molecular cloud: physical structure and properties (Gibb A.G., Little L.T., Heaton B.D., Lehtinen K.K.), **277**, 341

**Individual: L1641**

Dichroic extinction and the infrared polarization of young stellar objects in the L1641 dark cloud (Casali M.M.), **277**, 1385

**Individual: NGC 2264G**

Confirmation of the driving source of the NGC 2264G bipolar outflow: a Class 0 protostar (Ward-Thompson D., Eiroa C., Casali M.M.), **273**, L25

**Individual: Orion nebula**

The high-speed phenomena of the Orion nebula (M42, NGC 1976) – IV. Velocity imaging and spectroscopy (Massey R.M., Meaburn J.), **273**, 615

**Individual: S106**

A study of carbon monoxide and neutral carbon in the S106 molecular core (Little L.T., Kelly M.L., Habing R.J., Millar T.J.), **277**, 307

**Individual: Sgr B2**

The magnetic field in the Sagittarius B2 cloud (Greaves J.S., Holland W.S., Murray A.G., Nartallo R.), **272**, L1

The small-scale distribution of emission from the 6.7-GHz transition of methanol in Sgr B2 (Houghton S., Whiteoak J.B.), **273**, 1033

**Individual: SNR 0101-7226**

SNR 0101-7226: a shell-type supernova remnant in the Small Magellanic Cloud with no X-ray emission (Ye T., Amy S.W., Wang Q.D., Ball L., Dickel J.), **275**, 1218

**Individual: HL Tau**

The extended structure of the HH 30 jet and other Herbig-Haro objects in the HL Tauri region (López R., Raga A., Riera A., Anglada G., Estalella R.), **274**, L19

**Individual: Vela SNR**

Polarized radio filaments in the Vela X supernova remnant (Milne D.K.), **277**, 1435

**Individual: VLA 1623**

CO and shocked H<sub>2</sub> in the highly collimated outflow from VLA 1623 (Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Walther D.M.), **277**, 193

**Individual: W51**

330-MHz radio continuum imaging of the W51 complex (Subrahmanyan R., Goss W.M.), **275**, 755

**Jets and outflows**

Observations of the IR recombination line emission from massive young stellar objects (Bunn J.C., Hoare M.G., Drew J.E.), **272**, 346

High-resolution observations of Cepheus A (Hughes V.A., Cohen R.J., Garrington S.), **272**, 469

The structure of knots in variable stellar jets – II. Asymmetric knots (Falle S.A.E.G., Raga A.C.), **272**, 785

Mixing layers in stellar outflows – II. Interfaces between two moving fluids (Raga A.C., Cabrit S., Cantó J.), **273**, 422

The high-speed phenomena of the Orion nebula (M42, NGC 1976) – IV. Velocity imaging and spectroscopy (Massey R.M., Meaburn J.), **273**, 615

Shock diagnostics in Herbig-Haro 7: evidence for H<sub>2</sub> fluorescence (Fernandes A.J.L., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, 639

The evolution of compact supernova remnants in a strongly magnetized medium (Różyczka M., Tenorio-Tagle G.), **274**, 1157

The extended structure of the HH 30 jet and other Herbig-Haro objects in the HL Tauri region (López R., Raga A., Riera A., Anglada G., Estalella R.), **274**, L19

Spin-up/spin-down of magnetized stars with accretion discs and outflows (Lovelace R.V.E., Romanova M.M., Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S.), **275**, 244

Numerical simulation of 2D jets with time-dependent direction of ejection (Biro S., Raga A.C., Cantó J.), **275**, 557

Near-infrared imaging of the Herbig-Haro object HH124 (Piché F., Howard E.M., Pipher J.L.), **275**, 711

Interchange instability in an accretion disc with a poloidal magnetic field (Spruit H.C., Stehle R., Papaloizou J.C.B.), **275**, 1223

Current distribution in rotating magnetized winds across the light cylinder (Nitta S.), **276**, 825

Spin equilibrium and outflows in young stellar objects (Pearson K.J., King A.R.), **276**, 1303

Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – VI. The evolution of aspherical planetary nebulae (Mellema G.), **277**, 173

CO and shocked H<sub>2</sub> in the highly collimated outflow from VLA 1623 (Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Walther D.M.), **277**, 193

The dynamics of a jet in a supersonic side wind (Cantó J., Raga A.C.), **277**, 1120

**Kinematics and dynamics**

Effect of gas drag on the dynamics of protostellar clumps in molecular clouds (Gorti U., Bhatt H.C.), **272**, 61

Studies of H I self-absorption in the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud (Montgomery A.S., Bates B., Davies R.D.), **273**, 449

The high-speed phenomena of the Orion nebula (M42, NGC 1976) – IV. Velocity imaging and spectroscopy (Massey R.M., Meaburn J.), **273**, 615

The small-scale distribution of emission from the 6.7-GHz transition of methanol in Sgr B2 (Houghton S., Whiteoak J.B.), **273**, 1033

Molecular shocks and the massive outflow in NGC 3079 (Hawarden T.G., Israel F.P., Geballe T.R., Wade R.), **276**, 1197

Bar-driven fuelling to a galactic central region in a massive gas disc (Wada K., Habe A.), **277**, 433

**Magnetic fields**

The magnetic field in the Sagittarius B2 cloud (Greaves J.S., Holland W.S., Murray A.G., Nartallo R.), **272**, L1

Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – I. Suprathermal grain rotation (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 169

Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – II. Grain alignment efficiency (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 187

A magnetic field upper limit for the circumnuclear ring in the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Yusef-Zadeh F.), **274**, 519

Polarization and Faraday rotation measurements of southern pulsars (Qiao Guojun, Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Gould D.M.), **274**, 572

The evolution of compact supernova remnants in a strongly magnetized medium (Różyczka M., Tenorio-Tagle G.), **274**, 1157

Analysis of Zeeman effect data using maximum entropy (Marshall J.), **275**, 217

Galactic fountains as magnetic pumps (Brandenburg A., Moss D., Shukurov A.), **276**, 651

Dichroic extinction and the infrared polarization of young stellar objects in the L1641 dark cloud (Casali M.M.), **277**, 1385

**Molecules**

Galactic methanol masers at 6.6 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Whiteoak J.B., Norris R.P.), **272**, 96

Water ice formation on interstellar carbon dust: wet HAC (WHAC) (Duley W.W., Williams D.A.), **272**, 442

- An excited-state OH maser in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Caswell J.L.), **272**, L31
- The detection of hot ethanol in G34.3 + 0.15 (Millar T.J., Macdonald G.H., Habing R.J.), **273**, 25
- Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains - I. Suprathermal grain rotation (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 169
- Excited-state OH masers at 6.035 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A.), **273**, 328
- A search for CO(2-1) emission from the globular cluster M15 (Smith G.H., Woodsworth A.W., Hesser J.E.), **273**, 632
- Molecular photodissociation in the neutral envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R., Dewdney P.E., Roger R.S.), **273**, 790
- H I and CO observations of the circumnebular envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R.), **273**, 801
- Densities of clouds detected in molecular absorption (Greaves J.S.), **273**, 918
- The small-scale distribution of emission from the 6.7-GHz transition of methanol in Sgr B2 (Houghton S., Whiteoak J.B.), **273**, 1033
- Shock diagnostics in Herbig-Haro 7: evidence for H<sub>2</sub> fluorescence (Fernandes A.J.L., Brand P.W.J.), **274**, 639
- The chemistry of silicon in hot molecular cores (MacKay D.D.S.), **274**, 694
- Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with IRAS far-infrared sources - II (Cohen R.J., Masheder M.R.W., Caswell J.L.), **274**, 808
- Galactic methanol masers at 12 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Norris R.P.), **274**, 1126
- Analysis of Zeeman effect data using maximum entropy (Marshall J.), **275**, 217
- IRAS-selected Galactic star-forming regions - II. Water maser detections in the extended sample (Codella C., Palumbo G.G.C., Pareschi G., Scappini F., Caselli P., Attolini M.R.), **276**, 57
- Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds - II. A southern ammonia survey (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G., James S.D., Wright C.M.), **276**, 1067
- CO and shocked H<sub>2</sub> in the highly collimated outflow from VLA 1623 (Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Walther D.M.), **277**, 193
- Methanol and hydroxyl maser positions (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Forster J.R.), **277**, 210
- A study of carbon monoxide and neutral carbon in the S106 molecular core (Little L.T., Kelly M.L., Habing R.J., Millar T.J.), **277**, 307
- Dense clumps in the L1630 molecular cloud: physical structure and properties (Gibb A.G., Little L.T., Heaton B.D., Lehtinen K.K.), **277**, 341
- Atomic carbon and carbon monoxide in the nuclear region of NGC 253 (Harrison A., Puxley P., Russell A., Brand P.), **277**, 413
- Ultra-high-resolution observations of the intrinsic line profiles of interstellar CH, CH<sup>+</sup> and CN (Crawford I.A.), **277**, 458
- HCN observations of the circumnuclear disc in the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Harris A.I.), **277**, 594
- The infrared spectra of diamond-like residues from the Allende meteorite (Koike C., Wickramasinghe N.C., Kano N., Yamakoshi K., Yamamoto T., Kaito C., Kimura S., Okuda H.), **277**, 986
- A search for molecular gas components in prototypal Vega-excess systems (Dent W.R.F., Greaves J.S., Mannings V., Coulson I.M., Walther D.M.), **277**, L25
- Resolution of intrinsic fine structure in spectra of narrow diffuse interstellar bands (Sarre P.J., Miles J.R., Kerr T.H., Hibbins R.E., Fossey S.J., Somerville W.B.), **277**, L41
- Planetary nebulae: general**
- The spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 6886 (Hyung S., Keyes C.D., Aller L.H.), **272**, 49
- The formation of bipolar planetary nebulae and close white dwarf binaries (Han Z., Podsiadlowski P., Eggleton P.P.), **272**, 800
- Neutral carbon far-red forbidden line emission from planetary nebulae (Liu X.-W., Barlow M.J., Danziger I.J., Clegg R.E.S.), **273**, 47
- Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae - V. Hot bubble and slow wind dynamics (Mellema G., Frank A.), **273**, 401
- Molecular photodissociation in the neutral envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R., Dewdney P.E., Roger R.S.), **273**, 790
- H I and CO observations of the circumnebular envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R.), **273**, 801
- The optical spectrum of NGC 7009 - I. A low-excitation bright ring region on the major axis (Hyung S., Aller L.H.), **273**, 958
- The optical spectrum of NGC 7009 - II. A high-excitation bright ring region on the minor axis (Hyung S., Aller L.H.), **273**, 973
- Tidal spin-up and the asymmetry degree of planetary nebulae (Soker N.), **274**, 147
- The nebular spectrum of BD + 30 3639, 0.36-1.05  $\mu$ m (Aller L.H., Hyung S.), **276**, 1101
- Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae - VI. The evolution of aspherical planetary nebulae (Mellema G.), **277**, 173
- Imaging polarimetry of proto-planetary and planetary nebulae (Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **277**, 277
- Planetary nebulae: individual: 19W32**
- He 2-25, Th 2-B, 19W32: further links between bipolar planetary nebulae and symbiotic stars? (Corradi R.L.M.), **276**, 521
- Planetary nebulae: individual: BD + 30 3639**
- The nebular spectrum of BD + 30 3639, 0.36-1.05  $\mu$ m (Aller L.H., Hyung S.), **276**, 1101
- Planetary nebulae: individual: He 2-25**
- He 2-25, Th 2-B, 19W32: further links between bipolar planetary nebulae and symbiotic stars? (Corradi R.L.M.), **276**, 521
- Planetary nebulae: individual: He 2-138**
- Wavelengths of the [N II] <sup>3</sup>P-<sup>1</sup>D forbidden lines (Spyromilio J.), **277**, L59
- Planetary nebulae: individual: He 2-182**
- Wavelengths of the [N II] <sup>3</sup>P-<sup>1</sup>D forbidden lines (Spyromilio J.), **277**, L59
- Planetary nebulae: individual: IC 418**
- Molecular photodissociation in the neutral envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R., Dewdney P.E., Roger R.S.), **273**, 790
- Planetary nebulae: individual: IC 2501**
- Wavelengths of the [N II] <sup>3</sup>P-<sup>1</sup>D forbidden lines (Spyromilio J.), **277**, L59
- Planetary nebulae: individual: M4-18**
- A photoionization model of the nebula around the WC11 star M4-18 (Surendiranath R., Kameswara Rao N.), **275**, 685
- Planetary nebulae: individual: NGC 6886**
- The spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 6886 (Hyung S., Keyes C.D., Aller L.H.), **272**, 49
- Planetary nebulae: individual: NGC 7009**
- The rich O II recombination spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 7009: new observations and atomic data (Liu X.-W., Storey P.J., Barlow M.J., Clegg R.E.S.), **272**, 369
- The optical spectrum of NGC 7009 - I. A low-excitation bright ring region on the major axis (Hyung S., Aller L.H.), **273**, 958
- The optical spectrum of NGC 7009 - II. A high-excitation bright ring region on the minor axis (Hyung S., Aller L.H.), **273**, 973
- Planetary nebulae: individual: SMC N 2**
- Photoionization modelling based on HST images of Magellanic Cloud planetary nebulae - I. SMC N 2 and SMC N 5 (Liu X.-W., Barlow M.J., Blades J.C., Osmer S., Clegg R.E.S.), **276**, 167
- Planetary nebulae: individual: SMC N 5**
- Photoionization modelling based on HST images of Magellanic Cloud planetary nebulae - I. SMC N 2 and SMC N 5 (Liu X.-W., Barlow M.J., Blades J.C., Osmer S., Clegg R.E.S.), **276**, 167
- Planetary nebulae: individual: Th 2-B**
- He 2-25, Th 2-B, 19W32: further links between bipolar planetary nebulae and symbiotic stars? (Corradi R.L.M.), **276**, 521
- Reflection nebulae**
- Near-infrared imaging of the Herbig-Haro object HH124 (Piché F., Howard E.M., Pipher J.L.), **275**, 711
- A study of the Orion cometary cloud L1616 (Ramesh B.), **276**, 923
- Imaging polarimetry of proto-planetary and planetary nebulae (Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **277**, 277

## Structure

- Ultra-high-resolution observations of  $\text{Ca}^+$  ions in the local interstellar medium (Crawford I.A., Dunkin S.K.), **273**, 219
- Studies of H I self-absorption in the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud (Montgomery A.S., Bates B., Davies R.D.), **273**, 449
- Densities of clouds detected in molecular absorption (Greaves J.S.), **273**, 918
- ROSAT EUV observations of DA white dwarfs and late-type stars and the structure of the local interstellar medium (Diamond C.J., Jewell S.J., Ponman T.J.), **274**, 589
- A 1500-MHz survey for pulsars near the Galactic Centre (Johnston S., Walker M.A., van Kerkwijk M.H., Lyne A.G., D'Amico N.), **274**, L43
- Observations of differential reddening towards the globular cluster M4 (Lyons M.A., Bates B., Kemp S.N., Davies R.D.), **277**, 113
- Dense clumps in the L1630 molecular cloud: physical structure and properties (Gibb A.G., Little L.T., Heaton B.D., Lehtinen K.K.), **277**, 341
- Clumpy ultracompact H II regions – I. Fully supersonic wind-blown models (Dyson J.E., Williams R.J.R., Redman M.P.), **277**, 700
- Optical and UV spectroscopy of stars in the direction of the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud (Bates B., Montgomery A.S., Kemp S.N.), **277**, 811
- The pulsar/supernova remnant connection (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), **277**, 1243

## Supernova remnants

- The starburst model for active galactic nuclei – II. The nature of the lag (Terlevich R., Tenorio-Tagle G., Różycka M., Franco J., Melnick J.), **272**, 198
- The evolution of compact supernova remnants in a strongly magnetized medium (Różycka M., Tenorio-Tagle G.), **274**, 1157
- Fast radiative shocks in dense media – III. Properties of the emission (Plewa T.), **275**, 143
- 330-MHz radio continuum imaging of the W51 complex (Subrahmanyan R., Goss W.M.), **275**, 755
- Can cosmic rays dominate supernova remnant shocks? (Ko C.-M.), **275**, 1211
- SNR 0101-7226: a shell-type supernova remnant in the Small Magellanic Cloud with no X-ray emission (Ye T., Amy S.W., Wang Q.D., Ball L., Dickel J.), **275**, 1218
- The case for associations between old pulsars and supernova remnants (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), **275**, L73
- The impact of supernova explosions on the structure and evolution of AGN discs (Różycka M., Bodenheimer P., Lin D.N.C.), **276**, 597
- Forbidden  $\text{Fe}^+$  emission from supernova remnants in M33 (Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J.), **276**, 723
- Travel-time delays in radio supernova remnant 1987A (Ball L., Campbell-Wilson D., Staveley-Smith L.), **276**, 944
- The three-ring structure of Supernova 1987A (Burderi L., King A.R.), **276**, 1141
- EUV emission from normal galaxies (Read A.M., Ponman T.J.), **276**, 1327
- Ages of pulsars in supernova remnants and the origin of neutron star magnetic fields (Chanmugam G., Rajasekhar A., Young E.J.), **276**, L21
- A deep radio continuum survey of the southern Galactic plane at 2.4 GHz (Duncan A.R., Stewart R.T., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L.), **277**, 36
- SN 1986E eight years after outburst: a link to SN 1957D? (Cappellaro E., Danziger I.J., Turatto M.), **277**, 106
- The large, highly polarized supernova remnant G 279.0 + 1.1 (Duncan A.R., Haynes R.F., Stewart R.T., Jones K.L.), **277**, 319
- A distribution function calculation of the H $\alpha$  profiles of high-velocity shocks (Lim A.J., Raga A.C.), **277**, 353
- A ROSAT HRI observation of the supernova remnant G109.1-1.0 (Hurford A.P., Fesen R.A.), **277**, 549
- The pulsar/supernova remnant connection (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), **277**, 1243
- Polarized radio filaments in the Vela X supernova remnant (Milne D.K.), **277**, 1435

## The Galaxy

### Abundances

- Beryllium production in early Galactic history (Tayler R.J.), **273**, 215

### Chemical evolution models with a new stellar nucleosynthesis

- (Giovannoli A., Tosi M.), **273**, 499
- The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – I. Observations (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), **275**, 591
- The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – II. Analysis (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), **275**, 605
- Chemical evolution of primary elements in the Galactic disc: an analytical model (Pagel B.E.J., Tautvaišienė G.), **276**, 505

## Centre

- Gravitational collapse of a magnetized vortex: application to the Galactic Centre (Meglicki Z., Wickramasinghe D., Dewar R.L.), **272**, 717
- Long-period variables in the Sgr I field of the Galactic Bulge (Glass I.S., Whitelock P.A., Catchpole R.M., Feast M.W.), **273**, 383
- A magnetic field upper limit for the circumnuclear ring in the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Yusef-Zadeh F.), **274**, 519
- HCN observations of the circumnuclear disc in the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Harris A.I.), **277**, 594

## Evolution

- Chemical evolution models with a new stellar nucleosynthesis (Giovannoli A., Tosi M.), **273**, 499
- An independent calibration of stellar ages: *Hubble Space Telescope* observations of white dwarfs at  $V = 25$  (von Hippel T., Gilmore G., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, L39
- Chemical evolution of primary elements in the Galactic disc: an analytical model (Pagel B.E.J., Tautvaišienė G.), **276**, 505
- Sagittarius: the nearest dwarf galaxy (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J.), **277**, 781
- The metallicity gradient of the Galactic bulge (Minniti D., Olszewski E.W., Liebert J., White S.D.M., Hill J.M., Irwin M.J.), **277**, 1293

## Formation

- The metallicity gradient of the Galactic bulge (Minniti D., Olszewski E.W., Liebert J., White S.D.M., Hill J.M., Irwin M.J.), **277**, 1293

## General

- The warped distribution of young stars in the southern Milky Way (Porcel C., Battaner E.), **274**, 1153
- HCN observations of the circumnuclear disc in the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Harris A.I.), **277**, 594

### Globular clusters: general

- Approximate self-consistent models for tidally truncated star clusters (Heggie D.C., Ramamani N.), **272**, 317
- Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds – II. IR-array photometry for 12 globular clusters and contributions to the integrated cluster light (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Testa V., Greggio L., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Terndrup D.M., Zinnecker H.), **272**, 391
- Comparison between Fokker-Planck and gaseous models of star clusters in the multi-mass case revisited (Spurzem R., Takahashi K.), **272**, 772
- Dynamical interactions between young stellar objects and a collisional model for the origin of the stellar mass spectrum (Price N.M., Podsiadlowski Ph.), **273**, 1041
- The evolution of the luminosity function of globular cluster systems (Okazaki T., Tosa M.), **274**, 48
- Ghostly streams from the formation of the Galaxy's halo (Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M.), **275**, 429
- Pre-collapse evolution of galactic globular clusters (Fukushige T., Heggie D.C.), **276**, 206
- A stellar audit: the computation of encounter rates for 47 Tucanae and  $\omega$  Centauri (Davies M.B., Benz W.), **276**, 876
- The binary zoo: the calculation of production rates of binaries through 2 + 1 encounters in globular clusters (Davies M.B.), **276**, 887
- Fireballs in dense stellar regions as an explanation of gamma-ray bursts (Shaviv N.J., Dar A.), **277**, 287
- Sagittarius: the nearest dwarf galaxy (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J.), **277**, 781

### Globular clusters: individual: $\omega$ Cen

- A stellar audit: the computation of encounter rates for 47 Tucanae and  $\omega$  Centauri (Davies M.B., Benz W.), **276**, 876
- 10- $\mu\text{m}$  imaging of  $\omega$  Centauri: the Mira variable V42 as the counterpart of the *IRAS* source? (Origlia L., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F.), **277**, 1125



**Globular clusters: individual: 47 Tuc**

Millisecond pulsars in the globular cluster 47 Tucanae (Robinson C., Lyne A.G., Manchester R.N., Bailes M., D'Amico N., Johnston S.), **274**, 547

IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters – II. JK photometry of 47 Tuc (Montegriffo P., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Origlia L.), **276**, 739

A stellar audit: the computation of encounter rates for 47 Tucanae and  $\omega$  Centauri (Davies M.B., Benz W.), **276**, 876

**Globular clusters: individual: IC 4499**

Young globular clusters in the Milky Way: IC 4499 (Ferraro I., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R.), **275**, 1057

**Globular clusters: individual: M4**

CCD photometry in the globular cluster M4 (Kanas I.N., Griffiths W.K., Dickens R.J., Penny A.J.), **272**, 265

Observations of differential reddening towards the globular cluster M4 (Lyons M.A., Bates B., Kemp S.N., Davies R.D.), **277**, 113

**Globular clusters: individual: M15**

On the extreme blue stragglers and the fate of subgiants in the core of the globular cluster M15 (D'Antona F., Vietri M., Pesce E.), **272**, 730

A search for CO(2–1) emission from the globular cluster M15 (Smith G.H., Woodsworth A.W., Hesser J.E.), **273**, 632

**Globular clusters: individual: NGC 1851**

X-ray observations of NGC 1851 and the globular cluster LMXBs (Callanan P.J., Penny A.J., Charles P.A.), **273**, 201

**Globular clusters: individual: NGC 6752**

The determination of globular cluster ages using Strömgren photometry: NGC 6752 (Folgeraiter E.L., Penny A.J., Griffiths W.K., Dickens R.J.), **274**, 407

**Halo**

High-resolution optical observations of two early-type stars towards the high-velocity cloud Complex M (Keenan F.P., Shaw C.R., Bates B., Dufton P.L., Kemp S.N.), **272**, 599

Beryllium production in early Galactic history (Tayler R.J.), **273**, 215

Gamma-ray bursts and the structure of the Galactic halo (Podsiadlowski Ph., Rees M.J., Ruderman M.), **273**, 755

Ghostly streams from the formation of the Galaxy's halo (Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M.), **275**, 429

Whither do the microlensing agents rove? (De Rújula A., Giudice G.F., Mollerach S., Roulet E.), **275**, 545

Young globular clusters in the Milky Way: IC 4499 (Ferraro I., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R.), **275**, 1057

On stationary self-similar distributions of a collisionless self-gravitating gas (Henriksen R.N., Widrow L.M.), **276**, 679

Apparently normal, high-latitude B stars from the Edinburgh–Cape survey – II (Kilkenny D., Luvhimbi E., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Koen C., Chen A.), **276**, 906

**Kinematics and dynamics**

M giants at high galactic latitudes: an old metal-rich population? (Sharples R.M., Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W.), **272**, 139

The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – I. Observations (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), **275**, 591

The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – II. Analysis (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), **275**, 605

Mass-losing stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Catchpole R., Marang F., Carter B.), **276**, 219

The APM Proper Motion Project – II. The lower proper motion stars (Evans D.W., Irwin M.), **277**, 820

Nearly self-consistent disc–bulge–halo models for galaxies (Kuijken K., Dubinski J.), **277**, 1341

**Open clusters and associations: general**

Star formation in groups (Larson R.B.), **272**, 213

Approximate self-consistent models for tidally truncated star clusters (Heggie D.C., Ramamani N.), **272**, 317

The kinematics of lithium-rich, active late-type stars: evidence for a low-mass Local Association (Jeffries R.D.), **273**, 559

Dynamical interactions between young stellar objects and a collisional

model for the origin of the stellar mass spectrum (Price N.M., Podsiadlowski Ph.), **273**, 1041

An independent calibration of stellar ages: *Hubble Space Telescope* observations of white dwarfs at  $V = 25$  (von Hippel T., Gilmore G., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, L39

Loss of angular momentum of cool close binaries and formation of contact systems (Stepień K.), **274**, 1019

Merged dynamically ejected OB runaway stars (Leonard P.J.T.), **277**, 1080

Inverse dynamical population synthesis and star formation (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1491

The dynamical properties of stellar systems in the Galactic disc (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1507

Star cluster evolution, dynamical age estimation and the kinematical signature of star formation (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1522

**Open clusters and associations: individual: Bochum 2**

UBV(RI)<sub>C</sub>–H $\alpha$  photometry and GRISM spectroscopy of the young cluster Bochum 2 in the anticentre direction (Munari U., Carraro G.), **277**, 1269

**Open clusters and associations: individual: Collinder 261**

Discovery of 45 short-period eclipsing binaries in the field of the old open cluster Collinder 261 (Mazur B., Krzeminski W., Kaluzyński J.), **273**, 59

**Open clusters and associations: individual: Haffner 6**

A photometric study of the open cluster Haffner 6 (Patat F., Carraro G.), **272**, 507

**Open clusters and associations: individual: Hyades**

Chromospheric and coronal activity in low-mass Hyades dwarfs (Reid N., Hawley S.L., Mateo M.), **272**, 828

A search for  $\gamma$  Doradus-type variable stars in the Hyades (Krisicunas K., Crowe R.A., Luedke K.D., Roberts M.), **277**, 1404

**Open clusters and associations: individual: Melotte 105**

CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 3496 and Melotte 105 (Balona L.A., Laney C.D.), **277**, 250

**Open clusters and associations: individual: NGC 2141**

Photometry of the intermediate-age open cluster NGC 2141 (Rosvick J.M.), **277**, 1379

**Open clusters and associations: individual: NGC 3496**

CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 3496 and Melotte 105 (Balona L.A., Laney C.D.), **277**, 250

**Open clusters and associations: individual: NGC 6231**

CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 6231 (Balona L.A., Laney C.D.), **276**, 627

**Open clusters and associations: individual: Pleiades**

Optical spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Steele I.A., Jameson R.F.), **272**, 630

Chromospheric and coronal activity of low-mass stars in the Pleiades (Hodgkin S.T., Jameson R.F., Steele I.A.), **274**, 869

Infrared spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Steele I.A., Jameson R.F., Hodgkin S.T., Hambly N.C.), **275**, 841

**Open clusters and associations: individual: Praesepe**

The very low-mass main sequence in the Galactic cluster Praesepe (Hambly N.C., Steele I.A., Hawkins M.R.S., Jameson R.F.), **273**, 505

**Open clusters and associations: individual: Ruprecht 46**

The stellar content of the open clusters Tombaugh 1 and Ruprecht 46 (Carraro G., Patat F.), **276**, 563

**Open clusters and associations: individual: Tombaugh 1**

The stellar content of the open clusters Tombaugh 1 and Ruprecht 46 (Carraro G., Patat F.), **276**, 563

**Solar neighbourhood**

The tilted old Galactic disc and the position of the Sun (Hammersley P.L., Garzón F., Mahoney T., Calbet X.), **273**, 206

- Pulsar statistics – II. The local low-mass binary pulsar population (Lorimer D.R.), **274**, 300
- Soft X-rays and cosmic gamma-rays (Osborne J.L., Wolfendale A.W., Zhang L.), **276**, 409
- Chemical evolution of primary elements in the Galactic disc: an analytical model (Pagel B.E.J., Tautvaišienė G.), **276**, 505

## Stellar content

- M giants at high galactic latitudes: an old metal-rich population? (Sharples R.M., Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W.), **272**, 139
- The effects of high-velocity supernova kicks on the orbital properties and sky distributions of neutron-star binaries (Brandt N., Podsiadlowski Ph.), **274**, 461
- The warped distribution of young stars in the southern Milky Way (Porcel C., Battaner E.), **274**, 1153
- Whither do the microlensing agents rove? (De Rújula A., Giudice G.F., Mollerach S., Roulet E.), **275**, 545
- The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – I. Observations (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), **275**, 591
- Near-infrared tomographs of the Galactic plane (Calbet X., Mahoney T., Garzón F., Hammersley P.L.), **276**, 301
- Pulsar statistics – III. Neutron star binaries (Curran S.J., Lorimer D.R.), **276**, 347
- Inverse dynamical population synthesis and star formation (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1491
- The dynamical properties of stellar systems in the Galactic disc (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1507
- Star cluster evolution, dynamical age estimation and the kinematical signature of star formation (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1522

## Structure

- The tilted old Galactic disc and the position of the Sun (Hammersley P.L., Garzón F., Mahoney T., Calbet X.), **273**, 206
- The warped distribution of young stars in the southern Milky Way (Porcel C., Battaner E.), **274**, 1153
- A 1500-MHz survey for pulsars near the Galactic Centre (Johnston S., Walker M.A., van Kerkwijk M.H., Lyne A.G., D'Amico N.), **274**, L43
- Near-infrared tomographs of the Galactic plane (Calbet X., Mahoney T., Garzón F., Hammersley P.L.), **276**, 301
- Interpreting the candidate Galactic microlensing events (Kerins E.J.), **276**, 785
- A deep radio continuum survey of the southern Galactic plane at 2.4 GHz (Duncan A.R., Stewart R.T., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L.), **277**, 36
- Structural parameters for the Galactic dwarf spheroidals (Irwin M., Hatzidimitriou D.), **277**, 1354

## Galaxies

### Abundances

- General constraints on the effect of gas flows in the chemical evolution of galaxies – II. Radial flows and abundance gradients (Edmunds M.G., Greenhow R.M.), **272**, 241
- ESO 146–G14, a retarded disc galaxy (Bergvall N., Rönback J.), **273**, 603
- Abundances at high redshift: ionization correction factors (Viegas S.M.), **276**, 268
- Recovering the intrinsic metallicity distribution of elliptical galaxies (Ciotti L., Stiavelli M., Braccini A.), **276**, 961
- Atomic carbon and carbon monoxide in the nuclear region of NGC 253 (Harrison A., Puxley P., Russell A., Brand P.), **277**, 413
- Relative frequencies of Type Ia and Type II supernovae in the chemical evolution of the Galaxy, LMC and SMC (Tsujimoto T., Nomoto K., Yoshii Y., Hashimoto M., Yanagida S., Thielemann F.-K.), **277**, 945
- The morphology and metal abundance of M86 from *ROSAT* PSPC and HRI observations: dust destruction in supersonic ram-pressure stripping (Rangarajan F.V.N., White D.A., Ebeling H., Fabian A.C.), **277**, 1047
- Rest-frame optical line emission from the high-redshift galaxy 1614 + 051A (Bremer M.N., Johnstone R.M.), **277**, L51

### Active

- The starburst model for active galactic nuclei – II. The nature of the lag (Terlevich R., Tenorio-Tagle G., Różycka M., Franco J., Melnick J.), **272**, 198

- The origin of the blue continuum in type 2 Seyferts: reflection or star-forming tori? (Cid Fernandes R., Jr, Terlevich R.), **272**, 423
- The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – I. X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), **272**, 462
- A semi-analytical solution of the transfer equation for Compton reflection models (Burigana C.), **272**, 481
- Near-IR spectropolarimetry and modelling of NGC 1068 (Young S., Hough J.H., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J.), **272**, 513
- On the diversity of the broad emission-line profiles in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **272**, 647
- Structure on the largest scales: constraints from the isotropy of radio source counts (Benn C.R., Wall J.V.), **272**, 678
- Broad H $\alpha$  emission in the high-redshift radio galaxy 3C 22 (Economou F., Lawrence A., Ward M.J., Blanco P.R.), **272**, L5
- Detection of broad iron K lines in active galaxies (Mushotzky R.F., Fabian A.C., Iwasawa K., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Nandra K., Tanaka Y.), **272**, L9
- Soft X-ray and ultraviolet observations of Mrk 841: implications for the blue bump (Nandra K., Turner T.J., George I.M., Fabian A.C., Shrader C., Sun W.-H.), **273**, 85
- New narrow-band imaging of the extended emission-line region in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3516 (Golev V., Yankulova I., Bonev T., Jockers K.), **273**, 129
- Low-energy X-ray spectral variability of NGC 4051 (McHardy I.M., Green A.R., Done C., Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Branduardi-Raymont G., Jones M.H.), **273**, 549
- Gamma-ray-loud blazars and beaming (Dondi L., Ghisellini G.), **273**, 583
- The *HST* ultraviolet spectrum of the nucleus of NGC 1275: Fermi-accelerated Ly $\alpha$  emission (Johnstone R.M., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 625
- Dusty discs in active galactic nuclei (Efsthathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **273**, 649
- 3C 65: old galaxy or buried quasar? (Lacy M., Rawlings S., Eales S., Dunlop J.S.), **273**, 821
- ROSAT* observations of 3CR radio galaxies (Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 827
- Long-term X-ray variability of NGC 4151 (Papadakis I.E., McHardy I.M.), **273**, 923
- Warm absorbers in active galactic nuclei (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 1167
- The UV alignment effect in a low-redshift radio galaxy (Cimatti A., di Serego Alighieri S.), **273**, L7
- The nebular contribution to the extended UV continua of powerful radio galaxies (Dickson R., Tadhunter C., Shaw M., Clark N., Morganti R.), **273**, L29
- Nuclear bars and blue nuclei within barred spiral galaxies (Shaw M., Axon D., Probst R., Gatley I.), **274**, 369
- Investigating beaming and orientation effects using a complete sample of radio sources (Morganti R., Oosterloo T.A., Fosbury R.A.E., Tadhunter C.N.), **274**, 393
- The reddened quasar 3C 22 and its implications (Rawlings S., Lacy M., Sivia D.S., Eales S.A.), **274**, 428
- Intranight optical variability in optically selected QSOs (Gopal-Krishna, Sagar R., Wiita P.J.), **274**, 701
- Raman scattering in high-radio-brightness astrophysical systems: application to active galactic nuclei (Levinson A., Blandford R.), **274**, 717
- Dynamics of the nuclear gas and dust disc in the E4 radio galaxy NGC 7052 (van den Bosch F.C., van der Marel R.P.), **274**, 884
- VLA observations of DRAGNs in the 3CR and 6C/B2 ‘2-Jy’ surveys (Law-Green J.D.B., Leahy J.P., Alexander P., Allington-Smith J.R., van Breugel W.J.M., Eales S.A., Rawlings S.G., Spinrad H.), **274**, 939
- The evolution of compact supernova remnants in a strongly magnetized medium (Różycka M., Tenorio-Tagle G.), **274**, 1157
- Optical identification of EUV sources from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Mason K.O. et al.), **274**, 1194
- A multi-radio-frequency study of the radio-quiet quasar E1821 + 643 (Blundell K.M., Lacy M.), **274**, L9
- 1600 + 434: a new gravitational lens system (Jackson N., de Bruyn A.G., Myers S., Bremer M.N., Miley G.K., Schilizzi R.T., Browne I.W.A., Nair S., Wilkinson P.N., Blandford R.D., Pearson T.J., Readhead A.C.S.), **274**, L25
- The interaction of the radio halo of M87 with the cooling intracluster medium of the Virgo cluster (Böhringer H., Nulsen P.E.J., Braun R., Fabian A.C.), **274**, L67

- Fast radiative shocks in dense media – III. Properties of the emission (Plewa T.), **275**, 143
- Spatially resolved spectropolarimetry of the galaxy NGC 1068 (Inglis M.D., Young S., Hough J.H., Gledhill T., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J.), **275**, 398
- The complex variable soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 5548 (Done C., Pounds K.A., Nandra K., Fabian A.C.), **275**, 417
- Polarimetry of the ultraviolet continua of southern radio galaxies (Shaw M., Tadhunter C., Dickson R., Morganti R.), **275**, 703
- The recognition of BL Lac objects: effects on redshift distributions, missing objects and cosmological evolution (Marchă M.J.M., Browne I.W.A.), **275**, 951
- Intrinsic radio spectra and structural asymmetry of powerful radio galaxies (Mangalam A.V., Gopal-Krishna), **275**, 976
- The luminosity-dependent broad-line region in active galactic nuclei (O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M.), **275**, 1125
- The axisymmetric non-degenerate black hole magnetosphere (Horiuchi S., Mestel L., Okamoto I.), **275**, 1160
- Radio source asymmetries and unified schemes (Best P.N., Bailer D.M., Longair M.S., Riley J.M.), **275**, 1171
- Extensions around  $z = 2$  QSOs (Aretxaga I., Boyle B.J., Terlevich R.J.), **275**, L27
- HST observations of three radio galaxies at redshift  $z = 1$  (Longair M.S., Best P.N., Röttgering H.J.A.), **275**, L47
- The polarized radio lobes of the Circinus galaxy (Elmouttie M., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L., Ehle M., Beck R., Wielebinski R.), **275**, L53
- X-ray spectra of two quasars at  $z > 1$  (Nandra K., Fabian A.C., Brandt W.N., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Mihara T., Ogasaka Y., Terashima Y.), **276**, 1
- Gas dynamics of the central 1 kpc in galaxy mergers (Bekki K.), **276**, 9
- The high-temperature big blue bump in the Seyfert galaxy RE J1034 + 396 (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Siemiginowska A., Pounds K.A.), **276**, 20
- The interstellar medium in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 7172 (Anupama G.C., Kembhavi A.K., Elvis M., Edelson R.), **276**, 125
- The Cambridge–Cambridge ROSAT Serendipity Survey – II. Classification of X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), **276**, 315
- Orbits, forces and accretion dynamics near spinning black holes (Barrabès C., Boisseau B., Israel W.), **276**, 432A
- Imaging polarimetry of the Seyfert galaxy IC 4329A (Wolstencroft R.D., Done C.J., Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **276**, 460
- The impact of supernova explosions on the structure and evolution of AGN discs (Różyczka M., Bodenheimer P., Lin D.N.C.), **276**, 597
- Current distribution in rotating magnetized winds across the light cylinder (Nitta S.), **276**, 825
- The profiles and response functions of broad emission lines in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **276**, 933
- Vertical oscillation of thin accretion discs as a candidate process for quasi-periodic oscillation (Kanetake R., Takeuti M., Fukue J.), **276**, 971
- The Canada–France Redshift Survey – VII. Optical counterparts of microjansky radio sources (Hammer F., Crampton D., Lilly S.J., Le Fèvre O., Kenet T.), **276**, 1085
- Molecular shocks and the massive outflow in NGC 3079 (Hawarden T.G., Israel F.P., Geballe T.R., Wade R.), **276**, 1197
- Compact steep-spectrum radio sources and unification schemes (Saikia D.J., Jeyakumar S., Wiita P.J., Sanghera H.S., Spencer R.E.), **276**, 1215
- Optical and X-ray observations of the EUV-selected Seyfert galaxy RE J2248–511: a true 'soft X-ray excess' AGN? (Puchnarewicz E.M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Mason K.O., Sekiguchi K.), **276**, 1281
- Parsec-scale radio cores in spiral galaxies (Sadler E.M., Slee O.B., Reynolds J.E., Roy A.L.), **276**, 1373
- On the narrow-line regions of quasars (Jackson N., Eracleous M.), **276**, 1409
- Spectroscopic evidence that the extreme properties of IRAS F10214 + 4724 are due to gravitational lensing (Serjeant S., Lacy M., Rawlings S., King L.J., Clements D.L.), **276**, L31
- Increase in the infrared luminosity of NGC 1068 (Glass I.S.), **276**, L65
- Accretion discs with accreting coronae in AGN – I. Solutions in hydrostatic equilibrium (Zycki P.T., Collin-Souffrin S., Czerny B.), **277**, 70
- The environments of  $z \leq 0.3$  QSOs (Smith R.J., Boyle B.J., Maddox S.J.), **277**, 270
- Lobe asymmetry and the expansion speeds of radio sources (Scheuer P.A.G.), **277**, 331
- Spatially resolved Ly $\alpha$  absorption in the  $z = 2.9$  radio galaxy 0943–242 (Röttgering H.J.A., Hunstead R.W., Miley G.K., van Ojik R., Wieringa M.H.), **277**, 389
- Radio and X-ray beaming in steep-spectrum quasars (Baker J.C., Hunstead R.W., Brinkmann W.), **277**, 553
- Gamma-ray emission of blazars by a relativistic electron–positron beam (Marcowith A., Henri G., Pelletier G.), **277**, 681
- Satellites in discs: regulating the accretion luminosity (Syer D., Clarke C.J.), **277**, 758
- On the origin of the FIR–radio relation in active galaxies (Colina L., Pérez-Olea D.E.), **277**, 845
- Evolutionary models of the radio emission in compact starbursts (Pérez-Olea D.E., Colina L.), **277**, 857
- ASCA PV observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxy MCG–6–30–15: rapid variability of the warm absorber (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Inoue H., Kunieda H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, 901
- 4C 39.24: discovery of a 'giant' radio galaxy at  $z = 1.88$  (Law-Green J.D.B., Eales S.A., Leahy J.P., Rawlings S., Lacy M.), **277**, 995
- A model for the infrared continuum spectrum of NGC 1068 (Efstathiou A., Hough J.H., Young S.), **277**, 1134
- Pair-dominated active galactic nuclei and the origin of the X-ray background (Celotti A., Fabian A.C., Ghisellini G., Madau P.), **277**, 1169
- The Cambridge–Cambridge ROSAT Serendipity Survey – III. VLA observations and the evolution of radio-quiet and radio-loud objects (Cilieggi P., Elvis M., Wilkes B.J., Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Maccacaro T.), **277**, 1463
- A sample-oriented catalogue of BL Lacertae objects (Padovani P., Giommi P.), **277**, 1477
- RE 1034 + 39: a high-state Seyfert galaxy? (Pounds K.A., Done C., Osborne J.P.), **277**, L5
- On broad iron K $\alpha$  lines in Seyfert 1 galaxies (Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brandt W.N., Otani C., Tanaka Y., Inoue H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, L11
- A deep ROSAT survey – IX. The discovery of a high-redshift type 2 QSO (Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Griffiths R.E., Shanks T., Stewart G.C., Georgantopoulos I.), **277**, L31
- Rest-frame optical line emission from the high-redshift galaxy 1614 + 051A (Bremer M.N., Johnstone R.M.), **277**, L51
- The accretion luminosity of a massive black hole in an elliptical galaxy (Fabian A.C., Rees M.J.), **277**, L55
- BL Lacertae objects: general**
- Gamma-ray-loud blazars and beaming (Dondi L., Ghisellini G.), **273**, 583
- The recognition of BL Lac objects: effects on redshift distributions, missing objects and cosmological evolution (Marchă M.J.M., Browne I.W.A.), **275**, 951
- ROSAT observations of radio-selected BL Lac objects (Comastri A., Molendi S., Ghisellini G.), **277**, 297
- A sample-oriented catalogue of BL Lacertae objects (Padovani P., Giommi P.), **277**, 1477
- Clusters: general**
- Quantifying the geometry of large-scale structure (Pearson R.C., Coles P.), **272**, 231
- Invariants of simple gravitational lenses (Kassiola A., Kovner I.), **272**, 363
- Density and velocity correlations of peaks from random Gaussian fluctuations (Regős E., Szalay A.S.), **272**, 447
- Structure on the largest scales: constraints from the isotropy of radio source counts (Benn C.R., Wall J.V.), **272**, 678
- A search for associations of distant radio-bright quasars with Abell clusters: an effect of gravitational amplification bias? (Wu X.-P., Han J.), **272**, 705
- Velocity fields in non-Gaussian cold dark matter models (Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Messina A., Moscardini L., Tormen G.), **272**, 859
- The one-point cluster distribution function and its moments (Plionis M., Valdarnini R.), **272**, 869
- The clustering of faint blue galaxies (Efstathiou G.), **272**, L25
- The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), **273**, 30
- Einstein Observatory evidence for the widespread baryon overdensity in clusters of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 72
- Non-linear clustering in the cold plus hot dark matter model



- (Bonometto S.A., Borgani S., Ghigna S., Klypin A., Primack J.R.), **273**, 101
- The nature of discordant redshift galaxies in compact groups (Mendes de Oliveira C.), **273**, 139
- Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – II. Cluster mass distributions (Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J., Edge A.C.), **273**, 277
- Improved numerical modelling of clusters of galaxies (van Kampen E.), **273**, 295
- Erratum: The APM Galaxy Survey – IV. Redshifts of rich clusters of galaxies (Dalton G.B., Efstathiou G., Maddox S.J., Sutherland W.J.), **273**, 528
- Morphological segregation of early-type galaxies in the Virgo cluster (Caon N., Einasto M.), **273**, 913
- Multicolour CCD surface photometry for E and S0 galaxies in 10 clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P.), **273**, 1097
- Hierarchical correlations in models of galaxy clustering (Gaztañaga E., Baugh C.M.), **273**, L1
- Optical spectroscopy of the *ROSAT* X-ray brightest clusters – II (Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Böhringer H., Ebeling H., McMahon R.G., Voges W.), **274**, 75
- Hierarchical clustering and the Butcher–Oemler effect (Kauffmann G.), **274**, 153
- The observed properties of high-redshift cluster galaxies (Kauffmann G.), **274**, 161
- Press–Schechter, thermodynamics and gravitational clustering (Sheth R.K.), **274**, 213
- $\Omega$  and biasing from optical galaxies versus POTENT mass (Hudson M.J., Dekel A., Courteau S., Faber S.M., Willick J.A.), **274**, 305
- Cluster alignments in the Edinburgh–Milano cluster redshift survey (Martin D.R., Nichol R.C., Collins C.A., Lumsden S.A., Guzzo L.), **274**, 623
- Radio properties of spiral galaxies in high-density groups (Menon T.K.), **274**, 845
- Erratum: The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), **274**, 975
- A comparison of the evolution of density fields in perturbation theory and numerical simulations – II. Counts-in-cells analysis (Baugh C.M., Gaztañaga E., Efstathiou G.), **274**, 1049
- The Edinburgh–Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue – VII. The Edinburgh–Milano cluster redshift survey (Collins C.A., Guzzo L., Nichol R.C., Lumsden S.L.), **274**, 1071
- ROSAT* HRI observations of IRAS P09104 + 4109: a massive cooling flow (Fabian A.C., Crawford C.S.), **274**, L63
- A spherical harmonic analysis of redshift space (Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N.), **275**, 483
- Constraints on  $\Omega$  from the *IRAS* redshift surveys (Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H.), **275**, 515
- Simulations of X-ray clusters (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **275**, 720
- Cooling flows, central galaxy–cluster alignments, X-ray absorption and dust (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C., Edge A.C., Böhringer H., White D.A.), **275**, 741
- Evolution in the clustering of galaxies to  $r = 26$  (Brainerd T.G., Smail I., Mould J.), **275**, 781
- Finding quasar superstructures (Graham M.J., Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E.), **275**, 790
- Large-scale mass distribution behind the Galactic plane (Kolatt T., Dekel A., Lahav O.), **275**, 797
- Abell identifications of APM clusters of galaxies (Ebeling H., Maddox S.J.), **275**, 1155
- Rich cluster microlensing (Walker M.A., Ireland P.M.), **275**, L41
- Variance, skewness and kurtosis: results from the APM Cluster Redshift Survey and model predictions (Gaztañaga E., Croft R.A.C., Dalton G.B.), **276**, 336
- Substructures and density profiles of clusters in models of galaxy formation (Jing Y.P., Mo H.J., Börner G., Fang L.Z.), **276**, 417
- Merging and hierarchical clustering from an initially Poisson distribution (Sheth R.K.), **276**, 796
- Substructure in clusters of galaxies and the value of  $\Omega$  (Dutta S.N.), **276**, 1109
- The clustering of galaxy clusters: synthetic distributions and the correlation function amplitude (Paredes S., Jones B.J.T., Martínez V.J.), **276**, 1116
- Spectroscopy for E and S0 galaxies in nine clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P.), **276**, 1341
- Estimation of peculiar velocity from the inverse Tully–Fisher relation (Nusser A., Davis M.), **276**, 1391
- Counts-in-cells comparisons of redshift surveys (Efstathiou G.), **276**, 1425
- The evolution of correlation functions and power spectra in gravitational clustering (Jain B., Mo H.J., White S.D.M.), **276**, L25
- The small-scale clustering power spectrum and relativistic decays (McNally S.J., Peacock J.A.), **277**, 143
- The environments of  $z \leq 0.3$  QSOs (Smith R.J., Boyle B.J., Maddox S.J.), **277**, 270
- Galaxy clusters and microwave background anisotropy (Quilis V., Ibáñez J.M., Sáez D.), **277**, 445
- Spectral indices in cooling flow galaxies: evidence of star formation (Cardiel N., Gorgas J., Aragón-Salamanca A.), **277**, 502
- The role of cooling flows in galaxy formation (Nulsen P.E.J., Fabian A.C.), **277**, 561
- Three-point correlation function of galaxy clusters in cosmological models: a strong dependence on triangle shapes (Jing Y.P., Börner G., Valdarnini R.), **277**, 630
- Distribution of galaxies around clusters: temperature and velocity dispersion dependence (Valotto C.A., Lambas D.G.), **277**, 896
- A 2572 and HCG 94 – galaxy clusters but not as we know them: an X-ray case study of optical misclassifications (Ebeling H., Mendes de Oliveira C., White D.A.), **277**, 1006
- The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – I. Clustering properties (Borgani S., Plionis M., Coles P., Moscardini L.), **277**, 1191
- The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – II. The dipole structure (Tini Brunozi P., Borgani S., Plionis M., Moscardini L., Coles P.), **277**, 1210
- Large-scale structure formation for power spectra with broken scale invariance (Kates R., Müller V., Gottlöber S., Mücke J.P., Retzlaff J.), **277**, 1254
- X-ray properties of head–tail radio sources in clusters of galaxies (Edge A.C., Röttgering H.), **277**, 1580
- Clusters: individual: 0055–279**
- A deep *ROSAT* survey – VIII. X-ray detection of the evolved galaxy cluster 0055–279 (Roche N., Shanks T., Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E.), **276**, 706
- Clusters: individual: A2219**
- The discovery of two giant arcs in the rich cluster A2219 with the Keck telescope (Smail I., Hogg D.W., Blandford R., Cohen J.G., Edge A.C., Djorgovski S.G.), **277**, 1
- Clusters: individual: A 2572**
- A 2572 and HCG 94 – galaxy clusters but not as we know them: an X-ray case study of optical misclassifications (Ebeling H., Mendes de Oliveira C., White D.A.), **277**, 1006
- Clusters: individual: Fornax**
- Distances to 64 Virgo dwarf-elliptical galaxies and the depth in their spatial distribution (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), **273**, 1141
- A new method of studying galaxy velocity fields: preliminary results (Choloniewski J.), **275**, L79
- Clusters: individual: Great Wall**
- A new method of studying galaxy velocity fields: preliminary results (Choloniewski J.), **275**, L79
- Clusters: individual: HCG 94**
- A 2572 and HCG 94 – galaxy clusters but not as we know them: an X-ray case study of optical misclassifications (Ebeling H., Mendes de Oliveira C., White D.A.), **277**, 1006
- Clusters: individual: Virgo**
- Morphological segregation of early-type galaxies in the Virgo cluster (Caon N., Einasto M.), **273**, 913
- Distances to 64 Virgo dwarf-elliptical galaxies and the depth in their spatial distribution (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), **273**, 1141
- A *ROSAT* determination of the mass of the central Virgo Cluster (Nulsen P.E.J., Böhringer H.), **274**, 1093
- The interaction of the radio halo of M87 with the cooling intracluster medium of the Virgo cluster (Böhringer H., Nulsen P.E.J., Braun R., Fabian A.C.), **274**, L67
- A new method of studying galaxy velocity fields: preliminary results (Choloniewski J.), **275**, L79

## Compact

Hickson's compact groups of galaxies: far-infrared enhancement (Venugopal V.R.), 277, 455

## Cooling flows

- A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), 272, 665
- The *HST* ultraviolet spectrum of the nucleus of NGC 1275: Fermi-accelerated Ly $\alpha$  emission (Johnstone R.M., Fabian A.C.), 273, 625
- Optical spectroscopy of the *ROSAT* X-ray brightest clusters – II (Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Böhringer H., Ebeling H., McMahon R.G., Voges W.), 274, 75
- Erratum: A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), 274, 976
- ROSAT* HRI observations of IRAS P09104 + 4109: a massive cooling flow (Fabian A.C., Crawford C.S.), 274, L63
- The interaction of the radio halo of M87 with the cooling intracluster medium of the Virgo cluster (Böhringer H., Nulsen P.E.J., Braun R., Fabian A.C.), 274, L67
- Cooling flows, central galaxy–cluster alignments, X-ray absorption and dust (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C., Edge A.C., Böhringer H., White D.A.), 275, 741
- On the suppression of thermal conduction by magnetic fields (Tao L.), 275, 965
- Non-linear study of magnetothermal instability in cooling flows (Hattori M., Yoshida T., Habe A.), 275, 1195
- Evolving cooling flows (Binney J., Tabor G.), 276, 663
- A deep *ROSAT* survey – VIII. X-ray detection of the evolved galaxy cluster 0055–279 (Roche N., Shanks T., Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E.), 276, 706
- Starbursts in cooling flows: blue continua and emission-line nebulae in central cluster galaxies (Allen S.W.), 276, 947
- Spectral indices in cooling flow galaxies: evidence of star formation (Cardiel N., Gorgas J., Aragón-Salamanca A.), 277, 502
- The role of cooling flows in galaxy formation (Nulsen P.E.J., Fabian A.C.), 277, 561

## Distances and redshifts

- Wiener reconstruction of density, velocity and potential fields from all-sky galaxy redshift surveys (Fisher K.B., Lahav O., Hoffman Y., Lynden-Bell D., Zaroubi S.), 272, 885
- The nature of discordant redshift galaxies in compact groups (Mendes de Oliveira C.), 273, 139
- A faint galaxy redshift survey to  $B = 24$  (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Colless M., Broadhurst T., Allington-Smith J., Tanvir N.), 273, 157
- Erratum: The APM Galaxy Survey – IV. Redshifts of rich clusters of galaxies (Dalton G.B., Efstathiou G., Maddox S.J., Sutherland W.J.), 273, 528
- Distances to 64 Virgo dwarf-elliptical galaxies and the depth in their spatial distribution (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), 273, 1141
- The Tully–Fisher relation for low surface brightness galaxies: implications for galaxy evolution (Zwaan M.A., van der Hulst J.M., de Blok W.J.G., McGaugh S.S.), 273, L35
- $\Omega$  and biasing from optical galaxies versus POTENT mass (Hudson M.J., Dekel A., Courteau S., Faber S.M., Willick J.A.), 274, 305
- The Edinburgh–Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue – VII. The Edinburgh–Milano cluster redshift survey (Collins C.A., Guzzo L., Nichol R.C., Lumsden S.L.), 274, 1071
- An imaging  $K$ -band survey – II. The redshift survey and galaxy evolution in the infrared (Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Miller L., Collins C.A.), 275, 169
- A spherical harmonic analysis of redshift space (Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N.), 275, 483
- Constraints on  $\Omega$  from the *IRAS* redshift surveys (Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H.), 275, 515
- Abell identifications of APM clusters of galaxies (Ebeling H., Maddox S.J.), 275, 1155
- A new method of studying galaxy velocity fields: preliminary results (Choloniewski J.), 275, L79
- Estimating distances to elliptical galaxies with a mass–luminosity relation (van Albada T.S., Bertin G., Stiavelli M.), 276, 1255
- Resolution of cosmological age and redshift–distance difficulties (Endean G.), 277, 627

## Elliptical and lenticular, cD

- A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), 272, 665
- The *HST* ultraviolet spectrum of the nucleus of NGC 1275: Fermi-accelerated Ly $\alpha$  emission (Johnstone R.M., Fabian A.C.), 273, 625
- Morphological segregation of early-type galaxies in the Virgo cluster (Caon N., Einasto M.), 273, 913
- Simulations of starburst spectral evolution superimposed on old populations: extension to dwarf ellipticals (Schmidt A.A., Alloin D., Bica E.), 273, 945
- Multicolour CCD surface photometry for E and S0 galaxies in 10 clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P.), 273, 1097
- Optical spectroscopy of the *ROSAT* X-ray brightest clusters – II (Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Böhringer H., Ebeling H., McMahon R.G., Voges W.), 274, 75
- Dynamics of the nuclear gas and dust disc in the E4 radio galaxy NGC 7052 (van den Bosch F.C., van der Marel R.P.), 274, 884
- Erratum: A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), 274, 976
- A *ROSAT* deep survey – VI. Active and passive X-ray galaxies (Griffiths R.E., Georgantopoulos I., Boyle B.J., Stewart G.C., Shanks T., Della Ceca R.), 275, 77
- Cooling flows, central galaxy–cluster alignments, X-ray absorption and dust (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C., Edge A.C., Böhringer H., White D.A.), 275, 741
- HST* polarization map of the ultraviolet emission from the outer jet in M87 and a comparison with the 2-cm radio emission (Thomson R.C., Robinson D.R.T., Tanvir N.R., Mackay C.D., Boksenberg A.), 275, 921
- Starbursts in cooling flows: blue continua and emission-line nebulae in central cluster galaxies (Allen S.W.), 276, 947
- Recovering the intrinsic metallicity distribution of elliptical galaxies (Ciotti L., Stiavelli M., Braccetti A.), 276, 961
- Core properties of elliptical galaxies – I. A northern hemisphere sample at high resolution (Møller P., Stiavelli M., Zeilinger W.W.), 276, 979
- The Canada–France Redshift Survey – VII. Optical counterparts of microjansky radio sources (Hammer F., Crampton D., Lilly S.J., Le Fèvre O., Kenet T.), 276, 1085
- Velocity profiles of Osipkov–Merritt models (Marcella Carollo C., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P.), 276, 1131
- Estimating distances to elliptical galaxies with a mass–luminosity relation (van Albada T.S., Bertin G., Stiavelli M.), 276, 1255
- Spectroscopy for E and S0 galaxies in nine clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P.), 276, 1341
- Spectral indices in cooling flow galaxies: evidence of star formation (Cardiel N., Gorgas J., Aragón-Salamanca A.), 277, 502
- The morphology and metal abundance of M86 from *ROSAT* PSPC and HRI observations: dust destruction in supersonic ram-pressure stripping (Rangarajan F.V.N., White D.A., Ebeling H., Fabian A.C.), 277, 1047
- Reconstructing two-integral distribution functions from moments (Magorrian J.), 277, 1185

## Evolution

- General constraints on the effect of gas flows in the chemical evolution of galaxies – II. Radial flows and abundance gradients (Edmunds M.G., Greenhow R.M.), 272, 241
- Hot galactic haloes as the source of the ionizing radiation of Lyman limit systems of quasars (Viegas S.M., Friaga A.C.S.), 272, L35
- A faint galaxy redshift survey to  $B = 24$  (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Colless M., Broadhurst T., Allington-Smith J., Tanvir N.), 273, 157
- Galaxy number counts – III. Deep CCD observations to  $B = 27.5$  mag (Metcalfe N., Shanks T., Fong R., Roche N.), 273, 257
- Thresholds and the chemical evolution of galactic discs – III. Effect of the disc gravitational field (Chamcham K., Taylor R.J.), 273, 484
- ESO 146–G14, a retarded disc galaxy (Bergvall N., Rönnback J.), 273, 603
- 3C 65: old galaxy or buried quasar? (Lacy M., Rawlings S., Eales S., Dunlop J.S.), 273, 821
- Simulations of starburst spectral evolution superimposed on old populations: extension to dwarf ellipticals (Schmidt A.A., Alloin D., Bica E.), 273, 945
- The Tully–Fisher relation for low surface brightness galaxies:

implications for galaxy evolution (Zwaan M.A., van der Hulst J.M., de Blok W.J.G., McGaugh S.S.), 273, L35

The evolution of the luminosity function of globular cluster systems (Okazaki T., Tosa M.), 274, 48

Hierarchical clustering and the Butcher-Oemler effect (Kauffmann G.), 274, 153

The observed properties of high-redshift cluster galaxies (Kauffmann G.), 274, 161

Press-Schechter, thermodynamics and gravitational clustering (Sheth R.K.), 274, 213

Surface photometry of low surface brightness galaxies (de Blok W.J.G., van der Hulst J.M., Bothun G.D.), 274, 235

The reddened quasar 3C 22 and its implications (Rawlings S., Lacy M., Sivia D.S., Eales S.A.), 274, 428

Galaxy formation in a variety of hierarchical models (Heyl J.S., Cole S., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F.), 274, 755

CCD galaxy photometry and the calibration of photographic surveys (Metcalfe N., Fong R., Shanks T.), 274, 769

Are disappearing dwarfs just lying low? (Phillipps S., Driver S.), 274, 832

An imaging K-band survey – II. The redshift survey and galaxy evolution in the infrared (Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Miller L., Collins C.A.), 275, 169

Transient ensemble dynamics in time-independent galactic potentials (Mahon M.E., Abernathy R.A., Bradley B.O., Kandrup H.E.), 275, 443

The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – I. Observations (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), 275, 591

Evolution in the clustering of galaxies to  $r = 26$  (Brainerd T.G., Smail I., Mould J.), 275, 781

The morphological identification of the rapidly evolving population of faint galaxies (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Santiago B., Griffiths R.), 275, L19

Collisions of non-rotating spherical galaxies (Vergne M.M., Muzzio J.C.), 276, 439

The formation of disc galaxies in a cosmological context: structure and kinematics (Steinmetz M., Müller E.), 276, 549

A deep ROSAT survey – VIII. X-ray detection of the evolved galaxy cluster 0055–279 (Roche N., Shanks T., Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E.), 276, 706

Merging and hierarchical clustering from an initially Poisson distribution (Sheth R.K.), 276, 796

The discovery of two giant arcs in the rich cluster A2219 with the Keck telescope (Smail I., Hogg D.W., Blandford R., Cohen J.G., Edge A.C., Djorgovski S.G.), 277, 1

Spectral indices in cooling flow galaxies: evidence of star formation (Cardiel N., Gorgas J., Aragón-Salamanca A.), 277, 502

Sagittarius: the nearest dwarf galaxy (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J.), 277, 781

Relative frequencies of Type Ia and Type II supernovae in the chemical evolution of the Galaxy, LMC and SMC (Tsujimoto T., Nomoto K., Yoshii Y., Hashimoto M., Yanagida S., Thielemann F.-K.), 277, 945

**Formation**

Quantifying the geometry of large-scale structure (Pearson R.C., Coles P.), 272, 231

Neutral hydrogen at high redshifts as a probe of structure formation – II. Line profile of a protocluster (Kumar A., Padmanabhan T., Subramanian K.), 272, 544

On the spin parameter of dark-matter haloes (Steinmetz M., Bartelmann M.), 272, 570

Velocity fields in non-Gaussian cold dark matter models (Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Messina A., Moscardini L., Tormen G.), 272, 859

The one-point cluster distribution function and its moments (Plionis M., Valdarnini R.), 272, 869

The clustering of faint blue galaxies (Efsthathiou G.), 272, L25

The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), 273, 30

Non-linear clustering in the cold plus hot dark matter model (Bonometto S.A., Borgani S., Ghigna S., Klypin A., Primack J.R.), 273, 101

Momentum transfer by an internal source of ionizing radiation: an important feedback process during galaxy formation? (Haehnelt M.G.), 273, 249

Improved numerical modelling of clusters of galaxies (van Kampen E.), 273, 295

On near-infrared H $\alpha$  searches for high-redshift galaxies (Bunker A.J., Warren S.J., Hewett P.C., Clements D.L.), 273, 513

3C 65: old galaxy or buried quasar? (Lacy M., Rawlings S., Eales S., Dunlop J.S.), 273, 821

The evolution of the luminosity function of globular cluster systems (Okazaki T., Tosa M.), 274, 48

Hierarchical clustering and the Butcher-Oemler effect (Kauffmann G.), 274, 153

The observed properties of high-redshift cluster galaxies (Kauffmann G.), 274, 161

Press-Schechter, thermodynamics and gravitational clustering (Sheth R.K.), 274, 213

Galaxy formation in a variety of hierarchical models (Heyl J.S., Cole S., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F.), 274, 755

Erratum: The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), 274, 975

The assembly of galaxies in a hierarchically clustering universe (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), 275, 56

Gravitational instability in the strongly non-linear regime: a study of various approximations (Sathyaparakash B.S., Sahni V., Munshi D., Pogosyan D., Melott A.L.), 275, 463

Cooling flows, central galaxy-cluster alignments, X-ray absorption and dust (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C., Edge A.C., Böhringer H., White D.A.), 275, 741

The damping and excitation of galactic warps by dynamical friction (Nelson R.W., Tremaine S.), 275, 897

A diameter-mass relation for spiral galaxies (Mobasher B., Connolly A.J.), 275, L37

Lagrangian dynamics in non-flat universes and non-linear gravitational evolution (Catelan P.), 276, 115

A statistical search for correlations of rotational spin angular momentum between galaxies (Sugai H., Iye M.), 276, 327

Substructures and density profiles of clusters in models of galaxy formation (Jing Y.P., Mo H.J., Börner G., Fang L.Z.), 276, 417

The formation of disc galaxies in a cosmological context: structure and kinematics (Steinmetz M., Müller E.), 276, 549

Merging and hierarchical clustering from an initially Poisson distribution (Sheth R.K.), 276, 796

Growth of perturbations in homogeneous collisionless collapse: discs versus spheres (Landry W., Shapiro S.L., Teukolsky S.A.), 276, 847

Recovering the intrinsic metallicity distribution of elliptical galaxies (Ciotti L., Stiavelli M., Braccetti A.), 276, 961

Estimation of peculiar velocity from the inverse Tully-Fisher relation (Nusser A., Davis M.), 276, 1391

Spectroscopic evidence that the extreme properties of IRAS F10214 + 4724 are due to gravitational lensing (Serjeant S., Lacy M., Rawlings S., King L.J., Clements D.L.), 276, L31

The discovery of two giant arcs in the rich cluster A2219 with the Keck telescope (Smail I., Hogg D.W., Blandford R., Cohen J.G., Edge A.C., Djorgovski S.G.), 277, 1

The small-scale clustering power spectrum and relativistic decays (McNally S.J., Peacock J.A.), 277, 143

The role of cooling flows in galaxy formation (Nulsen P.E.J., Fabian A.C.), 277, 561

## Fundamental parameters

Einstein Observatory evidence for the widespread baryon overdensity in clusters of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C.), 273, 72

ESO 146–G14, a retarded disc galaxy (Bergvall N., Rönback J.), 273, 603

Multicolour CCD surface photometry for E and S0 galaxies in 10 clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjaergaard P.), 273, 1097

Distances to 64 Virgo dwarf-elliptical galaxies and the depth in their spatial distribution (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), 273, 1141

The Tully-Fisher relation for low surface brightness galaxies: implications for galaxy evolution (Zwaan M.A., van der Hulst J.M., de Blok W.J.G., McGaugh S.S.), 273, L35

Surface photometry of low surface brightness galaxies (de Blok W.J.G., van der Hulst J.M., Bothun G.D.), 274, 235

The pattern speed of the bar in NGC 936 (Merrifield M.R., Kuijken K.), 274, 933

A ROSAT determination of the mass of the central Virgo Cluster (Nulsen P.E.J., Böhringer H.), 274, 1093

Imaging of MBG starbursts – I. Morphological analysis (Barth C.S., Coziol R., Demers S.), 276, 1224

Estimating distances to elliptical galaxies with a mass-luminosity relation (van Albada T.S., Bertin G., Stiavelli M.), 276, 1255



Spectroscopy for E and S0 galaxies in nine clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P.), **276**, 1341

Distribution of galaxies around clusters: temperature and velocity dispersion dependence (Valotto C.A., Lambas D.G.), **277**, 896

#### General

A comparative study of morphological classifications of APM galaxies (Naim A., Lahav O., Buta R.J., Corwin H.G., Jr, de Vaucouleurs G., Dressler A., Huchra J.P., van den Bergh S., Raychaudhury S., Sodré L., Jr, Storrie-Lombardi M.C.), **274**, 1107

Nearby galaxies and the *Ginga* X-ray background (Carrera F.J., Barcons X., Butcher J.A., Fabian A.C., Lahav O., Stewart G.C., Warwick R.S.), **275**, 22

A deep field survey for low surface brightness galaxies (Schwartzberg J.M., Philipps S., Smith R.M., Couch W.J., Boyle B.J.), **275**, 121

Automated morphological classification of APM galaxies by supervised artificial neural networks (Naim A., Lahav O., Sodré L., Jr, Storrie-Lombardi M.C.), **275**, 567

Eulerian perturbation theory in non-flat universes: second-order approximation (Catelan P., Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Moscardini L.), **276**, 39

A study of the large-scale distribution of galaxies in the South Galactic Pole region - I. The data (Ettori S., Guzzo L., Tarenghi M.), **276**, 689

The real-space power spectrum of *IRAS* galaxies on large scales and the redshift distortion (Ballinger W.E., Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N.), **276**, L59

The *ROSAT* UK Medium Sensitivity Survey: optical identification and relation to X-ray spectral properties (Carballo R., Warwick R.S., Barcons X., González-Serrano J.I., Barber C.R., Martínez-González E., Pérez-Fournon I., Burgos J.), **277**, 1312

#### Halo

The damping and excitation of galactic warps by dynamical friction (Nelson R.W., Tremaine S.), **275**, 897

Galactic fountains as magnetic pumps (Brandenburg A., Moss D., Shukurov A.), **276**, 651

#### Individual: 3C 22

Broad H $\alpha$  emission in the high-redshift radio galaxy 3C 22 (Economou F., Lawrence A., Ward M.J., Blanco P.R.), **272**, L5

#### Individual: 3C 65

3C 65: old galaxy or buried quasar? (Lacy M., Rawlings S., Eales S., Dunlop J.S.), **273**, 821

#### Individual: 3C 195

The UV alignment effect in a low-redshift radio galaxy (Cimatti A., di Serego Alighieri S.), **273**, L7

#### Individual: 3C 265

*HST* observations of three radio galaxies at redshift  $z = 1$  (Longair M.S., Best P.N., Röttgering H.J.A.), **275**, L47

#### Individual: 3C 324

*HST* observations of three radio galaxies at redshift  $z = 1$  (Longair M.S., Best P.N., Röttgering H.J.A.), **275**, L47

#### Individual: 3C 368

*HST* observations of three radio galaxies at redshift  $z = 1$  (Longair M.S., Best P.N., Röttgering H.J.A.), **275**, L47

#### Individual: 3C 390.3

The jets and hotspots of 3C 390.3 (Leahy J.P., Perley R.A.), **277**, 1097

#### Individual: 4C 41.17

Millimetre and submillimetre radiation from high-redshift objects (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wickramasinghe A.N., Ramadurai S.), **276**, L9

#### Individual: 8C 1435 + 635

Detection of dust in the most distant known radio galaxy (Ivion R.J.), **275**, L33

#### Individual: 0917 + 75

Constraints on the average magnetic field strength in a relic radio

galaxy derived from limits on inverse Compton X-rays (Harris D.E., Willis A.G., Dewdney P.E., Batty J.), **273**, 785

#### Individual: 0943-242

Spatially resolved Ly $\alpha$  absorption in the  $z = 2.9$  radio galaxy 0943-242 (Röttgering H.J.A., Hunstead R.W., Miley G.K., van Ojik R., Wieringa M.H.), **277**, 389

#### Individual: 1614 + 051A

Rest-frame optical line emission from the high-redshift galaxy 1614 + 051A (Bremer M.N., Johnstone R.M.), **277**, L51

#### Individual: B0218 + 35.7

The optical appearance of the gravitational lens system B0218 + 35.7 (Grundahl F., Hjorth J.), **275**, L67

#### Individual: Circinus

The polarized radio lobes of the Circinus galaxy (Elmouttie M., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L., Ehle M., Beck R., Wielebinski R.), **275**, L53

#### Individual: Draco

A search for stellar aggregates in dwarf spheroidal galaxies (Demers S., Battinelli P., Irwin M.J., Kunkel W.E.), **274**, 491

#### Individual: Dwingeloo 1

Visual search for galaxies near the northern crossing of the Supergalactic Plane by the Milky Way (Hau G.K.T., Ferguson H.C., Lahav O., Lynden-Bell D.), **277**, 125

#### Individual: ESO 138-G01

Anisotropic emission, stellar population and X-ray sources in the Seyfert 2 galaxy ESO 138-G01 (Schmitt H.R., Storchi-Bergmann T.), **276**, 592

#### Individual: ESO 146-G14

ESO 146-G14, a retarded disc galaxy (Bergvall N., Rönneback J.), **273**, 603

#### Individual: Fornax

A search for stellar aggregates in dwarf spheroidal galaxies (Demers S., Battinelli P., Irwin M.J., Kunkel W.E.), **274**, 491

#### Individual: IC 3599

The unusual X-ray and optical properties of the ultrasoft active galactic nucleus Zwicky 159.034 (RE J1237 + 264) (Brandt W.N., Pounds K.A., Fink H.), **273**, L47

#### Individual: IC 4329A

Detection of broad iron K lines in active galaxies (Mushotzky R.F., Fabian A.C., Iwasawa K., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Nandra K., Tanaka Y.), **272**, L9

Imaging polarimetry of the Seyfert galaxy IC 4329A (Wolstencroft R.D., Done C.J., Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **276**, 460

#### Individual: IRAS P09104 + 4109

*ROSAT* HRI observations of IRAS P09104 + 4109: a massive cooling flow (Fabian A.C., Crawford C.S.), **274**, L63

#### Individual: IRAS F10214 + 4724

How much of the extreme luminosity of IRAS F10214 + 4724 can be attributed to gravitational lensing? (Trentham N.), **277**, 616

#### Individual: FSC 10214 + 4724

Spectroscopic evidence that the extreme properties of IRAS F10214 + 4724 are due to gravitational lensing (Serjeant S., Lacy M., Rawlings S., King L.J., Clements D.L.), **276**, L31

#### Individual: Leo I

A search for stellar aggregates in dwarf spheroidal galaxies (Demers S., Battinelli P., Irwin M.J., Kunkel W.E.), **274**, 491

#### Individual: Leo II

A search for stellar aggregates in dwarf spheroidal galaxies (Demers S., Battinelli P., Irwin M.J., Kunkel W.E.), **274**, 491

#### Individual: Mrk 841

Soft X-ray and ultraviolet observations of Mrk 841: implications for

the blue bump (Nandra K., Turner T.J., George I.M., Fabian A.C., Shrader C., Sun W.-H.), 273, 85

**Individual: Mrk 1040**

ASCA observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Mrk 1040 and MS 0225.5 + 3121 (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Inoue H.), 276, 1311

**Individual: MCG-6-30-15**

ASCA PV observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxy MCG-6-30-15: rapid variability of the warm absorber (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Inoue H., Kunieda H., Iwasawa K.), 277, 901  
On broad iron K $\alpha$  lines in Seyfert 1 galaxies (Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brandt W.N., Otani C., Tanaka Y., Inoue H., Iwasawa K.), 277, L11

**Individual: M31**

Kinematic detection of the double nucleus in M31 (Gerssen J., Kuijken K., Merrifield M.R.), 277, L21

**Individual: M32**

Axisymmetric galaxy models with central black holes, with an application to M32 (Qian E.E., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P., Hunter C.), 274, 602  
Modelling galaxies with  $f(E, L_2)$ : a black hole in M32 (Dehnen W.), 274, 919

**Individual: M33**

Forbidden Fe<sup>+</sup> emission from supernova remnants in M33 (Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J.), 276, 723

**Individual: M87**

A ROSAT determination of the mass of the central Virgo Cluster (Nulsen P.E.J., Böhringer H.), 274, 1093  
The interaction of the radio halo of M87 with the cooling intracluster medium of the Virgo cluster (Böhringer H., Nulsen P.E.J., Braun R., Fabian A.C.), 274, L67  
HST polarization map of the ultraviolet emission from the outer jet in M87 and a comparison with the 2-cm radio emission (Thomson R.C., Robinson D.R.T., Tanvir N.R., Mackay C.D., Boksenberg A.), 275, 921

**Individual: MS 0225.5 + 3121**

ASCA observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Mrk 1040 and MS 0225.5 + 3121 (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Inoue H.), 276, 1311

**Individual: NGC 100**

A deep near-infrared search for halo emission from an edge-on spiral galaxy (Casali M.M., James P.A.), 274, 265

**Individual: NGC 253**

Velocity-resolved infrared recombination-line spectroscopy of NGC 253 (Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L.), 274, L77  
Atomic carbon and carbon monoxide in the nuclear region of NGC 253 (Harrison A., Puxley P., Russell A., Brand P.), 277, 413

**Individual: NGC 936**

The pattern speed of the bar in NGC 936 (Merrifield M.R., Kuijken K.), 274, 933

**Individual: NGC 1068**

Near-IR spectropolarimetry and modelling of NGC 1068 (Young S., Hough J.H., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J.), 272, 513  
Spatially resolved spectropolarimetry of the galaxy NGC 1068 (Inglis M.D., Young S., Hough J.H., Gledhill T., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J.), 275, 398  
Increase in the infrared luminosity of NGC 1068 (Glass I.S.), 276, L65  
A model for the infrared continuum spectrum of NGC 1068 (Efstathiou A., Hough J.H., Young S.), 277, 1134

**Individual: NGC 1275**

The HST ultraviolet spectrum of the nucleus of NGC 1275: Fermi-accelerated Ly $\alpha$  emission (Johnstone R.M., Fabian A.C.), 273, 625

**Individual: NGC 1399**

A ROSAT PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), 272, 665

Erratum: A ROSAT PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), 274, 976

**Individual: NGC 2146**

Multi-colour imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 2146 (Draper P.W., Done C., Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P.), 277, 1430

**Individual: NGC 3079**

Molecular shocks and the massive outflow in NGC 3079 (Hawarden T.G., Israel F.P., Geballe T.R., Wade R.), 276, 1197

**Individual: NGC 3198**

Diffuse H $\alpha$  emission from extended discs of spiral galaxies: a decisive test of the decaying neutrino theory (Sciama D.W.), 276, L1

**Individual: NGC 3227**

Anisotropic radio and optical emission in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Holloway A.J., Pedlar A., Meaburn J., Kukula M.J., Axon D.J.), 275, 67  
Neutral hydrogen studies of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Meaburn J., Unger S.W.), 277, 641

**Individual: NGC 3516**

New narrow-band imaging of the extended emission-line region in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3516 (Golev V., Yankulova I., Bonev T., Jockers K.), 273, 129

**Individual: NGC 4038**

The X-ray properties of the merging galaxy pair NGC 4038/9 – the Antennae (Read A.M., Ponman T.J., Wolstencroft R.D.), 277, 397

**Individual: NGC 4039**

The X-ray properties of the merging galaxy pair NGC 4038/9 – the Antennae (Read A.M., Ponman T.J., Wolstencroft R.D.), 277, 397

**Individual: NGC 4051**

A detailed X-ray variability study of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 4051 (Papadakis I.E., Lawrence A.), 272, 161  
Low-energy X-ray spectral variability of NGC 4051 (McHardy I.M., Green A.R., Done C., Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Branduardi-Raymont G., Jones M.H.), 273, 549

**Individual: NGC 4151**

MERLIN observations of neutral hydrogen absorption in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 4151 (Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Baum S.A., O'Dea C.P., Gallimore J.F., Brinks E.), 272, 355  
Long-term X-ray variability of NGC 4151 (Papadakis I.E., McHardy I.M.), 273, 923  
The soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 4151 revisited (Warwick R.S., Done C., Smith D.A.), 275, 1003  
Two-dimensional spectroscopy of the Seyfert galaxies NGC 5728 and 4151 in the [O III]  $\lambda\lambda$ 4959, 5007 and H $\alpha$  spectral ranges (Mediavilla E., Arribas S.), 276, 579

**Individual: NGC 4406**

The morphology and metal abundance of M86 from ROSAT PSPC and HRI observations: dust destruction in supersonic ram-pressure stripping (Rangarajan F.V.N., White D.A., Ebeling H., Fabian A.C.), 277, 1047

**Individual: NGC 4472**

Evolving cooling flows (Binney J., Tabor G.), 276, 663

**Individual: NGC 4593**

Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 – II. A small, compact nucleus? (Santos-Lleó M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), 274, 1

**Individual: NGC 4636**

Evolving cooling flows (Binney J., Tabor G.), 276, 663

**Individual: NGC 4649**

Evolving cooling flows (Binney J., Tabor G.), 276, 663

**Individual: NGC 5548**

The starburst model for active galactic nuclei – II. The nature of the lag

(Terlevich R., Tenorio-Tagle G., Różycka M., Franco J., Melnick J.), **272**, 198

Detection of broad iron K lines in active galaxies (Mushotzky R.F., Fabian A.C., Iwasawa K., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Nandra K., Tanaka Y.), **272**, L9

The complex variable soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 5548 (Done C., Pounds K.A., Nandra K., Fabian A.C.), **275**, 417

#### Individual: NGC 5728

Two-dimensional spectroscopy of the Seyfert galaxies NGC 5728 and 4151 in the [O III]  $\lambda\lambda 4959, 5007$  and H $\alpha$  spectral ranges (Mediavilla E., Arribas S.), **276**, 579

#### Individual: NGC 7052

Dynamics of the nuclear gas and dust disc in the E4 radio galaxy NGC 7052 (van den Bosch F.C., van der Marel R.P.), **274**, 884

#### Individual: NGC 7172

The interstellar medium in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 7172 (Anupama G.C., Kembhavi A.K., Elvis M., Edelson R.), **276**, 125

#### Individual: RE 1034 + 39

RE 1034 + 39: a high-state Seyfert galaxy? (Pounds K.A., Done C., Osborne J.P.), **277**, L5

#### Individual: RE J1034 + 396

The high-temperature big blue bump in the Seyfert galaxy RE J1034 + 396 (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Siemiginowska A., Pounds K.A.), **276**, 20

#### Individual: RE J1237 + 264

The unusual X-ray and optical properties of the ultrasoft active galactic nucleus Zwicky 159.034 (RE J1237 + 264) (Brandt W.N., Pounds K.A., Fink H.), **273**, L47

#### Individual: RE J2248-511

Optical and X-ray observations of the EUV-selected Seyfert galaxy RE J2248-511: a true 'soft X-ray excess' AGN? (Puchnarewicz E.M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Mason K.O., Sekiguchi K.), **276**, 1281

#### Individual: Sagittarius dSph

On the dynamics of the Sagittarius dwarf galaxy (Velázquez H., White S.D.M.), **275**, L23

#### Individual: Ursa Minor

A search for stellar aggregates in dwarf spheroidal galaxies (Demers S., Battinelli P., Irwin M.J., Kunkel W.E.), **274**, 491

#### Individual: Zwicky 159.034

The unusual X-ray and optical properties of the ultrasoft active galactic nucleus Zwicky 159.034 (RE J1237 + 264) (Brandt W.N., Pounds K.A., Fink H.), **273**, L47

#### Interactions

Hierarchical clustering and the Butcher-Oemler effect (Kauffmann G.), **274**, 153

The observed properties of high-redshift cluster galaxies (Kauffmann G.), **274**, 161

Radio properties of spiral galaxies in high-density groups (Menon T.K.), **274**, 845

The environment of H II galaxies (Telles E., Terlevich R.), **275**, 1

On the generation of bisymmetric magnetic field structures in spiral galaxies by tidal interactions (Moss D.), **275**, 191

Discovery and environment of five ultraluminous IRAS galaxies (Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E., Leggett S.K., Savage A.), **275**, 819

Gas dynamics of the central 1 kpc in galaxy mergers (Bekki K.), **276**, 9

Collisions of non-rotating spherical galaxies (Vergne M.M., Muzzio J.C.), **276**, 439

Imaging polarimetry of the Seyfert galaxy IC 4329A (Wolstencroft R.D., Done C.J., Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **276**, 460

The X-ray properties of the merging galaxy pair NGC 4038/9 – the Antennae (Read A.M., Ponman T.J., Wolstencroft R.D.), **277**, 397

Hickson's compact groups of galaxies: far-infrared enhancement (Venugopal V.R.), **277**, 455

Neutral hydrogen studies of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Meaburn J., Unger S.W.), **277**, 641

Sagittarius: the nearest dwarf galaxy (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J.), **277**, 781

#### Intergalactic medium

Einstein Observatory evidence for the widespread baryon overdensity in clusters of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 72

Momentum transfer by an internal source of ionizing radiation: an important feedback process during galaxy formation? (Haehnelt M.G.), **273**, 249

Faraday rotation and depolarization in the powerful DRAGNs 3C 34, 3C 228 and 3C 340 (Johnson R.A., Leahy J.P., Garrington S.T.), **273**, 877

The space distribution of the Lyman alpha clouds in the line of sight to the  $z = 3.66$  QSO 0055-269 (Cristiani S., D'Odorico S., Fontana A., Giallongo E., Savaglio S.), **273**, 1016

Intergalactic matter and cocoons of radio galaxies (Nath B.B.), **274**, 208

A ROSAT determination of the mass of the central Virgo Cluster (Nulsen P.E.J., Böhringer H.), **274**, 1093

The proximity effect on the Lyman  $\alpha$  forest due to a foreground QSO (Fernández-Soto A., Barcons X., Carballeo R., Webb J.K.), **277**, 235

#### ISM

General constraints on the effect of gas flows in the chemical evolution of galaxies – II. Radial flows and abundance gradients (Edmunds M.G., Greenhow R.M.), **272**, 241

The origin of the blue continuum in type 2 Seyferts: reflection or star-forming tori? (Cid Fernandes R., Jr., Terlevich R.), **272**, 423

A ROSAT PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), **272**, 665

An excited-state OH maser in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Caswell J.L.), **272**, L31

Hot galactic haloes as the source of the ionizing radiation of Lyman limit systems of quasars (Viegas S.M., Friaça A.C.S.), **272**, L35

New narrow-band imaging of the extended emission-line region in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3516 (Golev V., Yankulova I., Bonev T., Jockers K.), **273**, 129

Dusty discs in active galactic nuclei (Efsthathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **273**, 649

The dependence of disc galaxy properties on viewing angle: simulating the observations (Davies J.I., Jones H., Trewheila M.), **273**, 699

Erratum: A ROSAT PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), **274**, 976

Supernovae: violent star formation induced by shock-shock collisions (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N., Voinovich P.A.), **275**, 313

An effective  $Q$  parameter for two-fluid instabilities in spiral galaxies (Elmegreen B.G.), **275**, 944

Detection of dust in the most distant known radio galaxy (Ivison R.J.), **275**, L33

The interstellar medium in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 7172 (Anupama G.C., Kembhavi A.K., Elvis M., Edelson R.), **276**, 125

Evolving cooling flows (Binney J., Tabor G.), **276**, 663

EUV emission from normal galaxies (Read A.M., Ponman T.J.), **276**, 1327

Spatially resolved Ly $\alpha$  absorption in the  $z = 2.9$  radio galaxy 0943-242 (Röttgering H.J.A., Hunstead R.W., Miley G.K., van Ojik R., Wieringa M.H.), **277**, 389

Atomic carbon and carbon monoxide in the nuclear region of NGC 253 (Harrison A., Puxley P., Russell A., Brand P.), **277**, 413

The morphology and metal abundance of M86 from ROSAT PSPC and HRI observations: dust destruction in supersonic ram-pressure stripping (Rangarajan F.V.N., White D.A., Ebeling H., Fabian A.C.), **277**, 1047

Jets

A large-particle Monte Carlo code for simulating non-linear high-energy processes near compact objects (Stern B.E., Begelman M.C., Sikora M., Svensson R.), **272**, 291

MERLIN observations of neutral hydrogen absorption in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 4151 (Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Baum S.A., O'Dea C.P., Gallimore J.F., Brinks E.), **272**, 355

Faraday rotation and depolarization in the powerful DRAGNs 3C 34, 3C 228 and 3C 340 (Johnson R.A., Leahy J.P., Garrington S.T.), **273**, 877



Intergalactic matter and cocoons of radio galaxies (Nath B.B.), **274**, 208

Modelling the millimetre-infrared flaring behaviour of the quasar 1253-055 (3C 279) (Litchfield S.J., Stevens J.A., Robson E.I., Gear W.K.), **274**, 221

A multi-radio-frequency study of the radio-quiet quasar E1821 + 643 (Blundell K.M., Lacy M.), **274**, L9

Anisotropic radio and optical emission in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Holloway A.J., Pedlar A., Meaburn J., Kukula M.J., Axon D.J.), **275**, 67

*HST* polarization map of the ultraviolet emission from the outer jet in M87 and a comparison with the 2-cm radio emission (Thomson R.C., Robinson D.R.T., Tanvir N.R., Mackay C.D., Boksenberg A.), **275**, 921

The spectral evolution of high-frequency radio outbursts in the blazar PKS 0420-014 (Stevens J.A., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Gear W.K., Teräsranta H., Tornikoski M., Valtaoja E.), **275**, 1146

Radio source asymmetries and unified schemes (Best P.N., Bailer D.M., Longair M.S., Riley J.M.), **275**, 1171

The polarized radio lobes of the Circinus galaxy (Elmoutie M., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L., Ehle M., Beck R., Wielebinski R.), **275**, L53

Anisotropic emission, stellar population and X-ray sources in the Seyfert 2 galaxy ESO 138-G01 (Schmitt H.R., Storchi-Bergmann T.), **276**, 592

Compact steep-spectrum radio sources and unification schemes (Saikia D.J., Jeyakumar S., Wiita P.J., Sanghera H.S., Spencer R.E.), **276**, 1215

Lobe asymmetry and the expansion speeds of radio sources (Scheuer P.A.G.), **277**, 331

Gamma-ray emission of blazars by a relativistic electron-positron beam (Marcowith A., Henri G., Pelletier G.), **277**, 681

Testing the angular-size versus redshift relation with compact radio sources (Dabrowski Y., Lasenby A., Saunders R.), **277**, 753

The jets and hotspots of 3C 390.3 (Leahy J.P., Perley R.A.), **277**, 1097

The accretion luminosity of a massive black hole in an elliptical galaxy (Fabian A.C., Rees M.J.), **277**, L55

**Kinematics and dynamics**

On the spin parameter of dark-matter haloes (Steinmetz M., Bartelmann M.), **272**, 570

Evolution of galactic nuclei with  $10\text{-}M_{\odot}$  black holes (Lee H.M.), **272**, 605

Thresholds and the chemical evolution of galactic discs - III. Effect of the disc gravitational field (Chamcham K., Tayler R.J.), **273**, 484

Axisymmetric galaxy models with central black holes, with an application to M32 (Qian E.E., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P., Hunter C.), **274**, 602

Dynamics of the nuclear gas and dust disc in the E4 radio galaxy NGC 7052 (van den Bosch F.C., van der Marel R.P.), **274**, 884

Modelling galaxies with  $f(E, L_z)$ : a black hole in M32 (Dehnen W.), **274**, 919

The pattern speed of the bar in NGC 936 (Merrifield M.R., Kuijken K.), **274**, 933

Velocity-resolved infrared recombination-line spectroscopy of NGC 253 (Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, L77

Construction of invariant tori around closed orbits (Kasaslahti M.), **275**, 162

Ghostly streams from the formation of the Galaxy's halo (Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M.), **275**, 429

Transient ensemble dynamics in time-independent galactic potentials (Mahon M.E., Abernathy R.A., Bradley B.O., Kandrup H.E.), **275**, 443

Constraints on  $\Omega$  from the *IRAS* redshift surveys (Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H.), **275**, 515

Large-scale mass distribution behind the Galactic plane (Kolatt T., Dekel A., Lahav O.), **275**, 797

The damping and excitation of galactic warps by dynamical friction (Nelson R.W., Tremaine S.), **275**, 897

An effective  $Q$  parameter for two-fluid instabilities in spiral galaxies (Elmegreen B.G.), **275**, 944

Spherical galaxian distribution functions with adjustable anisotropy (Cuddeford P., Louis P.), **275**, 1017

On the dynamics of the Sagittarius dwarf galaxy (Velázquez H., White S.D.M.), **275**, L23

A diameter-mass relation for spiral galaxies (Mobasher B., Connolly A.J.), **275**, L37

Gas dynamics of the central 1 kpc in galaxy mergers (Bekki K.), **276**, 9

Axisymmetric solutions of the Jeans equations (Arnold R.), **276**, 293

The formation of disc galaxies in a cosmological context: structure and kinematics (Steinmetz M., Müller E.), **276**, 549

Two-dimensional spectroscopy of the Seyfert galaxies NGC 5728 and 4151 in the [O III]  $\lambda\lambda 4959, 5007$  and H $\alpha$  spectral ranges (Mediavilla E., Arribas S.), **276**, 579

Galactic fountains as magnetic pumps (Brandenburg A., Moss D., Shukurov A.), **276**, 651

Recovering the intrinsic metallicity distribution of elliptical galaxies (Ciotti L., Stiavelli M., Braccetti A.), **276**, 961

Harmonic function expansion of nearly oblate systems (Syer D.), **276**, 1009

Velocity profiles of Osipkov-Merritt models (Marcella Carollo C., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P.), **276**, 1131

Reconstructing two-integral distribution functions from moments (Magorrian J.), **277**, 1185

Nearly self-consistent disc-bulge-halo models for galaxies (Kuijken K., Dubinski J.), **277**, 1341

Kinematic detection of the double nucleus in M31 (Gerssen J., Kuijken K., Merrifield M.R.), **277**, L21

## Local Group

Ghostly streams from the formation of the Galaxy's halo (Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M.), **275**, 429

Large-scale mass distribution behind the Galactic plane (Kolatt T., Dekel A., Lahav O.), **275**, 797

Visual search for galaxies near the northern crossing of the Supergalactic Plane by the Milky Way (Hau G.K.T., Ferguson H.C., Lahav O., Lynden-Bell D.), **277**, 125

A gravitational lens candidate behind the Fornax dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Tinney C.G.), **277**, 609

Sagittarius: the nearest dwarf galaxy (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J.), **277**, 781

The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models - II. The dipole structure (Tini Brunozi P., Borgani S., Plionis M., Moscardini L., Coles P.), **277**, 1210

## Luminosity function, mass function

A faint galaxy redshift survey to  $B = 24$  (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Colless M., Broadhurst T., Allington-Smith J., Tanvir N.), **273**, 157

Improved numerical modelling of clusters of galaxies (van Kampen E.), **273**, 295

Are disappearing dwarfs just lying low? (Phillipps S., Driver S.), **274**, 832

An imaging K-band survey - II. The redshift survey and galaxy evolution in the infrared (Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Miller L., Collins C.A.), **275**, 169

The evolution of the quasar luminosity function (Hawkins M.R.S., Véron P.), **275**, 1102

A new method of studying galaxy velocity fields: preliminary results (Choloniewski J.), **275**, L79

## Magellanic Clouds

Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds - II. IR-array photometry for 12 globular clusters and contributions to the integrated cluster light (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Testa V., Greggio L., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Terndrup D.M., Zinnecker H.), **272**, 391

Moment analysis applied to LMC star clusters (Banks T., Dodd R.J., Sullivan D.J.), **272**, 821

An excited-state OH maser in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Caswell J.L.), **272**, L31

The three-dimensional structure of the ISM in front of supernova 1987A (Spyromilio J., Malin D.F., Allen D.A., Steer C.J., Couch W.J.), **274**, 256

The Large Magellanic Cloud cluster NGC 2214 (Banks T., Dodd R.J., Sullivan D.J.), **274**, 1225

Long-period variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud - IV. A compendium of northern variables (Reid I.N., Hughes S.M.G., Glass I.S.), **275**, 331

Ghostly streams from the formation of the Galaxy's halo (Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M.), **275**, 429

The age of old Magellanic Cloud clusters - I. NGC 2257 (Testa V., Ferraro F.R., Brocato E., Castellani V.), **275**, 454

Whither do the microlensing agents rove? (De Rújula A., Giudice G.F., Mollerach S., Roulet E.), **275**, 545

SNR 0101-7226: a shell-type supernova remnant in the Small

- Magellanic Cloud with no X-ray emission (Ye T., Amy S.W., Wang Q.D., Ball L., Dickel J.), **275**, 1218
- Photoionization modelling based on *HST* images of Magellanic Cloud planetary nebulae – I. SMC N 2 and SMC N 5 (Liu X.-W., Barlow M.J., Blades J.C., Osmer S., Clegg R.E.S.), **276**, 167
- Variable polarization and luminosity for microlensing of extended stellar sources (Simmons J.F.L., Newsam A.M., Willis J.P.), **276**, 182
- Interpreting the candidate Galactic microlensing events (Kerins E.J.), **276**, 785
- Blue-violet spectral evolution of young Magellanic Cloud clusters (Santos J.F.C., Jr, Bica E., Clariá J.J., Piatti A.E., Girardi L.A., Dottori H.), **276**, 1155
- Relative frequencies of Type Ia and Type II supernovae in the chemical evolution of the Galaxy, LMC and SMC (Tsujimoto T., Nomoto K., Yoshii Y., Hashimoto M., Yanagida S., Thielemann F.-K.), **277**, 945
- Magnetic fields**
- Constraints on the average magnetic field strength in a relic radio galaxy derived from limits on inverse Compton X-rays (Harris D.E., Willis A.G., Dewdney P.E., Batty J.), **273**, 785
- On the generation of bisymmetric magnetic field structures in spiral galaxies by tidal interactions (Moss D.), **275**, 191
- Origin of the gamma-ray pulsars (Shibata S.), **276**, 537
- Galactic fountains as magnetic pumps (Brandenburg A., Moss D., Shukurov A.), **276**, 651
- A two-dimensional model of magnetohydrodynamically driven rotation of spiral galaxies without dark matter (Battaner E., Florido E.), **277**, 1129
- Multi-colour imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 2146 (Draper P.W., Done C., Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P.), **277**, 1430
- Nuclei**
- Reverberation by a relativistic accretion disc (Campana S., Stella L.), **272**, 585
- Evolution of galactic nuclei with  $10\text{-}M_{\odot}$  black holes (Lee H.M.), **272**, 605
- On the diversity of the broad emission-line profiles in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **272**, 647
- Comparison between Fokker–Planck and gaseous models of star clusters in the multi-mass case revisited (Spurzem R., Takahashi K.), **272**, 772
- Soft X-ray and ultraviolet observations of Mrk 841: implications for the blue bump (Nandra K., Turner T.J., George I.M., Fabian A.C., Shrader C., Sun W.-H.), **273**, 85
- Burrau's three-body problem in the post-Newtonian approximation (Valtonen M.J., Mikkola S., Pietilä H.), **273**, 751
- ROSAT observations of 3CR radio galaxies (Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 827
- Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 – II. A small, compact nucleus? (Santos-Lleó M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), **274**, 1
- Nuclear bars and blue nuclei within barred spiral galaxies (Shaw M., Axon D., Probst R., Gatley I.), **274**, 369
- Investigating beaming and orientation effects using a complete sample of radio sources (Morganti R., Oosterloo T.A., Fosbury R.A.E., Tadhunter C.N.), **274**, 393
- Raman scattering in high-radio-brightness astrophysical systems: application to active galactic nuclei (Levinson A., Blandford R.), **274**, 717
- Radio properties of spiral galaxies in high-density groups (Menon T.K.), **274**, 845
- Dynamics of the nuclear gas and dust disc in the E4 radio galaxy NGC 7052 (van den Bosch F.C., van der Marel R.P.), **274**, 884
- Anisotropic radio and optical emission in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Holloway A.J., Pedlar A., Meaburn J., Kukula M.J., Axon D.J.), **275**, 67
- Non-linear effects at tidal capture of stars by a massive black hole – II. Compressible affine models and tidal interaction after capture (Diener P., Kosovichev A.G., Kotok E.V., Novikov I.D., Pethick C.J.), **275**, 498
- Dynamical evolution of star clusters around a rotating black hole with an accretion disc (Raucci K.P.), **275**, 628
- The luminosity-dependent broad-line region in active galactic nuclei (O'Brien P.T., Goold M.R., Gondhalekar P.M.), **275**, 1125
- Gas dynamics of the central 1 kpc in galaxy mergers (Bekki K.), **276**, 9
- Cosmic supercollider (Kardashev N.S.), **276**, 515
- Two-dimensional spectroscopy of the Seyfert galaxies NGC 5728 and 4151 in the [O III]  $\lambda\lambda 4959, 5007$  and H $\alpha$  spectral ranges (Mediavilla E., Arribas S.), **276**, 579
- The impact of supernova explosions on the structure and evolution of AGN discs (Różyczka M., Bodenheimer P., Lin D.N.C.), **276**, 597
- The profiles and response functions of broad emission lines in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **276**, 933
- Core properties of elliptical galaxies – I. A northern hemisphere sample at high resolution (Møller P., Stiavelli M., Zeilinger W.W.), **276**, 979
- Compact steep-spectrum radio sources and unification schemes (Saikia D.J., Jeyakumar S., Wiita P.J., Sanghera H.S., Spencer R.E.), **276**, 1215
- Imaging of MBG starbursts – II. The nature of the sample (Coziol R., Barth C.S., Demers S.), **276**, 1245
- Parsec-scale radio cores in spiral galaxies (Sadler E.M., Slee O.B., Reynolds J.E., Roy A.L.), **276**, 1373
- On the narrow-line regions of quasars (Jackson N., Eracleous M.), **276**, 1409
- Increase in the infrared luminosity of NGC 1068 (Glass I.S.), **276**, L65
- Atomic carbon and carbon monoxide in the nuclear region of NGC 253 (Harrison A., Puxley P., Russell A., Brand P.), **277**, 413
- A model for the infrared continuum spectrum of NGC 1068 (Efstathiou A., Hough J.H., Young S.), **277**, 1134
- The Cambridge–Cambridge ROSAT Serendipity Survey – III. VLA observations and the evolution of radio-quiet and radio-loud objects (Cileigi P., Elvis M., Wilkes B.J., Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Maccacaro T.), **277**, 1463
- Kinematic detection of the double nucleus in M31 (Gerssen J., Kuijken K., Merrifield M.R.), **277**, L21
- The accretion luminosity of a massive black hole in an elliptical galaxy (Fabian A.C., Rees M.J.), **277**, L55
- Peculiar**
- The morphological identification of the rapidly evolving population of faint galaxies (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Santiago B., Griffiths R.), **275**, L19
- Photometry**
- Galaxy number counts – III. Deep CCD observations to  $B = 27.5$  mag (Metcalfe N., Shanks T., Fong R., Roche N.), **273**, 257
- Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – II. Cluster mass distributions (Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J., Edge A.C.), **273**, 277
- Multicolour CCD surface photometry for E and S0 galaxies in 10 clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjaergaard P.), **273**, 1097
- Distances to 64 Virgo dwarf elliptical galaxies and the depth in their spatial distribution (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), **273**, 1141
- Surface photometry of low surface brightness galaxies (de Blok W.J.G., van der Hulst J.M., Bothun G.D.), **274**, 235
- Nuclear bars and blue nuclei within barred spiral galaxies (Shaw M., Axon D., Probst R., Gatley I.), **274**, 369
- Intranight optical variability in optically selected QSOs (Gopal-Krishna, Sagar R., Wiita P.J.), **274**, 701
- CCD galaxy photometry and the calibration of photographic surveys (Metcalfe N., Fong R., Shanks T.), **274**, 769
- Are disappearing dwarfs just lying low? (Phillipps S., Driver S.), **274**, 832
- The shape of the luminosity profiles of bulges of spiral galaxies (Andreidakis Y.C., Peletier R.F., Balcells M.), **275**, 874
- Extensions around  $z = 2$  QSOs (Aretxaga I., Boyle B.J., Terlevich R.J.), **275**, L27
- The interstellar medium in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 7172 (Anupama G.C., Kembhavi A.K., Elvis M., Edelson R.), **276**, 125
- Estimating distances to elliptical galaxies with a mass–luminosity relation (van Albada T.S., Bertin G., Stiavelli M.), **276**, 1255
- Increase in the infrared luminosity of NGC 1068 (Glass I.S.), **276**, L65
- The discovery of two giant arcs in the rich cluster A2219 with the Keck telescope (Smail I., Hogg D.W., Blandford R., Cohen J.G., Edge A.C., Djorgovski S.G.), **277**, 1
- Quasars: absorption lines**
- Hot galactic haloes as the source of the ionizing radiation of Lyman limit systems of quasars (Viega S.M., Friaça A.C.S.), **272**, L35
- On near-infrared H $\alpha$  searches for high-redshift galaxies (Bunker A.J., Warren S.J., Hewett P.C., Clements D.L.), **273**, 513

The space distribution of the Lyman alpha clouds in the line of sight to the  $z = 3.66$  QSO 0055-269 (Cristiani S., D'Odorico S., Fontana A., Giallongo E., Savaglio S.), **273**, 1016

$\Omega_{\text{baryon}}$  and the geometry of intermediate-redshift Lyman  $\alpha$  absorption systems (Rauch M., Haehnelt M.G.), **275**, L76

Abundances at high redshift: ionization correction factors (Viegas S.M.), **276**, 268

The proximity effect on the Lyman  $\alpha$  forest due to a foreground QSO (Fernández-Soto A., Barcons X., Carballo R., Webb J.K.), **277**, 235

#### Quasars: emission lines

On the diversity of the broad emission-line profiles in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **272**, 647

Broad H $\alpha$  emission in the high-redshift radio galaxy 3C 22 (Economou F., Lawrence A., Ward M.J., Blanco P.R.), **272**, L5

The evolution of QSO spectra (Francis P.J., Koratkar A.), **274**, 504

1600 + 434: a new gravitational lens system (Jackson N., de Bruyn A.G., Myers S., Bremer M.N., Miley G.K., Schilizzi R.T., Brown I.W.A., Nair S., Wilkinson P.N., Blandford R.D., Pearson T.J., Readhead A.C.S.), **274**, L25

The luminosity-dependent broad-line region in active galactic nuclei (O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M.), **275**, 1125

The profiles and response functions of broad emission lines in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **276**, 933

On the narrow-line regions of quasars (Jackson N., Eracleous M.), **276**, 1409

#### Quasars: general

The Cambridge-Cambridge ROSAT Serendipity Survey - I. X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), **272**, 462

A search for associations of distant radio-bright quasars with Abell clusters: an effect of gravitational amplification bias? (Wu X.-P., Han J.), **272**, 705

A new model for the infrared emission of quasars (Rowan-Robinson M.), **272**, 737

A faint galaxy redshift survey to  $B = 24$  (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Colless M., Broadhurst T., Allington-Smith J., Tanvir N.), **273**, 157

Gamma-ray-loud blazars and beaming (Dondi L., Ghisellini G.), **273**, 583

Quasar-galaxy associations (Thomas P.A., Webster R.L., Drinkwater M.J.), **273**, 1069

GB1508 + 5714: a radio-loud quasar with  $z = 4.30$ , and the space density of high-redshift, radio-loud quasars (Hook I.M., McMahon R.G., Patnaik A.R., Browne I.W.A., Wilkinson P.N., Irwin M.J., Hazard C.), **273**, L63

Investigating beaming and orientation effects using a complete sample of radio sources (Morganti R., Oosterloo T.A., Fosbury R.A.E., Tadhunter C.N.), **274**, 393

The reddened quasar 3C 22 and its implications (Rawlings S., Lacy M., Sivia D.S., Eales S.A.), **274**, 428

The evolution of QSO spectra (Francis P.J., Koratkar A.), **274**, 504

Intranight optical variability in optically selected QSOs (Gopal-Krishna, Sagar R., Wiita P.J.), **274**, 701

The signature of microlensing in QSO variability-redshift correlations (Alexander T.), **274**, 909

VLA observations of DRAGNs in the 3CR and 6C/B2 '2-Jy' surveys (Law-Green J.D.B., Leahy J.P., Alexander P., Allington-Smith J.R., van Breugel W.J.M., Eales S.A., Rawlings S.G., Spinrad H.), **274**, 939

Finding quasar superstructures (Graham M.J., Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E.), **275**, 790

Intrinsic radio spectra and structural asymmetry of powerful radio galaxies (Mangalam A.V., Gopal-Krishna), **275**, 976

The evolution of the quasar luminosity function (Hawkins M.R.S., Véron P.), **275**, 1102

The spectral evolution of high-frequency radio outbursts in the blazar PKS 0420-014 (Stevens J.A., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Gear W.K., Teräsranta H., Tornikoski M., Valtaoja E.), **275**, 1146

Radio source asymmetries and unified schemes (Best P.N., Bailer D.M., Longair M.S., Riley J.M.), **275**, 1171

Extensions around  $z = 2$  QSOs (Aretxaga I., Boyle B.J., Terlevich R.J.), **275**, L27

Detection of dust in the most distant known radio galaxy (Ivison R.J.), **275**, L33

Rich cluster microlensing (Walker M.A., Ireland P.M.), **275**, L41

X-ray spectra of two quasars at  $z \geq 1$  (Nandra K., Fabian A.C., Brandt

W.N., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Mihara T., Ogasaka Y., Terashima Y.), **276**, 1

The statistics of microlensing light curves - I. Amplification probability distributions (Lewis G.F., Irwin M.J.), **276**, 103

The Cambridge-Cambridge ROSAT Serendipity Survey - II. Classification of X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), **276**, 315

Orbits, forces and accretion dynamics near spinning black holes (Barrabès C., Boisseau B., Israel W.), **276**, 432

The profiles and response functions of broad emission lines in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **276**, 933

Compact steep-spectrum radio sources and unification schemes (Saikia D.J., Jeyakumar S., Wiita P.J., Sanghera H.S., Spencer R.E.), **276**, 1215

The environments of  $z \leq 0.3$  QSOs (Smith R.J., Boyle B.J., Maddox S.J.), **277**, 270

Lobe asymmetry and the expansion speeds of radio sources (Scheuer P.A.G.), **277**, 331

Radio and X-ray beaming in steep-spectrum quasars (Baker J.C., Hunstead R.W., Brinkmann W.), **277**, 553

A gravitational lens candidate behind the Fornax dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Tinney C.G.), **277**, 609

Pair-dominated active galactic nuclei and the origin of the X-ray background (Celotti A., Fabian A.C., Ghisellini G., Madau P.), **277**, 1169

The ROSAT UK Medium Sensitivity Survey: optical identification and relation to X-ray spectral properties (Carballo R., Warwick R.S., Barcons X., González-Serrano J.I., Barber C.R., Martínez-González E., Pérez-Fournon I., Burgos J.), **277**, 1312

The Cambridge-Cambridge ROSAT Serendipity Survey - III. VLA observations and the evolution of radio-quiet and radio-loud objects (Ciliegi P., Elvis M., Wilkes B.J., Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Maccacaro T.), **277**, 1463

A deep ROSAT survey - IX. The discovery of a high-redshift type 2 QSO (Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Griffiths R.E., Shanks T., Stewart G.C., Georgantopoulos I.), **277**, L31

Limits on dust obscuration in QSOs (Boyle B.J., di Matteo T.), **277**, L63

#### Quasars: individual: 3C 22

The reddened quasar 3C 22 and its implications (Rawlings S., Lacy M., Sivia D.S., Eales S.A.), **274**, 428

#### Quasars: individual: 3C 273

Constraining the soft X-ray spectrum of 3C 273 with ROSAT (Leach C.M., McHardy I.M., Papadakis I.E.), **272**, 221

#### Quasars: individual: 3C 279

Modelling the millimetre-infrared flaring behaviour of the quasar 1253-055 (3C 279) (Litchfield S.J., Stevens J.A., Robson E.I., Gear W.K.), **274**, 221

#### Quasars: individual: 0055-269

The space distribution of the Lyman alpha clouds in the line of sight to the  $z = 3.66$  QSO 0055-269 (Cristiani S., D'Odorico S., Fontana A., Giallongo E., Savaglio S.), **273**, 1016

#### Quasars: individual: 1055 + 021

The proximity effect on the Lyman  $\alpha$  forest due to a foreground QSO (Fernández-Soto A., Barcons X., Carballo R., Webb J.K.), **277**, 235

#### Quasars: individual: 1222 + 228

The proximity effect on the Lyman  $\alpha$  forest due to a foreground QSO (Fernández-Soto A., Barcons X., Carballo R., Webb J.K.), **277**, 235

#### Quasars: individual: 1228 + 077

The proximity effect on the Lyman  $\alpha$  forest due to a foreground QSO (Fernández-Soto A., Barcons X., Carballo R., Webb J.K.), **277**, 235

#### Quasars: individual: BR 1202-0725

Millimetre and submillimetre radiation from high-redshift objects (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wickramasinghe A.N., Ramadurai S.), **276**, L9

#### Quasars: individual: E1821 + 643

A multi-radio-frequency study of the radio-quiet quasar E1821 + 643 (Blundell K.M., Lacy M.), **274**, L9



**Quasars: individual: GB1508 + 5714**

GB1508 + 5714: a radio-loud quasar with  $z = 4.30$ , and the space density of high-redshift, radio-loud quasars (Hook I.M., McMahon R.G., Patnaik A.R., Browne I.W.A., Wilkinson P.N., Irwin M.J., Hazard C.), **273**, L63

**Quasars: individual: PG 1634 + 706**

X-ray spectra of two quasars at  $z > 1$  (Nandra K., Fabian A.C., Brandt W.N., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Mihara T., Ogasaka Y., Terashima Y.), **276**, 1

**Quasars: individual: PG 1718 + 481**

X-ray spectra of two quasars at  $z > 1$  (Nandra K., Fabian A.C., Brandt W.N., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Mihara T., Ogasaka Y., Terashima Y.), **276**, 1

**Quasars: individual: PHL957**

On near-infrared H $\alpha$  searches for high-redshift galaxies (Bunker A.J., Warren S.J., Hewett P.C., Clements D.L.), **273**, 513

**Quasars: individual: PKS 0420-014**

The spectral evolution of high-frequency radio outbursts in the blazar PKS 0420-014 (Stevens J.A., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Gear W.K., Teräsranta H., Tornikoski M., Valtaoja E.), **275**, 1146

**Seyfert**

A detailed X-ray variability study of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 4051 (Papadakis I.E., Lawrence A.), **272**, 161

MERLIN observations of neutral hydrogen absorption in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 4151 (Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Baum S.A., O'Dea C.P., Gallimore J.F., Brinks E.), **272**, 355

The origin of the blue continuum in type 2 Seyferts: reflection or star-forming tori? (Cid Fernandes R., Jr, Terlevich R.), **272**, 423

The Cambridge-Cambridge ROSAT Serendipity Survey - I. X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), **272**, 462

Reverberation by a relativistic accretion disc (Campana S., Stella L.), **272**, 585

On the diversity of the broad emission-line profiles in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **272**, 647

Soft X-ray and ultraviolet observations of Mrk 841: implications for the blue bump (Nandra K., Turner T.J., George I.M., Fabian A.C., Shrader C., Sun W.-H.), **273**, 85

New narrow-band imaging of the extended emission-line region in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3516 (Golev V., Yankulova I., Bonev T., Jockers K.), **273**, 129

Low-energy X-ray spectral variability of NGC 4051 (McHardy I.M., Green A.R., Done C., Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Branduardi-Raymont G., Jones M.H.), **273**, 549

Dusty discs in active galactic nuclei (Efstathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **273**, 649

Angle-dependent Compton reflection of X-rays and gamma-rays (Magdziarz P., Zdziarski A.A.), **273**, 837

Warm absorbers in active galactic nuclei (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 1167

The unusual X-ray and optical properties of the ultrasoft active galactic nucleus Zwicky 159.034 (RE J1237 + 264) (Brandt W.N., Pounds K.A., Fink H.), **273**, L47

Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 - II. A small, compact nucleus? (Santos-Lleó M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), **274**, 1

Anisotropic radio and optical emission in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Holloway A.J., Pedlar A., Meaburn J., Kukula M.J., Axon D.J.), **275**, 67

Finding quasar superstructures (Graham M.J., Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E.), **275**, 790

Discovery and environment of five ultraluminous IRAS galaxies (Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E., Leggett S.K., Savage A.), **275**, 819

The soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 4151 revisited (Warwick R.S., Done C., Smith D.A.), **275**, 1003

The polarized radio lobes of the Circinus galaxy (Elmouttie M., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L., Ehle M., Beck R., Wielebinski R.), **275**, L53

The high-temperature big blue bump in the Seyfert galaxy RE J1034 + 396 (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Siemiginowska A., Pounds K.A.), **276**, 20

The interstellar medium in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 7172 (Anupama G.C., Kembhavi A.K., Elvis M., Edelson R.), **276**, 125

The Cambridge-Cambridge ROSAT Serendipity Survey - II. Classification of X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), **276**, 315

Imaging polarimetry of the Seyfert galaxy IC 4329A (Wolstencroft R.D., Done C.J., Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **276**, 460

Two-dimensional spectroscopy of the Seyfert galaxies NGC 5728 and 4151 in the [O III]  $\lambda\lambda 4959, 5007$  and H $\alpha$  spectral ranges (Mediavilla E., Arribas S.), **276**, 579

Anisotropic emission, stellar population and X-ray sources in the Seyfert 2 galaxy ESO 138-G01 (Schmitt H.R., Storchi-Bergmann T.), **276**, 592

The profiles and response functions of broad emission lines in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **276**, 933

High-resolution radio observations of the Cfa Seyfert Sample - I. The observations (Kukula M.J., Pedlar A., Baum S.A., O'Dea C.P.), **276**, 1262

Optical and X-ray observations of the EUV-selected Seyfert galaxy RE J2248-511: a true 'soft X-ray excess' AGN? (Puchnarewicz E.M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Mason K.O., Sekiguchi K.), **276**, 1281

ASCA observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Mrk 1040 and MS 0225.5 + 3121 (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Inoue H.), **276**, 1311

Parsec-scale radio cores in spiral galaxies (Sadler E.M., Slee O.B., Reynolds J.E., Roy A.L.), **276**, 1373

Increase in the infrared luminosity of NGC 1068 (Glass I.S.), **276**, L65

Accretion discs with accreting coronae in AGN - I. Solutions in hydrostatic equilibrium (Życki P.T., Collin-Souffrin S., Czerny B.), **277**, 70

Neutral hydrogen studies of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Meaburn J., Unger S.W.), **277**, 641

ASCA PV observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxy MCG-6-30-15: rapid variability of the warm absorber (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Inoue H., Kunieda H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, 901

A model for the infrared continuum spectrum of NGC 1068 (Efstathiou A., Hough J.H., Young S.), **277**, 1134

Pair-dominated active galactic nuclei and the origin of the X-ray background (Celotti A., Fabian A.C., Ghisellini G., Madau P.), **277**, 1169

RE 1034 + 39: a high-state Seyfert galaxy? (Pounds K.A., Done C., Osborne J.P.), **277**, L5

On broad iron K $\alpha$  lines in Seyfert 1 galaxies (Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brandt W.N., Otani C., Tanaka Y., Inoue H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, L11

**Spiral**

Thresholds and the chemical evolution of galactic discs - III. Effect of the disc gravitational field (Chamcham K., Tayler R.J.), **273**, 484

The Tully-Fisher relation for low surface brightness galaxies: implications for galaxy evolution (Zwaan M.A., van der Hulst J.M., de Blok W.J.G., McGaugh S.S.), **273**, L35

Surface photometry of low surface brightness galaxies (de Blok W.J.G., van der Hulst J.M., Bothun G.D.), **274**, 235

A deep near-infrared search for halo emission from an edge-on spiral galaxy (Casali M.M., James P.A.), **274**, 265

Nuclear bars and blue nuclei within barred spiral galaxies (Shaw M., Axon D., Probst R., Gatley I.), **274**, 369

Radio properties of spiral galaxies in high-density groups (Menon T.K.), **274**, 845

On the generation of bisymmetric magnetic field structures in spiral galaxies by tidal interactions (Moss D.), **275**, 191

A new model of the structure of spiral galaxies based on propagating star formation - I. The Galactic star formation rate and Schmidt Law (Sleath J.P., Alexander P.), **275**, 507

The shape of the luminosity profiles of bulges of spiral galaxies (Andredakis Y.C., Peletier R.F., Balcells M.), **275**, 874

An effective  $Q$  parameter for two-fluid instabilities in spiral galaxies (Elmegreen B.G.), **275**, 944

A diameter-mass relation for spiral galaxies (Mobasher B., Connolly A.J.), **275**, L37

A statistical search for correlations of rotational spin angular momentum between galaxies (Sugai H., Iye M.), **276**, 327

The formation of disc galaxies in a cosmological context: structure and kinematics (Steinmetz M., Müller E.), **276**, 549

EUV emission from normal galaxies (Read A.M., Ponman T.J.), **276**, 1327

- Parsec-scale radio cores in spiral galaxies (Sadler E.M., Slee O.B., Reynolds J.E., Roy A.L.), **276**, 1373
- A two-dimensional model of magnetohydrodynamically driven rotation of spiral galaxies without dark matter (Battaner E., Florido E.), **277**, 1129
- Internal extinction in spiral disc galaxies (Di Bartolomeo A., Barbaro G., Perinotto M.), **277**, 1279

## Starburst

- The starburst model for active galactic nuclei – II. The nature of the lag (Terlevich R., Tenorio-Tagle G., Różycka M., Franco J., Melnick J.), **272**, 198
- The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – I. X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), **272**, 462
- A new model for the infrared emission of quasars (Rowan-Robinson M.), **272**, 737
- Simulations of starburst spectral evolution superimposed on old populations: extension to dwarf ellipticals (Schmidt A.A., Alloin D., Bica E.), **273**, 945
- Radio properties of spiral galaxies in high-density groups (Menon T.K.), **274**, 845
- Velocity-resolved infrared recombination-line spectroscopy of NGC 253 (Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, L77
- The environment of H II galaxies (Telles E., Terlevich R.), **275**, 1
- Discovery and environment of five ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies (Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E., Leggett S.K., Savage A.), **275**, 819
- The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – II. Classification of X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), **276**, 315
- Forbidden Fe<sup>+</sup> emission from supernova remnants in M33 (Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J.), **276**, 723
- Starbursts in cooling flows: blue continua and emission-line nebulae in central cluster galaxies (Allen S.W.), **276**, 947
- The Canada–France Redshift Survey – VII. Optical counterparts of microjansky radio sources (Hammer F., Crampton D., Lilly S.J., Le Fèvre O., Kenet T.), **276**, 1085
- Imaging of MBG starbursts – I. Morphological analysis (Barth C.S., Coziol R., Demers S.), **276**, 1224
- Imaging of MBG starbursts – II. The nature of the sample (Coziol R., Barth C.S., Demers S.), **276**, 1245
- EUV emission from normal galaxies (Read A.M., Ponman T.J.), **276**, 1327
- Spectroscopic evidence that the extreme properties of IRAS F10214 + 4724 are due to gravitational lensing (Serjeant S., Lacy M., Rawlings S., King L.J., Clements D.L.), **276**, L31
- The X-ray properties of the merging galaxy pair NGC 4038/9 – the Antennae (Read A.M., Ponman T.J., Wolstencroft R.D.), **277**, 397
- Atomic carbon and carbon monoxide in the nuclear region of NGC 253 (Harrison A., Puxley P., Russell A., Brand P.), **277**, 413
- Bar-driven fuelling to a galactic central region in a massive gas disc (Wada K., Habe A.), **277**, 433
- Helium and hydrogen excitation in starburst galaxies – infrared and optical line ratios (Doherty R.M., Puxley P.J., Lumsden S.L., Doyon R.), **277**, 577
- On the origin of the FIR–radio relation in active galaxies (Colina L., Pérez-Olea D.E.), **277**, 845
- Evolutionary models of the radio emission in compact starbursts (Pérez-Olea D.E., Colina L.), **277**, 857
- Multi-colour imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 2146 (Draper P.W., Done C., Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P.), **277**, 1430

## Star clusters

- Approximate self-consistent models for tidally truncated star clusters (Heggie D.C., Ramamani N.), **272**, 317
- Moment analysis applied to LMC star clusters (Banks T., Dodd R.J., Sullivan D.J.), **272**, 821
- A search for stellar aggregates in dwarf spheroidal galaxies (Demers S., Battinelli P., Irwin M.J., Kunkel W.E.), **274**, 491
- The Large Magellanic Cloud cluster NGC 2214 (Banks T., Dodd R.J., Sullivan D.J.), **274**, 1225
- Superassociations: violent star formation induced by shock–shock collisions (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N., Voinovich P.A.), **275**, 313
- The age of old Magellanic Cloud clusters – I. NGC 2257 (Testa V., Ferraro F.R., Brocato E., Castellani V.), **275**, 454

- Dynamical evolution of star clusters around a rotating black hole with an accretion disc (Rauch K.P.), **275**, 628
- Pre-collapse evolution of galactic globular clusters (Fukushige T., Heggie D.C.), **276**, 206
- On stationary self-similar distributions of a collisionless self-gravitating gas (Henriksen R.N., Widrow L.M.), **276**, 679
- Blue–violet spectral evolution of young Magellanic Cloud clusters (Santos J.F.C., Jr, Bica E., Clariá J.J., Piatti A.E., Girardi L.A., Dottori H.), **276**, 1155
- Imaging of MBG starbursts – II. The nature of the sample (Coziol R., Barth C.S., Demers S.), **276**, 1245

## Statistics

- A statistical search for correlations of rotational spin angular momentum between galaxies (Sugai H., Iye M.), **276**, 327

## Stellar content

- ESO 146–G14, a retarded disc galaxy (Bergvall N., Rönback J.), **273**, 603
- 3C 65: old galaxy or buried quasar? (Lacy M., Rawlings S., Eales S., Dunlop J.S.), **273**, 821
- Simulations of starburst spectral evolution superimposed on old populations: extension to dwarf ellipticals (Schmidt A.A., Alloin D., Bica E.), **273**, 945
- Optical spectroscopy of the *ROSAT* X-ray brightest clusters – II (Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Böhringer H., Ebeling H., McMahon R.G., Voges W.), **274**, 75
- Surface photometry of low surface brightness galaxies (de Blok W.J.G., van der Hulst J.M., Bothun G.D.), **274**, 235
- A deep near-infrared search for halo emission from an edge-on spiral galaxy (Casali M.M., James P.A.), **274**, 265
- The formation of disc galaxies in a cosmological context: structure and kinematics (Steinmetz M., Müller E.), **276**, 549
- Anisotropic emission, stellar population and X-ray sources in the Seyfert 2 galaxy ESO 138–G01 (Schmitt H.R., Storchi-Bergmann T.), **276**, 592
- Starbursts in cooling flows: blue continua and emission-line nebulae in central cluster galaxies (Allen S.W.), **276**, 947
- Spectral indices in cooling flow galaxies: evidence of star formation (Cardiel N., Gorgas J., Aragón-Salamanca A.), **277**, 502

## Structure

- Multicolour CCD surface photometry for E and S0 galaxies in 10 clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P.), **273**, 1097
- Nuclear bars and blue nuclei within barred spiral galaxies (Shaw M., Axon D., Probst R., Gatley I.), **274**, 369
- Axisymmetric galaxy models with central black holes, with an application to M32 (Qian E.E., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P., Hunter C.), **274**, 602
- Modelling galaxies with  $f(E, L_2)$ : a black hole in M32 (Dehnen W.), **274**, 919
- A comparative study of morphological classifications of APM galaxies (Naim A., Lahav O., Buta R.J., Corwin H.G., Jr, de Vaucouleurs G., Dressler A., Huchra J.P., van den Bergh S., Raychaudhury S., Sodré L., Jr, Storrie-Lombardi M.C.), **274**, 1107
- Transient ensemble dynamics in time-independent galactic potentials (Mahon M.E., Abernathy R.A., Bradley B.O., Kandrup H.E.), **275**, 443
- A new model of the structure of spiral galaxies based on propagating star formation – I. The Galactic star formation rate and Schmidt Law (Sleath J.P., Alexander P.), **275**, 507
- The shape of the luminosity profiles of bulges of spiral galaxies (Andredakis Y.C., Peletier R.F., Balcells M.), **275**, 874
- The damping and excitation of galactic warps by dynamical friction (Nelson R.W., Tremaine S.), **275**, 897
- The morphological identification of the rapidly evolving population of faint galaxies (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Santiago B., Griffiths R.), **275**, L19
- A diameter–mass relation for spiral galaxies (Mobasher B., Connolly A.J.), **275**, L37
- The interstellar medium in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 7172 (Anupama G.C., Kembhavi A.K., Elvis M., Edelson R.), **276**, 125
- Axisymmetric solutions of the Jeans equations (Arnold R.), **276**, 293
- Collisions of non-rotating spherical galaxies (Vergne M.M., Muzzio J.C.), **276**, 439
- Exact solutions and approximations of MOND fields of disc galaxies (Brada R., Milgrom M.), **276**, 453

- The formation of disc galaxies in a cosmological context: structure and kinematics (Steinmetz M., Müller E.), **276**, 549
- On stationary self-similar distributions of a collisionless self-gravitating gas (Henriksen R.N., Widrow L.M.), **276**, 679
- Recovering the intrinsic metallicity distribution of elliptical galaxies (Ciotti L., Stiavelli M., Braccetti A.), **276**, 961
- Core properties of elliptical galaxies – I. A northern hemisphere sample at high resolution (Møller P., Stiavelli M., Zeilinger W.W.), **276**, 979
- Velocity profiles of Osipkov–Merritt models (Marcella Carollo C., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P.), **276**, 1131
- Bar-driven fuelling to a galactic central region in a massive gas disc (Wada K., Habe A.), **277**, 433
- Structural parameters for the Galactic dwarf spheroidals (Irwin M., Hatzidimitriou D.), **277**, 1354

## Cosmology

### Cosmic microwave background

- Predicting residual levels of atmospheric sky noise in ground-based observations of the cosmic background radiation (Church S.E.), **272**, 551
- Genus and spot density in the COBE–DMR first-year anisotropy maps (Torres S., Cayón L., Martínez-González E., Sanz J.L.), **274**, 853
- A search for primordial anisotropies in the cosmic microwave background radiation: first observations at 13.5 GHz with the Cosmic Anisotropy Telescope (O’Sullivan C., Yassin G., Woan G., Scott P.F., Saunders R., Robson M., Pooley G., Lasenby A.N., Kenderdine S., Jones M., Hobson M.P., Duffett-Smith P.J.), **274**, 861
- A Bayesian method for analysing interferometer observations of cosmic microwave background fluctuations (Hobson M.P., Lasenby A.N., Jones M.), **275**, 863
- Comments on the quasi-steady-state cosmology (Wright E.L.), **276**, 1421
- Gravitational lensing and anisotropies of the cosmic background radiation on small angular scales (Liu J.M., Gao J.G.), **277**, 152
- Galaxy clusters and microwave background anisotropy (Quilis V., Ibáñez J.M., Sáez D.), **277**, 445
- COBE–DMR normalization for inflationary flat dark matter models (Stompor R., Górski K.M., Banday A.J.), **277**, 1225
- The quasi-steady-state cosmology: a note on criticisms by E.L. Wright (Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V.), **277**, L1

### Cosmology: miscellaneous

- Invariants of simple gravitational lenses (Kassiola A., Kovner I.), **272**, 363
- Estimating  $q_0$  from angular size statistics (Stepanas P.G., Saha P.), **272**, L13
- Intergalactic matter and cocoons of radio galaxies (Nath B.B.), **274**, 208
- CCD galaxy photometry and the calibration of photographic surveys (Metcalfe N., Fong R., Shanks T.), **274**, 769

### Cosmology: observations

- The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), **273**, 30
- Einstein Observatory evidence for the widespread baryon overdensity in clusters of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 72
- Galaxy number counts – III. Deep CCD observations to  $B = 27.5$  mag (Metcalfe N., Shanks T., Fong R., Roche N.), **273**, 257
- Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – II. Cluster mass distributions (Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J., Edge A.C.), **273**, 277
- Erratum: The APM Galaxy Survey – IV. Redshifts of rich clusters of galaxies (Dalton G.B., Efstathiou G., Maddox S.J., Sutherland W.J.), **273**, 528
- Cosmological observations in a closed universe (Björnsson G., Gudmundsson E.H.), **274**, 793
- Genus and spot density in the COBE–DMR first-year anisotropy maps (Torres S., Cayón L., Martínez-González E., Sanz J.L.), **274**, 853
- A search for primordial anisotropies in the cosmic microwave background radiation: first observations at 13.5 GHz with the Cosmic Anisotropy Telescope (O’Sullivan C., Yassin G., Woan G., Scott P.F., Saunders R., Robson M., Pooley G., Lasenby A.N., Kenderdine S., Jones M., Hobson M.P., Duffett-Smith P.J.), **274**, 861

- Erratum: The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), **274**, 975
- The Edinburgh–Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue – VII. The Edinburgh–Milano cluster redshift survey (Collins C.A., Guzzo L., Nichol R.C., Lumsden S.L.), **274**, 1071

Evolution in the clustering of galaxies to  $r = 26$  (Brainerd T.G., Smail I., Mould J.), **275**, 781

Large-scale mass distribution behind the Galactic plane (Kolatt T., Dekel A., Lahav O.), **275**, 797

The morphological identification of the rapidly evolving population of faint galaxies (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Santiago B., Griffiths R.), **275**, L19

Detection of dust in the most distant known radio galaxy (Ivison R.J.), **275**, L33

Standard cosmology and the BATSE number versus peak flux distribution (Rutledge R.E., Hui L., Lewin W.H.G.), **276**, 753

Estimation of peculiar velocity from the inverse Tully–Fisher relation (Nusser A., Davis M.), **276**, 1391

The discovery of two giant arcs in the rich cluster A2219 with the Keck telescope (Smail I., Hogg D.W., Blandford R., Cohen J.G., Edge A.C., Djorgovski S.G.), **277**, 1

Three-point correlation function of galaxy clusters in cosmological models: a strong dependence on triangle shapes (Jing Y.P., Börner G., Valdarnini R.), **277**, 630

Testing the angular-size versus redshift relation with compact radio sources (Dabrowski Y., Lasenby A., Saunders R.), **277**, 753

A 2572 and HCG 94 – galaxy clusters but not as we know them: an X-ray case study of optical misclassifications (Ebeling H., Mendes de Oliveira C., White D.A.), **277**, 1006

COBE–DMR normalization for inflationary flat dark matter models (Stompor R., Górski K.M., Banday A.J.), **277**, 1225

### Cosmology: theory

- Mach’s principle from the relativistic constraint equations (Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J.), **272**, 150
- Quantifying the geometry of large-scale structure (Pearson R.C., Coles P.), **272**, 231
- On the spin parameter of dark-matter haloes (Steinmetz M., Bartelmann M.), **272**, 570
- Velocity fields in non-Gaussian cold dark matter models (Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Messina A., Moscardini L., Tormen G.), **272**, 859
- The clustering of faint blue galaxies (Efstathiou G.), **272**, L25
- Momentum transfer by an internal source of ionizing radiation: an important feedback process during galaxy formation? (Haehnelt M.G.), **273**, 249
- Oscillations of the primordial spectrum and long-distance correlations in a cold dark matter universe (Kotok E.V., Naselsky P.D., Novikov D.I.), **273**, 376
- The power spectrum of density fluctuations in the Zel’dovich approximation (Schneider P., Bartelmann M.), **273**, 475
- Trends in large-scale structure observations and the likelihood of early reionization (Liddle A.R., Lyth D.H.), **273**, 1177
- Omega from the skewness of the cosmic velocity divergence (Bernardeau F., Juszkiewicz R., Dekel A., Bouchet F.R.), **274**, 20
- Hierarchical pancaking: why the Zel’dovich approximation describes coherent large-scale structure in  $N$ -body simulations of gravitational clustering (Paulls J.L., Melott A.L.), **274**, 99
- Hierarchical clustering and the Butcher–Oemler effect (Kauffmann G.), **274**, 153
- The observed properties of high-redshift cluster galaxies (Kauffmann G.), **274**, 161
- Press–Schechter, thermodynamics and gravitational clustering (Sheth R.K.), **274**, 213
- Kurtosis of large-scale cosmic fields (Lokas E.L., Juszkiewicz R., Weinberg D.H., Bouchet F.R.), **274**, 730
- Galaxy formation in a variety of hierarchical models (Heyl J.S., Cole S., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F.), **274**, 755
- Cosmological observations in a closed universe (Björnsson G., Gudmundsson E.H.), **274**, 793
- An anthropic argument for a cosmological constant (Efstathiou G.), **274**, L73
- The assembly of galaxies in a hierarchically clustering universe (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **275**, 56
- Gravitational instability in the strongly non-linear regime: a study of various approximations (Sathyaprakash B.S., Sahni V., Munshi D., Pogosyan D., Melott A.L.), **275**, 463



A spherical harmonic analysis of redshift space (Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N.), **275**, 483

Constraints on  $\Omega$  from the *IRAS* redshift surveys (Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H.), **275**, 515

Simulations of X-ray clusters (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **275**, 720

Large-scale mass distribution behind the Galactic plane (Kolatt T., Dekel A., Lahav O.), **275**, 797

Oscillating universes (Barrow J.D., Dąbrowski M.P.), **275**, 850

Eulerian perturbation theory in non-flat universes: second-order approximation (Catelan P., Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Moscardini L.), **276**, 39

Substructures and density profiles of clusters in models of galaxy formation (Jing Y.P., Mo H.J., Börner G., Fang L.Z.), **276**, 417

Standard cosmology and the BATSE number versus peak flux distribution (Rutledge R.E., Hui L., Lewin W.H.G.), **276**, 753

Merging and hierarchical clustering from an initially Poisson distribution (Sheth R.K.), **276**, 796

Substructure in clusters of galaxies and the value of  $\Omega$  (Dutta S.N.), **276**, 1109

Comments on the quasi-steady-state cosmology (Wright E.L.), **276**, 1421

The evolution of correlation functions and power spectra in gravitational clustering (Jain B., Mo H.J., White S.D.M.), **276**, L25

The volume expansion rate and the age of the Universe (Nakamura T., Nakao K., Chiba T., Shiromizu T.), **276**, L41

The real-space power spectrum of *IRAS* galaxies on large scales and the redshift distortion (Ballinger W.E., Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N.), **276**, L59

Cold dark matter resuscitated? (White M., Scott D., Silk J., Davis M.), **276**, L69

The small-scale clustering power spectrum and relativistic decays (McNally S.J., Peacock J.A.), **277**, 143

Gravitational lensing and anisotropies of the cosmic background radiation on small angular scales (Liu J.M., Gao J.G.), **277**, 152

Resolution of cosmological age and redshift-distance difficulties (Endean G.), **277**, 627

Statistics of peculiar velocities from cosmic strings (Moessner R.), **277**, 927

Caustics of the double-plane two-point-mass gravitational lens with continuous matter and shear (Petters A.O., Wicklin F.J.), **277**, 1399

Erratum: Mach's principle from the relativistic constraint equations (Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J.), **277**, 1600

The quasi-steady-state cosmology: a note on criticisms by E.L. Wright (Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V.), **277**, L1

**Dark matter**

Neutral hydrogen at high redshifts as a probe of structure formation – II. Line profile of a protocluster (Kumar A., Padmanabhan T., Subramanian K.), **272**, 544

On the spin parameter of dark-matter haloes (Steinmetz M., Bartelmann M.), **272**, 570

Velocity fields in non-Gaussian cold dark matter models (Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Messina A., Moscardini L., Tormen G.), **272**, 859

*Einstein Observatory* evidence for the widespread baryon overdensity in clusters of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 72

Non-linear clustering in the cold plus hot dark matter model (Bonometto S.A., Borgani S., Ghigna S., Klypin A., Primack J.R.), **273**, 101

Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – II. Cluster mass distributions (Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J., Edge A.C.), **273**, 277

Improved numerical modelling of clusters of galaxies (van Kampen E.), **273**, 295

The power spectrum of density fluctuations in the Zel'dovich approximation (Schneider P., Bartelmann M.), **273**, 475

Trends in large-scale structure observations and the likelihood of early reionization (Liddle A.R., Lyth D.H.), **273**, 1177

Omega from the skewness of the cosmic velocity divergence (Bernardeau F., Juszkiewicz R., Dekel A., Bouchet F.R.), **274**, 20

Press-Schechter, thermodynamics and gravitational clustering (Sheth R.K.), **274**, 213

A deep near-infrared search for halo emission from an edge-on spiral galaxy (Casali M.M., James P.A.), **274**, 265

$\Omega$  and biasing from optical galaxies versus POTENT mass (Hudson M.J., Dekel A., Courteau S., Faber S.M., Willick J.A.), **274**, 305

Galaxy formation in a variety of hierarchical models (Heyl J.S., Cole S., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F.), **274**, 755

The signature of microlensing in QSO variability-redshift correlations (Alexander T.), **274**, 909

A *ROSAT* determination of the mass of the central Virgo Cluster (Nulsen P.E.J., Böhringer H.), **274**, 1093

The assembly of galaxies in a hierarchically clustering universe (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **275**, 56

Whither do the microlensing agents rove? (De Rújula A., Giudice G.F., Mollerach S., Roulet E.), **275**, 545

Simulations of X-ray clusters (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **275**, 720

The damping and excitation of galactic warps by dynamical friction (Nelson R.W., Tremaine S.), **275**, 897

Rich cluster microlensing (Walker M.A., Ireland P.M.), **275**, L41

Variable polarization and luminosity for microlensing of extended stellar sources (Simmons J.F.L., Newsam A.M., Willis J.P.), **276**, 182

Variance, skewness and kurtosis: results from the APM Cluster Redshift Survey and model predictions (Gaztañaga E., Croft R.A.C., Dalton G.B.), **276**, 336

Substructures and density profiles of clusters in models of galaxy formation (Jing Y.P., Mo H.J., Börner G., Fang L.Z.), **276**, 417

Exact solutions and approximations of MOND fields of disc galaxies (Brada R., Milgrom M.), **276**, 453

Interpreting the candidate Galactic microlensing events (Kerins E.J.), **276**, 785

Merging and hierarchical clustering from an initially Poisson distribution (Sheth R.K.), **276**, 796

Estimation of peculiar velocity from the inverse Tully-Fisher relation (Nusser A., Davis M.), **276**, 1391

Diffuse H $\alpha$  emission from extended discs of spiral galaxies: a decisive test of the decaying neutrino theory (Sciama D.W.), **276**, L1

Parallax effects in binary microlensing events (Hardy S.J., Walker M.A.), **276**, L79

A two-dimensional model of magnetohydrodynamically driven rotation of spiral galaxies without dark matter (Battaner E., Florido E.), **277**, 1129

The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – I. Clustering properties (Borgani S., Plionis M., Coles P., Moscardini L.), **277**, 1191

The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – II. The dipole structure (Tini Brunozi P., Borgani S., Plionis M., Moscardini L., Coles P.), **277**, 1210

*COBE*-DMR normalization for inflationary flat dark matter models (Stompór R., Górski K.M., Banday A.J.), **277**, 1225

Large-scale structure formation for power spectra with broken scale invariance (Kates R., Müller V., Gottlöber S., Mücke J.P., Retzlaff J.), **277**, 1254

Structural parameters for the Galactic dwarf spheroidals (Irwin M., Hatzidimitriou D.), **277**, 1354

**Diffuse radiation**

Trends in large-scale structure observations and the likelihood of early reionization (Liddle A.R., Lyth D.H.), **273**, 1177

A deep *ROSAT* survey – VII. A faint galaxy contribution to the X-ray background (Roche N., Shanks T., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Boyle B.J., Griffiths R.E.), **273**, L15

Nearby galaxies and the *Ginga* X-ray background (Carrera F.J., Barcons X., Butcher J.A., Fabian A.C., Lahav O., Stewart G.C., Warwick R.S.), **275**, 22

Diffuse H $\alpha$  emission from extended discs of spiral galaxies: a decisive test of the decaying neutrino theory (Sciama D.W.), **276**, L1

**Distance scale**

Distances to 64 Virgo dwarf elliptical galaxies and the depth in their spatial distribution (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), **273**, 1141

The Tully-Fisher relation for low surface brightness galaxies: implications for galaxy evolution (Zwaan M.A., van der Hulst J.M., de Blok W.J.G., McGaugh S.S.), **273**, L35

Estimating distances to elliptical galaxies with a mass-luminosity relation (van Albada T.S., Bertin G., Stiavelli M.), **276**, 1255

Resolution of cosmological age and redshift-distance difficulties (Endean G.), **277**, 627

Testing the angular-size versus redshift relation with compact radio sources (Dabrowski Y., Lasenby A., Saunders R.), **277**, 753

## Early Universe

- Velocity fields in non-Gaussian cold dark matter models (Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Messina A., Moscardini L., Tormen G.), **272**, 859
- Non-linear clustering in the cold plus hot dark matter model (Bonometto S.A., Borgani S., Ghigna S., Klypin A., Primack J.R.), **273**, 101
- Oscillations of the primordial spectrum and long-distance correlations in a cold dark matter universe (Kotok E.V., Naselsky P.D., Novikov D.I.), **273**, 376

## Gravitational lensing

- Invariants of simple gravitational lenses (Kassiola A., Kovner I.), **272**, 363
- A search for associations of distant radio-bright quasars with Abell clusters: an effect of gravitational amplification bias? (Wu X.-P., Han J.), **272**, 705
- The nature of discordant redshift galaxies in compact groups (Mendes de Oliveira C.), **273**, 139
- Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – II. Cluster mass distributions (Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J., Edge A.C.), **273**, 277
- Quasar–galaxy associations (Thomas P.A., Webster R.L., Drinkwater M.J.), **273**, 1069
- The signature of microlensing in QSO variability–redshift correlations (Alexander T.), **274**, 909
- VLBA observations of the gravitational lens system B0218 + 357 (Patnaik A.R., Porcas R.W., Browne I.W.A.), **274**, L5
- 1600 + 434: a new gravitational lens system (Jackson N., de Bruyn A.G., Myers S., Bremer M.N., Miley G.K., Schilizzi R.T., Browne I.W.A., Nair S., Wilkinson P.N., Blandford R.D., Pearson T.J., Readhead A.C.S.), **274**, L25
- Whither do the microlensing agents rove? (De Rújula A., Giudice G.F., Mollerach S., Roulet E.), **275**, 545
- Rich cluster microlensing (Walker M.A., Ireland P.M.), **275**, L41
- The optical appearance of the gravitational lens system B0218 + 35.7 (Grundahl F., Hjorth J.), **275**, L67
- The statistics of microlensing light curves – I. Amplification probability distributions (Lewis G.F., Irwin M.J.), **276**, 103
- Variable polarization and luminosity for microlensing of extended stellar sources (Simmons J.F.L., Newsum A.M., Willis J.P.), **276**, 182
- Interpreting the candidate Galactic microlensing events (Kerins E.J.), **276**, 785
- Spectroscopic evidence that the extreme properties of IRAS F10214 + 4724 are due to gravitational lensing (Serjeant S., Lacy M., Rawlings S., King L.J., Clements D.L.), **276**, L31
- Parallax effects in binary microlensing events (Hardy S.J., Walker M.A.), **276**, L79
- The discovery of two giant arcs in the rich cluster A2219 with the Keck telescope (Smail I., Hogg D.W., Blandford R., Cohen J.G., Edge A.C., Djorgovski S.G.), **277**, 1
- Gravitational lensing and anisotropies of the cosmic background radiation on small angular scales (Liu J.M., Gao J.G.), **277**, 152
- A gravitational lens candidate behind the Fornax dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Tinney C.G.), **277**, 609
- How much of the extreme luminosity of IRAS F10214 + 4724 can be attributed to gravitational lensing? (Trentham N.), **277**, 616
- 4C 39.24: discovery of a 'giant' radio galaxy at  $z = 1.88$  (Law-Green J.D.B., Eales S.A., Leahy J.P., Rawlings S., Lacy M.), **277**, 995
- Caustics of the double-plane two-point-mass gravitational lens with continuous matter and shear (Petters A.O., Wicklin F.J.), **277**, 1399

## Large-scale structure of Universe

- Quantifying the geometry of large-scale structure (Pearson R.C., Coles P.), **272**, 231
- Density and velocity correlations of peaks from random Gaussian fluctuations (Regös E., Szalay A.S.), **272**, 447
- Neutral hydrogen at high redshifts as a probe of structure formation – II. Line profile of a protocluster (Kumar A., Padmanabhan T., Subramanian K.), **272**, 544
- Structure on the largest scales: constraints from the isotropy of radio source counts (Benn C.R., Wall J.V.), **272**, 678
- A search for associations of distant radio-bright quasars with Abell clusters: an effect of gravitational amplification bias? (Wu X.-P., Han J.), **272**, 705
- Velocity fields in non-Gaussian cold dark matter models (Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Messina A., Moscardini L., Tormen G.), **272**, 859

- The one-point cluster distribution function and its moments (Plionis M., Valdarnini R.), **272**, 869
- Wiener reconstruction of density, velocity and potential fields from all-sky galaxy redshift surveys (Fisher K.B., Lahav O., Hoffman Y., Lynden-Bell D., Zaroubi S.), **272**, 885
- The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), **273**, 30
- Non-linear clustering in the cold plus hot dark matter model (Bonometto S.A., Borgani S., Ghigna S., Klypin A., Primack J.R.), **273**, 101
- Improved numerical modelling of clusters of galaxies (van Kampen E.), **273**, 295
- Oscillations of the primordial spectrum and long-distance correlations in a cold dark matter universe (Kotok E.V., Naselsky P.D., Novikov D.I.), **273**, 376
- The power spectrum of density fluctuations in the Zel'dovich approximation (Schneider P., Bartelmann M.), **273**, 475
- Trends in large-scale structure observations and the likelihood of early reionization (Liddle A.R., Lyth D.H.), **273**, 1177
- Hierarchical correlations in models of galaxy clustering (Gaztañaga E., Baugh C.M.), **273**, L1
- Omega from the skewness of the cosmic velocity divergence (Bernardeau F., Juszkiewicz R., Dekel A., Bouchet F.R.), **274**, 20
- Hierarchical pancaking: why the Zel'dovich approximation describes coherent large-scale structure in  $N$ -body simulations of gravitational clustering (Pauls J.L., Melott A.L.), **274**, 99
- An adaptive multigrid solver for high-resolution cosmological simulations (Suisalu I., Saar E.), **274**, 287
- $\Omega$  and biasing from optical galaxies versus POTENT mass (Hudson M.J., Dekel A., Courteau S., Faber S.M., Willick J.A.), **274**, 305
- Cluster alignments in the Edinburgh–Milano cluster redshift survey (Martin D.R., Nichol R.C., Collins C.A., Lumsden S.A., Guzzo L.), **274**, 623
- Kurtosis of large-scale cosmic fields (Lokas E.L., Juszkiewicz R., Weinberg D.H., Bouchet F.R.), **274**, 730
- Biased power spectrum and bispectrum for an ensemble of three-dimensional scale-free numerical simulations (Fry J.N., Melott A.L., Shandarin S.F.), **274**, 745
- Erratum: The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), **274**, 975
- A comparison of the evolution of density fields in perturbation theory and numerical simulations – II. Counts-in-cells analysis (Baugh C.M., Gaztañaga E., Efstathiou G.), **274**, 1049
- The Edinburgh–Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue – VII. The Edinburgh–Milano cluster redshift survey (Collins C.A., Guzzo L., Nichol R.C., Lumsden S.L.), **274**, 1071
- Gravitational instability in the strongly non-linear regime: a study of various approximations (Sathyaprakash B.S., Sahni V., Munshi D., Pogosyan D., Melott A.L.), **275**, 463
- Constraints on  $\Omega$  from the IRAS redshift surveys (Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H.), **275**, 515
- Evolution in the clustering of galaxies to  $r = 26$  (Brainerd T.G., Smail I., Mould J.), **275**, 781
- Finding quasar superstructures (Graham M.J., Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E.), **275**, 790
- Large-scale mass distribution behind the Galactic plane (Kolatt T., Dekel A., Lahav O.), **275**, 797
- The two-point correlation function and the size of voids (Goldwirth D.S., da Costa L.N., Van de Weygaert R.), **275**, 1185
- $\Omega_{\text{baryon}}$  and the geometry of intermediate-redshift Lyman  $\alpha$  absorption systems (Rauch M., Haehnelt M.G.), **275**, L76
- A new method of studying galaxy velocity fields: preliminary results (Cholóniewski J.), **275**, L79
- Eulerian perturbation theory in non-flat universes: second-order approximation (Catelan P., Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Moscardini L.), **276**, 39
- Lagrangian dynamics in non-flat universes and non-linear gravitational evolution (Catelan P.), **276**, 115
- Variance, skewness and kurtosis: results from the APM Cluster Redshift Survey and model predictions (Gaztañaga E., Croft R.A.C., Dalton G.B.), **276**, 336
- A study of the large-scale distribution of galaxies in the South Galactic Pole region – I. The data (Ettori S., Guzzo L., Tarengi M.), **276**, 689
- The clustering of galaxy clusters: synthetic distributions and the correlation function amplitude (Paredes S., Jones B.J.T., Martínez V.J.), **276**, 1116

- Estimation of peculiar velocity from the inverse Tully-Fisher relation (Nusser A., Davis M.), **276**, 1391
- Counts-in-cells comparisons of redshift surveys (Efstathiou G.), **276**, 1425
- The evolution of correlation functions and power spectra in gravitational clustering (Jain B., Mo H.J., White S.D.M.), **276**, L25
- The power spectrum of *IRAS* galaxies (Tadros H., Efstathiou G.), **276**, L45
- The real-space power spectrum of *IRAS* galaxies on large scales and the redshift distortion (Ballinger W.E., Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N.), **276**, L59
- Cold dark matter resuscitated? (White M., Scott D., Silk J., Davis M.), **276**, L69
- Visual search for galaxies near the northern crossing of the Supergalactic Plane by the Milky Way (Hau G.K.T., Ferguson H.C., Lahav O., Lynden-Bell D.), **277**, 125
- The small-scale clustering power spectrum and relativistic decays (McNally S.J., Peacock J.A.), **277**, 143
- The environments of  $z \leq 0.3$  QSOs (Smith R.J., Boyle B.J., Maddox S.J.), **277**, 270
- Three-point correlation function of galaxy clusters in cosmological models: a strong dependence on triangle shapes (Jing Y.P., Börner G., Valdarnini R.), **277**, 630
- Statistics of peculiar velocities from cosmic strings (Moessner R.), **277**, 927
- Constrained realizations and minimum variance reconstruction of non-Gaussian random fields (Sheth R.K.), **277**, 933
- The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – I. Clustering properties (Borgani S., Plionis M., Coles P., Moscardini L.), **277**, 1191
- The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – II. The dipole structure (Tini Brunozi P., Borgani S., Plionis M., Moscardini L., Coles P.), **277**, 1210
- COBE*-DMR normalization for inflationary flat dark matter models (Stompór R., Górski K.M., Banday A.J.), **277**, 1225
- Large-scale structure formation for power spectra with broken scale invariance (Kates R., Müller V., Gottlöber S., Mücke J.P., Retzlaff J.), **277**, 1254

## Sources as a function of wavelength

### Gamma-rays: bursts

- A large-particle Monte Carlo code for simulating non-linear high-energy processes near compact objects (Stern B.E., Begelman M.C., Sikora M., Svensson R.), **272**, 291
- Gamma-ray bursts and the structure of the Galactic halo (Podsiadlowski Ph., Rees M.J., Ruderman M.), **273**, 755
- Decomposition of a cosmic gamma-ray burst into two non-correlated radiation components (Chernenko A., Mitrofanov I.), **274**, 361
- The soft gamma repeaters as very strongly magnetized neutron stars – I. Radiative mechanism for outbursts (Thompson C., Duncan R.C.), **275**, 255
- Standard cosmology and the BATSE number versus peak flux distribution (Rutledge R.E., Hui L., Lewin W.H.G.), **276**, 753
- Search for a radio counterpart to the gamma-ray burst GRB 940301 (Koranyi D.M., Green D.A., Warner P.J., Waldram E.M., Palmer D.M.), **276**, L13
- Fireballs in dense stellar regions as an explanation of gamma-ray bursts (Shaviv N.J., Dar A.), **277**, 287

### Gamma-rays: observations

- Soft X-rays and cosmic gamma-rays (Osborne J.L., Wolfendale A.W., Zhang L.), **276**, 409
- Standard cosmology and the BATSE number versus peak flux distribution (Rutledge R.E., Hui L., Lewin W.H.G.), **276**, 753

### Gamma-rays: theory

- Gamma-ray-loud blazars and beaming (Dondi L., Ghisellini G.), **273**, 583
- Angle-dependent Compton reflection of X-rays and gamma-rays (Magdziar P., Zdziarski A.A.), **273**, 837
- Electron-positron pair production and annihilation spectral features from compact sources (Maciołek-Niedźwiecki A., Zdziarski A.A., Coppi P.S.), **276**, 273
- Origin of the gamma-ray pulsars (Shibata S.), **276**, 537

## Infrared: galaxies

- A new model for the infrared emission of quasars (Rowan-Robinson M.), **272**, 737
- Broad H $\alpha$  emission in the high-redshift radio galaxy 3C 22 (Economou F., Lawrence A., Ward M.J., Blanco P.R.), **272**, L5
- On near-infrared H $\alpha$  searches for high-redshift galaxies (Bunker A.J., Warren S.J., Hewett P.C., Clements D.L.), **273**, 513
- Dusty discs in active galactic nuclei (Efstathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **273**, 649
- 3C 65: old galaxy or buried quasar? (Lacy M., Rawlings S., Eales S., Dunlop J.S.), **273**, 821
- Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 – II. A small, compact nucleus? (Santos-Lleó M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), **274**, 1
- Modelling the millimetre-infrared flaring behaviour of the quasar 1253-055 (3C 279) (Litchfield S.J., Stevens J.A., Robson E.I., Gear W.K.), **274**, 221
- A deep near-infrared search for halo emission from an edge-on spiral galaxy (Casali M.M., James P.A.), **274**, 265
- Nuclear bars and blue nuclei within barred spiral galaxies (Shaw M., Axon D., Probst R., Gatley I.), **274**, 369
- The reddened quasar 3C 22 and its implications (Rawlings S., Lacy M., Sivia D.S., Eales S.A.), **274**, 428
- Velocity-resolved infrared recombination-line spectroscopy of NGC 253 (Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, L77
- Nearby galaxies and the *Ginga* X-ray background (Carrera F.J., Barcons X., Butcher J.A., Fabian A.C., Lahav O., Stewart G.C., Warwick R.S.), **275**, 22
- Constraints on  $\Omega$  from the *IRAS* redshift surveys (Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H.), **275**, 515
- Discovery and environment of five ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies (Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E., Leggett S.K., Savage A.), **275**, 819
- The shape of the luminosity profiles of bulges of spiral galaxies (Andredakis Y.C., Peletier R.F., Balcells M.), **275**, 874
- A diameter-mass relation for spiral galaxies (Mobasher B., Connolly A.J.), **275**, L37
- HST* observations of three radio galaxies at redshift  $z \approx 1$  (Longair M.S., Best P.N., Röttgering H.J.A.), **275**, L47
- Molecular shocks and the massive outflow in NGC 3079 (Hawarden T.G., Israel F.P., Geballe T.R., Wade R.), **276**, 1197
- Millimetre and submillimetre radiation from high-redshift objects (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wickramasinghe A.N., Ramadurai S.), **276**, L9
- The real-space power spectrum of *IRAS* galaxies on large scales and the redshift distortion (Ballinger W.E., Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N.), **276**, L59
- Increase in the infrared luminosity of NGC 1068 (Glass I.S.), **276**, L65
- Visual search for galaxies near the northern crossing of the Supergalactic Plane by the Milky Way (Hau G.K.T., Ferguson H.C., Lahav O., Lynden-Bell D.), **277**, 125
- Hickson's compact groups of galaxies: far-infrared enhancement (Venugopal V.R.), **277**, 455
- Helium and hydrogen excitation in starburst galaxies – infrared and optical line ratios (Doherty R.M., Puxley P.J., Lumsden S.L., Doyon R.), **277**, 577
- On the origin of the FIR-radio relation in active galaxies (Colina L., Pérez-Olea D.E.), **277**, 845
- A model for the infrared continuum spectrum of NGC 1068 (Efstathiou A., Hough J.H., Young S.), **277**, 1134
- Pair-dominated active galactic nuclei and the origin of the X-ray background (Celotti A., Fabian A.C., Ghisellini G., Madau P.), **277**, 1169
- Rest-frame optical line emission from the high-redshift galaxy 1614 + 051A (Bremer M.N., Johnstone R.M.), **277**, L51

## Infrared: general

- On the interpretation of oxygen line emission in comets and in SN 1987A (Kastner S.O., Bhatia A.K.), **272**, 311
- An imaging K-band survey – II. The redshift survey and galaxy evolution in the infrared (Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Miller L., Collins C.A.), **275**, 169
- Spectral irradiance calibration in the infrared – V. The role of UKIRT and the CGS3 spectrometer (Cohen M., Davies J.K.), **276**, 715
- Observations of differential reddening towards the globular cluster M4 (Lyons M.A., Bates B., Kemp S.N., Davies R.D.), **277**, 113



### Infrared: ISM: continuum

Objections to the Hotspot Model for the unidentified infrared emission bands of the interstellar medium (Boutin A., Léger A., Désert F.X., Boissel P., d'Hendecourt L.), **274**, 435

A photoionization model of the nebula around the WC11 star M4-18 (Surendiranath R., Kameswara Rao N.), **275**, 685

IRAS-selected Galactic star-forming regions – II. Water maser detections in the extended sample (Codella C., Palumbo G.G.C., Pareschi G., Scappini F., Caselli P., Attolini M.R.), **276**, 57

A study of the interstellar dust distribution in regions of low total column density (Jones M.H., Rowan-Robinson M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Smith P., Pedlar A., Willacy K.), **277**, 1587

### Infrared: ISM: lines and bands

Objections to the Hotspot Model for the unidentified infrared emission bands of the interstellar medium (Boutin A., Léger A., Désert F.X., Boissel P., d'Hendecourt L.), **274**, 435

Shock diagnostics in Herbig-Haro 7: evidence for H<sub>2</sub> fluorescence (Fernandes A.J.L., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, 639

Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with IRAS far-infrared sources – II (Cohen R.J., Mashedier M.R.W., Caswell J.L.), **274**, 808

Forbidden Fe<sup>+</sup> emission from supernova remnants in M33 (Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J.), **276**, 723

### Infrared: Solar system

Infrared light curves of Shoemaker-Levy 9 impacts H, Q1 and S (Shykula J.T., Kilkenny D., Whittet D.C.B., Laney C.D.), **272**, L17

### Infrared: stars

M giants at high galactic latitudes: an old metal-rich population? (Sharples R.M., Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W.), **272**, 139

Observations of the IR recombination line emission from massive young stellar objects (Bunn J.C., Hoare M.G., Drew J.E.), **272**, 346

Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds – II. IR-array photometry for 12 globular clusters and contributions to the integrated cluster light (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Testa V., Greggio L., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Terndrup D.M., Zinnecker H.), **272**, 391

An observational test of common-envelope evolution (Sarna M.J., Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R., Marks P.B.), **272**, L41

Mid-infrared studies of  $\eta$  Carinae – I. Subarcsecond imaging at 12.5 and 17  $\mu$ m (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F., Puetter R.C., Piña R.K.), **273**, 354

Mid-infrared studies of  $\eta$  Carinae – II. Polarimetric imaging at 12.5  $\mu$ m and the magnetic field structure (Aitken D.K., Smith C.H., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F.), **273**, 359

Long-period variables in the Sgr I field of the Galactic Bulge (Glass I.S., Whitelock P.A., Catchpole R.M., Feast M.W.), **273**, 383

Millimetre continuum observations of low-mass carbon-rich stars (Shenton M., Evans A., Williams P.M.), **273**, 906

The radii of Galactic Cepheids (Laney C.D., Stobie R.S.), **274**, 337

A search for water and mainline masers in OH/IR star mimics with strong silicate emission features (Lewis B.M., Engels D.), **274**, 439

SAO 206462 – a solar-type star with a dusty, organically rich environment (Coulson I.M., Walther D.M.), **274**, 977

Infrared spectroscopy of cataclysmic variables (Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R.), **275**, 89

Long-period variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud – IV. A compendium of northern variables (Reid I.N., Hughes S.M.G., Glass I.S.), **275**, 331

Near-infrared imaging of the Herbig-Haro object HH124 (Piché F., Howard E.M., Pipher J.L.), **275**, 711

Infrared spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Steele I.A., Jameson R.F., Hodgkin S.T., Hambly N.C.), **275**, 841

The hot emission-line objects in IRAS 17380–3031 and 18405–0448 (Williams P.M., Cohen M., van der Hucht K.A., Bouchet P., Vacca W.D.), **275**, 889

Mass-losing stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Catchpole R., Marang F., Carter B.), **276**, 219

Near-infrared tomographs of the Galactic plane (Calbet X., Mahoney T., Garzón F., Hamersley P.L.), **276**, 301

Fainter southern JHK standards suitable for infrared arrays (Carter B.S., Meadows V.S.), **276**, 734

IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters – II. JK photometry of 47 Tuc (Montegriffo P., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Origlia L.), **276**, 739

Studies of embedded far-infrared sources in the vicinity of H<sub>2</sub>O

masers – I. Observations (Jenness T., Scott P.F., Padman R.), **276**, 1024

Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – I. A catalogue of southern Bok globules: optical and IRAS properties (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G.), **276**, 1052

Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – II. A southern ammonia survey (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G., James S.D., Wright C.M.), **276**, 1067

Are some pre-cataclysmic variables also post-cataclysmic variables? (Sarna M.J., Marks P.B., Smith R.C.), **276**, 1336

Infrared coronal-line emission from pre-main-sequence binaries: testing the colliding winds model (Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Prusti T.), **276**, L51

CO and shocked H<sub>2</sub> in the highly collimated outflow from VLA 1623 (Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Walther D.M.), **277**, 193

Mid-infrared spectroscopy of galactic novae (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Roche P.F., Wright C.M.), **277**, 259

Water vapour in cool dwarf stars (Jones H.R.A., Longmore A.J., Allard F., Hauschildt P.H., Miller S., Tennyson J.), **277**, 767

10- $\mu$ m imaging of  $\omega$  Centauri: the Mira variable V42 as the counterpart of the IRAS source? (Origlia L., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F.), **277**, 1125

Dichroic extinction and the infrared polarization of young stellar objects in the L1641 dark cloud (Casali M.M.), **277**, 1385

The lowest of the strongly infrared-active vibrations of the fulleranes and an astronomical emission band at a wavelength of 21  $\mu$ m (Webster A.), **277**, 1555

A search for molecular gas components in prototypal Vega-excess systems (Dent W.R.F., Greaves J.S., Mannings V., Coulson I.M., Walther D.M.), **277**, L25

### Radio continuum: galaxies

Structure on the largest scales: constraints from the isotropy of radio source counts (Benn C.R., Wall J.V.), **272**, 678

A search for associations of distant radio-bright quasars with Abell clusters: an effect of gravitational amplification bias? (Wu X.-P., Han J.), **272**, 705

Broad H $\alpha$  emission in the high-redshift radio galaxy 3C 22 (Economou F., Lawrence A., Ward M.J., Blanco P.R.), **272**, L5

Estimating  $q_0$  from angular size statistics (Stepanas P.G., Saha P.), **272**, L13

Constraints on the average magnetic field strength in a relic radio galaxy derived from limits on inverse Compton X-rays (Harris D.E., Willis A.G., Dewdney P.E., Batty J.), **273**, 785

ROSAT observations of 3CR radio galaxies (Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 827

Faraday rotation and depolarization in the powerful DRAGNs 3C 34, 3C 228 and 3C 340 (Johnson R.A., Leahy J.P., Garrington S.T.), **273**, 877

The UV alignment effect in a low-redshift radio galaxy (Cimatti A., di Serego Alighieri S.), **273**, L7

Modelling the millimetre-infrared flaring behaviour of the quasar 1253–055 (3C 279) (Litchfield S.J., Stevens J.A., Robson E.I., Gear W.K.), **274**, 221

Investigating beaming and orientation effects using a complete sample of radio sources (Morganti R., Oosterloo T.A., Fosbury R.A.E., Tadhunter C.N.), **274**, 393

Raman scattering in high-radio-brightness astrophysical systems: application to active galactic nuclei (Levinson A., Blandford R.), **274**, 717

Radio properties of spiral galaxies in high-density groups (Menon T.K.), **274**, 845

VLA observations of DRAGNs in the 3CR and 6C/B2 '2-Jy' surveys (Law-Green J.D.B., Leahy J.P., Alexander P., Allington-Smith J.R., van Breugel W.J.M., Eales S.A., Rawlings S.G., Spinrad H.), **274**, 939

A multi-radio-frequency study of the radio-quiet quasar E1821 + 643 (Blundell K.M., Lacy M.), **274**, L9

The interaction of the radio halo of M87 with the cooling intracluster medium of the Virgo cluster (Böhringer H., Nulsen P.E.J., Braun R., Fabian A.C.), **274**, L67

Anisotropic radio and optical emission in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Holloway A.J., Pedlar A., Meaburn J., Kukula M.J., Axon D.J.), **275**, 67

HST polarization map of the ultraviolet emission from the outer jet in M87 and a comparison with the 2-cm radio emission (Thomson R.C., Robinson D.R.T., Tanvir N.R., Mackay C.D., Boksenberg A.), **275**, 921

- Intrinsic radio spectra and structural asymmetry of powerful radio galaxies (Mangalam A.V., Gopal-Krishna), **275**, 976
- The spectral evolution of high-frequency radio outbursts in the blazar PKS 0420-014 (Stevens J.A., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Gear W.K., Teräsranta H., Tornikoski M., Valtaoja E.), **275**, 1146
- Radio source asymmetries and unified schemes (Best P.N., Bailer D.M., Longair M.S., Riley J.M.), **275**, 1171
- Detection of dust in the most distant known radio galaxy (Ivison R.J.), **275**, L33
- HST* observations of three radio galaxies at redshift  $z \approx 1$  (Longair M.S., Best P.N., Röttgering H.J.A.), **275**, L47
- The polarized radio lobes of the Circinus galaxy (Elmouttie M., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L., Ehle M., Beck R., Wielebinski R.), **275**, L53
- The Canada-France Redshift Survey - VII. Optical counterparts of microjansky radio sources (Hammer F., Crampton D., Lilly S.J., Le Fèvre O., Kenet T.), **276**, 1085
- Molecular shocks and the massive outflow in NGC 3079 (Hawarden T.G., Israel F.P., Geballe T.R., Wade R.), **276**, 1197
- Compact steep-spectrum radio sources and unification schemes (Saikia D.J., Jeyakumar S., Wiita P.J., Sanghera H.S., Spencer R.E.), **276**, 1215
- High-resolution radio observations of the CFA Seyfert Sample - I. The observations (Kukula M.J., Pedlar A., Baum S.A., O'Dea C.P.), **276**, 1262
- Parsec-scale radio cores in spiral galaxies (Sadler E.M., Slee O.B., Reynolds J.E., Roy A.L.), **276**, 1373
- Comments on the quasi-steady-state cosmology (Wright E.L.), **276**, 1421
- Spatially resolved Ly $\alpha$  absorption in the  $z = 2.9$  radio galaxy 0943-242 (Röttgering H.J.A., Hunstead R.W., Miley G.K., van Ojik R., Wieringa M.H.), **277**, 389
- Radio and X-ray beaming in steep-spectrum quasars (Baker J.C., Hunstead R.W., Brinkmann W.), **277**, 553
- On the origin of the FIR-radio relation in active galaxies (Colina L., Pérez-Olea D.E.), **277**, 845
- Evolutionary models of the radio emission in compact starbursts (Pérez-Olea D.E., Colina L.), **277**, 857
- 4C 39.24: discovery of a 'giant' radio galaxy at  $z = 1.88$  (Law-Green J.D.B., Eales S.A., Leahy J.P., Rawlings S., Lacy M.), **277**, 995
- The jets and hotspots of 3C 390.3 (Leahy J.P., Perley R.A.), **277**, 1097
- The Cambridge-Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey - III. VLA observations and the evolution of radio-quiet and radio-loud objects (Cileigi P., Elvis M., Wilkes B.J., Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Maccacaro T.), **277**, 1463
- A sample-oriented catalogue of BL Lacertae objects (Padovani P., Giommi P.), **277**, 1477
- X-ray properties of head-tail radio sources in clusters of galaxies (Edge A.C., Röttgering H.), **277**, 1580
- The quasi-steady-state cosmology: a note on criticisms by E.L. Wright (Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V.), **277**, L1

#### Radio continuum: general

- Predicting residual levels of atmospheric sky noise in ground-based observations of the cosmic background radiation (Church S.E.), **272**, 551
- The 5C13 deep radio survey ( $16^h, +42^\circ$ ) (Benn C.R.), **272**, 699
- 408-MHz observations of two fields in the region  $10^h30^m, +46^\circ$  - I. The surveys (Green D.A., Riley J.M.), **274**, 324
- A revised machine-readable source list for the Rees 38-MHz survey (Hales S.E.G., Waldram E.M., Rees N., Warner P.J.), **274**, 447
- 408-MHz observations of two fields in the region  $10^h30^m, +46^\circ$  - II. A variability study (Riley J.M., Green D.A.), **275**, 527
- SNR 0101-7226: a shell-type supernova remnant in the Small Magellanic Cloud with no X-ray emission (Ye T., Amy S.W., Wang Q.D., Ball L., Dickel J.), **275**, 1218
- A radio-optical survey of the North Ecliptic Cap (Lacy M., Riley J.M., Waldram E.M., McMahon R.G., Warner P.J.), **276**, 614
- Search for a radio counterpart to the gamma-ray burst GRB 940301 (Koranyi D.M., Green D.A., Warner P.J., Waldram E.M., Palmer D.M.), **276**, L13
- A deep radio continuum survey of the southern Galactic plane at 2.4 GHz (Duncan A.R., Stewart R.T., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L.), **277**, 36

#### Radio continuum: ISM

- High-resolution observations of Cepheus A (Hughes V.A., Cohen R.J., Garrington S.), **272**, 469

- The magnetic field in the Sagittarius B2 cloud (Greaves J.S., Holland W.S., Murray A.G., Nartallo R.), **272**, L1
- H I and CO observations of the circumnebular envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R.), **273**, 801
- 330-MHz radio continuum imaging of the W51 complex (Subrahmanyam R., Goss W.M.), **275**, 755
- A deep radio continuum survey of the southern Galactic plane at 2.4 GHz (Duncan A.R., Stewart R.T., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L.), **277**, 36
- The large, highly polarized supernova remnant G 279.0 + 1.1 (Duncan A.R., Haynes R.F., Stewart R.T., Jones K.L.), **277**, 319
- Polarized radio filaments in the Vela X supernova remnant (Milne D.K.), **277**, 1435

#### Radio continuum: stars

- An ejector-propeller model for LSI + 61°303 (Zamanov R.K.), **272**, 308
- High-resolution radio images of the symbiotic star R Aquarii (Dougherty S.M., Bode M.F., Lloyd H.M., Davis R.J., Eyres S.P.), **272**, 843
- Multi-frequency observations of K3-9 - a new radio-luminous symbiotic Mira (Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R.), **272**, 878
- Scintillation velocities for four millisecond pulsars (Nicastro L., Johnston S.), **273**, 122
- Multifrequency flux density measurements of 280 pulsars (Lorimer D.R., Yates J.A., Lyne A.G., Gould D.M.), **273**, 411
- Millimetre continuum emission from symbiotic stars - I. The measurements (Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R., Schwarz H.E., Hughes D.H., Bode M.F.), **273**, 517
- Radio observations of GRS 1124-68 (X-ray Nova Muscae 1991) (Ball L., Kesteven M.J., Campbell-Wilson D., Turtle A.J., Hjellming R.M.), **273**, 722
- Millimetre continuum observations of low-mass carbon-rich stars (Shenton M., Evans A., Williams P.M.), **273**, 906
- MERLIN observations of bipolar outflow from HM Sagittae (Eyres S.P.S., Kenny H.T., Cohen R.J., Lloyd H.M., Dougherty S.M., Davis R.J., Bode M.F.), **274**, 317
- Millisecond pulsars in the globular cluster 47 Tucanae (Robinson C., Lyne A.G., Manchester R.N., Bailes M., D'Amico N., Johnston S.), **274**, 547
- Simultaneous millimetre and radio observations of Cygnus X-3 in a quiescent radio state (Fender R.P., Bell Burnell S.J., Garrington S.T., Spencer R.E., Pooley G.G.), **274**, 633
- The radio corona of HD 101379 (Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J.), **274**, 711
- A submillimetre study of the Class 0 protostar HH24MMMS (Ward-Thompson D., Chini R., Krügel E., André P., Bontemps S.), **274**, 1219
- Studies of embedded far-infrared sources in the vicinity of H<sub>2</sub>O masers - I. Observations (Jenness T., Scott P.F., Padman R.), **276**, 1024
- A model for radio and X-ray emission from SS433 (Rose W.K.), **276**, 1191
- Thermal radio emission from early-type binary systems (Stevens I.R.), **277**, 163
- A microwave survey of southern early-type stars (Slee O.B., Budding E.), **277**, 1063

#### Radio lines: galaxies

- MERLIN observations of neutral hydrogen absorption in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 4151 (Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Baum S.A., O'Dea C.P., Gallimore J.F., Brinks E.), **272**, 355
- An excited-state OH maser in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Caswell J.L.), **272**, L31
- Neutral hydrogen studies of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Meaburn J., Unger S.W.), **277**, 641

#### Radio lines: general

- Neutral hydrogen at high redshifts as a probe of structure formation - II. Line profile of a protocluster (Kumar A., Padmanabhan T., Subramanian K.), **272**, 544
- Analysis of Zeeman effect data using maximum entropy (Marshall J.), **275**, 217
- Observations of differential reddening towards the globular cluster M4 (Lyons M.A., Bates B., Kemp S.N., Davies R.D.), **277**, 113

#### Radio lines: ISM

- Galactic methanol masers at 6.6 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Whiteoak J.B., Norris R.P.), **272**, 96

- On the spatial coincidence of hydroxyl and methanol masers (Hartquist T.W., Menten K.M., Lepp S., Dalgarno A.), **272**, 184
- The detection of hot ethanol in G34.3 + 0.15 (Millar T.J., Macdonald G.H., Habing R.J.), **273**, 25
- Excited-state OH masers at 6.035 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A.), **273**, 328
- Studies of H I self-absorption in the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud (Montgomery A.S., Bates B., Davies R.D.), **273**, 449
- A search for CO(2-1) emission from the globular cluster M15 (Smith G.H., Woodsworth A.W., Hesser J.E.), **273**, 632
- H I and CO observations of the circumnebular envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R.), **273**, 801
- ROSAT observations of EUV-bright planetary nebula central stars (Hoare M.G., Barstow M.A., Werner K., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 812
- Densities of clouds detected in molecular absorption (Greaves J.S.), **273**, 918
- The small-scale distribution of emission from the 6.7-GHz transition of methanol in Sgr B2 (Houghton S., Whiteoak J.B.), **273**, 1033
- A magnetic field upper limit for the circumnuclear ring in the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Yusef-Zadeh F.), **274**, 519
- Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with IRAS far-infrared sources - II (Cohen R.J., Masheder M.R.W., Caswell J.L.), **274**, 808
- Galactic methanol masers at 12 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Norris R.P.), **274**, 1126
- IRAS-selected Galactic star-forming regions - II. Water maser detections in the extended sample (Codella C., Palumbo G.G.C., Pareschi G., Scappini F., Caselli P., Attolini M.R.), **276**, 57
- A study of the Orion cometary cloud L1616 (Ramesh B.), **276**, 923
- A study of carbon monoxide and neutral carbon in the S106 molecular core (Little L.T., Kelly M.L., Habing R.J., Millar T.J.), **277**, 307
- Dense clumps in the L1630 molecular cloud: physical structure and properties (Gibb A.G., Little L.T., Heaton B.D., Lehtinen K.K.), **277**, 341
- Clumpy ultracompact H II regions - I. Fully supersonic wind-blown models (Dyson J.E., Williams R.J.R., Redman M.P.), **277**, 700
- A study of the interstellar dust distribution in regions of low total column density (Jones M.H., Rowan-Robinson M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Smith P., Pedlar A., Willacy K.), **277**, 1587

#### Radio lines: stars

- Submillimetre water masers in circumstellar envelopes (Yates J.A., Cohen R.J., Hills R.E.), **273**, 529
- A search for water and mainline masers in OH/IR star mimics with strong silicate emission features (Lewis B.M., Engels D.), **274**, 439
- A search for observational evidence of OH molecule photoproduction (Szymczak M., Le Squeren A.M.), **276**, 635
- A study of OH and H<sub>2</sub>O maser emission in Mira-type symbiotic stars (Seagrist E.R., Ivison R.J., Hall P.J.), **276**, 867
- Studies of embedded far-infrared sources in the vicinity of H<sub>2</sub>O masers - I. Observations (Jennett T., Scott P.F., Padman R.), **276**, 1024
- CO and shocked H<sub>2</sub> in the highly collimated outflow from VLA 1623 (Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Walther D.M.), **277**, 193
- Detection of SiO J = 7-6 maser emission (Gray M.D., Ivison R.J., Yates J.A., Humphreys E.M.L., Hall P.J., Field D.), **277**, L67

#### Ultraviolet: galaxies

- The HST ultraviolet spectrum of the nucleus of NGC 1275: Fermi-accelerated Ly $\alpha$  emission (Johnstone R.M., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 625
- The UV alignment effect in a low-redshift radio galaxy (Cimatti A., di Serego Alighieri S.), **273**, L7
- The nebular contribution to the extended UV continua of powerful radio galaxies (Dickson R., Tadhunter C., Shaw M., Clark N., Morganti R.), **273**, L29
- Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 - II. A small, compact nucleus? (Santos-Lleo M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), **274**, 1
- The evolution of QSO spectra (Francis P.J., Koratkar A.), **274**, 504
- Polarimetry of the ultraviolet continua of southern radio galaxies (Shaw M., Tadhunter C., Dickson R., Morganti R.), **275**, 703
- HST polarization map of the ultraviolet emission from the outer jet in M87 and a comparison with the 2-cm radio emission (Thomson R.C., Robinson D.R.T., Tanvir N.R., Mackay C.D., Boksenberg A.), **275**, 921
- EUV emission from normal galaxies (Read A.M., Ponman T.J.), **276**, 1327

#### Ultraviolet: general

- On the interpretation of oxygen line emission in comets and in SN 1987A (Kastner S.O., Bhatia A.K.), **272**, 311
- A comparison of the ROSAT WFC and EUVE source catalogues (Barber C.R., Warwick R.S., McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Bertram D.), **273**, 93
- The ROSAT Wide Field Camera all-sky survey of extreme-ultraviolet sources - II. The 2RE Source Catalogue (Pye J.P., McGale P.A., Allan D.J., Barber C.R., Bertram D., Denby M., Page C.G., Ricketts M.J., Stewart B.C., West R.G.), **274**, 1165
- Temporal behaviour of sources in the ROSAT extreme-ultraviolet all-sky survey (McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Barber C.R., Page C.G.), **275**, 1232

#### Ultraviolet: ISM

- The spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 6886 (Hyung S., Keyes C.D., Aller L.H.), **272**, 49

#### Ultraviolet: Solar system

- The first UV spectrum of 2060 Chiron (Brosch N.), **276**, 1185

#### Ultraviolet: stars

- The orbital period of the pre-cataclysmic binary RE 2013 + 400 and a study of the atmosphere of the DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D., Marsh M.C., Rosen S.R., Rutten R.G.M., Sakai S., Tweedy R.W., Wegner G.), **272**, 531
- High-resolution IUE spectroscopy of fast winds from cataclysmic variables (Prinja R.K., Rosen S.R.), **273**, 461
- The kinematics of lithium-rich, active late-type stars: evidence for a low-mass Local Association (Jeffries R.D.), **273**, 559
- RE 0720-318: a pre-cataclysmic binary system with a DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 711
- Eclipse observations of an accretion disc wind (Mason K.O., Drew J.E., Córdoba F.A., Horne K., Hilditch R., Knigge C., Lanz T., Meylan T.), **274**, 271
- Average unreddened UV flux distributions of OB dwarfs (Megier A.), **274**, 388
- The discovery of high-velocity flares in N v and the detection of carbon in the double degenerate binary GP Com (Marsh T.R., Wood J.H., Horne K., Lambert D.), **274**, 452
- ROSAT EUV observations of DA white dwarfs and late-type stars and the structure of the local interstellar medium (Diamond C.J., Jewell S.J., Ponman T.J.), **274**, 589
- The remarkably low abundance of helium in the atmosphere of the DA white dwarf HZ43 (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **274**, L31
- Monte Carlo simulations of the Rayleigh scattering effects in symbiotic stars (Schmid H.M.), **275**, 227
- The O v 1371.29 Å/1218.35 Å emission-line ratio in solar and stellar spectra (Keenan F.P., Brekke P., Byrne P.B., Greer C.J.), **276**, 915
- Optical and UV spectroscopy of stars in the direction of the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud (Bates B., Montgomery A.S., Kemp S.N.), **277**, 811
- RE J0317-853: the hottest known highly magnetic DA white dwarf (Barstow M.A., Jordan S., O'Donoghue D., Burleigh M.R., Napiwotzki R., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **277**, 971

#### X-rays: bursts

- X-ray timing and spectral behaviour of the Rapid Burster (Rutledge R.E., Lubin L.M., Lewin W.H.G., Vaughan B., van Paradijs J., van der Klis M.), **277**, 523

#### X-rays: galaxies

- A detailed X-ray variability study of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 4051 (Papadakis I.E., Lawrence A.), **272**, 161
- Constraining the soft X-ray spectrum of 3C 273 with ROSAT (Leach C.M., McHardy I.M., Papadakis I.E.), **272**, 221
- The Cambridge-Cambridge ROSAT Serendipity Survey - I. X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), **272**, 462
- Reverberation by a relativistic accretion disc (Campana S., Stella L.), **272**, 585
- Detection of broad iron K lines in active galaxies (Mushotzky R.F., Fabian A.C., Iwasawa K., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Nandra K., Tanaka Y.), **272**, L9



- Hot galactic haloes as the source of the ionizing radiation of Lyman limit systems of quasars (Viegas S.M., Friaça A.C.S.), **272**, L35
- Einstein Observatory* evidence for the widespread baryon overdensity in clusters of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 72
- Soft X-ray and ultraviolet observations of Mrk 841: implications for the blue bump (Nandra K., Turner T.J., George I.M., Fabian A.C., Shrader C., Sun W.-H.), **273**, 85
- Low-energy X-ray spectral variability of NGC 4051 (M<sup>H</sup>Hardy I.M., Green A.R., Done C., Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Branduardi-Raymont G., Jones M.H.), **273**, 549
- Constraints on the average magnetic field strength in a relic radio galaxy derived from limits on inverse Compton X-rays (Harris D.E., Willis A.G., Dewdney P.E., Batty J.), **273**, 785
- ROSAT* observations of 3CR radio galaxies (Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 827
- Long-term X-ray variability of NGC 4151 (Papadakis I.E., M<sup>H</sup>Hardy I.M.), **273**, 923
- Warm absorbers in active galactic nuclei (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 1167
- A deep *ROSAT* survey – VII. A faint galaxy contribution to the X-ray background (Roche N., Shanks T., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Boyle B.J., Griffiths R.E.), **273**, L15
- The unusual X-ray and optical properties of the ultrasoft active galactic nucleus Zwicky 159.034 (RE J1237 + 264) (Brandt W.N., Pounds K.A., Fink H.), **273**, L47
- Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 – II. A small, compact nucleus? (Santos-Lleó M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), **274**, 1
- Optical spectroscopy of the *ROSAT* X-ray brightest clusters – II (Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Böhringer H., Ebeling H., McMahon R.G., Voges W.), **274**, 75
- ROSAT* HRI observations of IRAS P09104 + 4109: a massive cooling flow (Fabian A.C., Crawford C.S.), **274**, L63
- The interaction of the radio halo of M87 with the cooling intracluster medium of the Virgo cluster (Böhringer H., Nulsen P.E.J., Braun R., Fabian A.C.), **274**, L67
- Nearby galaxies and the *Ginga* X-ray background (Carrera F.J., Barcons X., Butcher J.A., Fabian A.C., Lahav O., Stewart G.C., Warwick R.S.), **275**, 22
- A *ROSAT* deep survey – VI. Active and passive X-ray galaxies (Griffiths R.E., Georgantopoulos I., Boyle B.J., Stewart G.C., Shanks T., Della Ceca R.), **275**, 77
- Fast radiative shocks in dense media – III. Properties of the emission (Plewa T.), **275**, 143
- The complex variable soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 5548 (Done C., Pounds K.A., Nandra K., Fabian A.C.), **275**, 417
- Cooling flows, central galaxy–cluster alignments, X-ray absorption and dust (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C., Edge A.C., Böhringer H., White D.A.), **275**, 741
- The recognition of BL Lac objects: effects on redshift distributions, missing objects and cosmological evolution (Marchã M.J.M., Browne I.W.A.), **275**, 951
- The soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 4151 revisited (Warwick R.S., Done C., Smith D.A.), **275**, 1003
- X-ray spectra of two quasars at  $z \geq 1$  (Nandra K., Fabian A.C., Brandt W.N., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Mihara T., Ogasaka Y., Terashima Y.), **276**, 1
- The high-temperature big blue bump in the Seyfert galaxy RE J1034 + 396 (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Siemiginowska A., Pounds K.A.), **276**, 20
- Anisotropic emission, stellar population and X-ray sources in the Seyfert 2 galaxy ESO 138–G01 (Schmitt H.R., Storchi-Bergmann T.), **276**, 592
- Evolving cooling flows (Binney J., Tabor G.), **276**, 663
- A deep *ROSAT* survey – VIII. X-ray detection of the evolved galaxy cluster 0055–279 (Roche N., Shanks T., Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E.), **276**, 706
- Starbursts in cooling flows: blue continua and emission-line nebulae in central cluster galaxies (Allen S.W.), **276**, 947
- Vertical oscillation of thin accretion discs as a candidate process for quasi-periodic oscillation (Kanetake R., Takeuti M., Fukue J.), **276**, 971
- Optical and X-ray observations of the EUV-selected Seyfert galaxy RE J2248–511: a true ‘soft X-ray excess’ AGN? (Puchnarewicz E.M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Mason K.O., Sekiguchi K.), **276**, 1281
- ASCA observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Mrk 1040 and MS 0225.5 + 3121 (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Inoue H.), **276**, 1311
- Accretion discs with accreting coronae in AGN – I. Solutions in hydrostatic equilibrium (Zycki P.T., Collin-Souffrin S., Czerny B.), **277**, 70
- ROSAT* observations of radio-selected BL Lac objects (Comastri A., Molendi S., Ghisellini G.), **277**, 297
- The X-ray properties of the merging galaxy pair NGC 4038/9 – the Antennae (Read A.M., Ponman T.J., Wolstencroft R.D.), **277**, 397
- Radio and X-ray beaming in steep-spectrum quasars (Baker J.C., Hunstead R.W., Brinkmann W.), **277**, 553
- ASCA PV observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxy MCG–6–30–15: rapid variability of the warm absorber (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Inoue H., Kunieda H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, 901
- A 2572 and HCG 94 – galaxy clusters but not as we know them: an X-ray case study of optical misclassifications (Ebeling H., Mendes de Oliveira C., White D.A.), **277**, 1006
- Multi-colour imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 2146 (Draper P.W., Done C., Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P.), **277**, 1430
- The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – III. VLA observations and the evolution of radio-quiet and radio-loud objects (Cileigi P., Elvis M., Wilkes B.J., Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Maccacaro T.), **277**, 1463
- A sample-oriented catalogue of BL Lacertae objects (Padovani P., Giommi P.), **277**, 1477
- RE 1034 + 39: a high-state Seyfert galaxy? (Pounds K.A., Done C., Osborne J.P.), **277**, L5
- On broad iron K $\alpha$  lines in Seyfert 1 galaxies (Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brandt W.N., Otani C., Tanaka Y., Inoue H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, L11
- Limits on dust obscuration in QSOs (Boyle B.J., di Matteo T.), **277**, L63
- X-rays: general**
- A semi-analytical solution of the transfer equation for Compton reflection models (Burigana C.), **272**, 481
- Gamma-ray-loud blazars and beaming (Dondi L., Ghisellini G.), **273**, 583
- Angle-dependent Compton reflection of X-rays and gamma-rays (Magdziarz P., Zdziarski A.A.), **273**, 837
- A *ROSAT* determination of the mass of the central Virgo Cluster (Nulsen P.E.J., Böhringer H.), **274**, 1093
- The *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey of extreme-ultraviolet sources – II. The 2RE Source Catalogue (Pye J.P., McGale P.A., Allan D.J., Barber C.R., Bertram D., Denby M., Page C.G., Ricketts M.J., Stewart B.C., West R.G.), **274**, 1165
- Nearby galaxies and the *Ginga* X-ray background (Carrera F.J., Barcons X., Butcher J.A., Fabian A.C., Lahav O., Stewart G.C., Warwick R.S.), **275**, 22
- A *ROSAT* deep survey – VI. Active and passive X-ray galaxies (Griffiths R.E., Georgantopoulos I., Boyle B.J., Stewart G.C., Shanks T., Della Ceca R.), **275**, 77
- Simulations of X-ray clusters (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **275**, 720
- SNR 0101–7226: a shell-type supernova remnant in the Small Magellanic Cloud with no X-ray emission (Ye T., Amy S.W., Wang Q.D., Ball L., Dickel J.), **275**, 1218
- Temporal behaviour of sources in the *ROSAT* extreme-ultraviolet all-sky survey (McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Barber C.R., Page C.G.), **275**, 1232
- The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – II. Classification of X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), **276**, 315
- The environments of  $z \leq 0.3$  QSOs (Smith R.J., Boyle B.J., Maddox S.J.), **277**, 270
- ROSAT* observations of radio-selected BL Lac objects (Comastri A., Molendi S., Ghisellini G.), **277**, 297
- Pair-dominated active galactic nuclei and the origin of the X-ray background (Celotti A., Fabian A.C., Ghisellini G., Madau P.), **277**, 1169
- The *ROSAT* UK Medium Sensitivity Survey: optical identification and relation to X-ray spectral properties (Carballo R., Warwick R.S., Barcons X., González-Serrano J.I., Barber C.R., Martínez-González E., Pérez-Fournon I., Burgos J.), **277**, 1312
- X-ray properties of head–tail radio sources in clusters of galaxies (Edge A.C., Röttgering H.), **277**, 1580
- A deep *ROSAT* survey – IX. The discovery of a high-redshift type 2 QSO (Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Griffiths R.E., Shanks T., Stewart G.C., Georgantopoulos I.), **277**, L31

## X-rays: ISM

- A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), **272**, 665
- Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – V. Hot bubble and slow wind dynamics (Mellema G., Frank A.), **273**, 401
- Erratum: A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), **274**, 976
- Cosmic rays from accreting isolated neutron stars (Shemi A.), **275**, 115
- Are unidentified extreme-ultraviolet sources the closest neutron stars? (Shemi A.), **275**, L7
- Soft X-rays and cosmic gamma-rays (Osborne J.L., Wolfendale A.W., Zhang L.), **276**, 409
- A *ROSAT* HRI observation of the supernova remnant G109.1–1.0 (Hurford A.P., Fesen R.A.), **277**, 549
- The morphology and metal abundance of M86 from *ROSAT* PSPC and HRI observations: dust destruction in supersonic ram-pressure stripping (Rangarajan F.V.N., White D.A., Ebeling H., Fabian A.C.), **277**, 1047

## X-rays: stars

- ROSAT* observations of the flare star CC Eri (Pan H.C., Jordan C.), **272**, 11
- An ejector–propeller model for LSI + 61°303 (Zamanov R.K.), **272**, 308
- X-ray coronae from dynamos in young Ae/Be stars (Tout C.A., Pringle J.E.), **272**, 528
- The orbital period of the pre-cataclysmic binary RE 2013 + 400 and a study of the atmosphere of the DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D., Marsh M.C., Rosen S.R., Rutten R.G.M., Sakai S., Tweedy R.W., Wegner G.), **272**, 531
- The *Ginga* hard X-ray spectrum of AM Herculis (Beardmore A.P., Done C., Osborne J.P., Ishida M.), **272**, 749
- Chromospheric and coronal activity in low-mass Hyades dwarfs (Reid N., Hawley S.L., Mateo M.), **272**, 828
- X-ray observations of NGC 1851 and the globular cluster LMXBs (Callanan P.J., Penny A.J., Charles P.A.), **273**, 201
- Optical properties of the new polar RX J1940.2–1025 (Watson M.G., Rosen S.R., O'Donoghue D., Buckley D.A.H., Warner B., Hellier C., Ramseyer T., Done C., Madejski G.), **273**, 681
- RE 0720–318: a pre-cataclysmic binary system with a DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 711
- Radio observations of GRS 1124–68 (X-ray Nova Muscae 1991) (Ball L., Kesteven M.J., Campbell-Wilson D., Turtle A.J., Hjellming R.M.), **273**, 722
- ROSAT* and *Ginga* observations of the magnetic cataclysmic variable QQ Vul: evidence for two-pole accretion (Beardmore A.P., Ramsay G., Osborne J.P., Mason K.O., Nousek J.A., Baluta C.), **273**, 742
- The discovery of an X-ray eclipse during a low state of the dwarf nova HT Cassiopeiae (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Hassall B.J.M., Ramseyer T.F.), **273**, 772
- ROSAT* observations of EUV-bright planetary nebula central stars (Hoare M.G., Barstow M.A., Werner K., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 812
- The stability of slim accretion discs – the radial dependence (Wallinder F.H.), **273**, 1133
- X-ray observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable UX UMa (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Marsh T.R.), **274**, 31
- Accretion disc turbulence and the X-ray power spectra of black hole high states (Nowak M.A., Wagoner R.V.), **274**, 37
- The effects of high-velocity supernova kicks on the orbital properties and sky distributions of neutron-star binaries (Brandt N., Podsiadlowski Ph.), **274**, 461
- The evolution and final fate of massive Thorne–Żytkow objects (Podsiadlowski Ph., Cannon R.C., Rees M.J.), **274**, 485
- A *ROSAT* PSPC observation of the eclipsing AM Her cataclysmic variable EP Draconis (= H1907 + 690) (Schlegel E.M., Mukai K.), **274**, 555
- Near-quietest photometry of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 (Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Wagner R.M., Casares J., Henden A.A., Pavlenko E.P.), **274**, 559
- Doppler tomography of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 during the 1993 December mini-outburst (Casares J., Marsh T.R., Charles P.A., Martin A.C., Martin E.L., Harlaftis E.T., Pavlenko E.P., Wagner R.M.), **274**, 565
- Chromospheric and coronal activity of low-mass stars in the Pleiades (Hodgkin S.T., Jameson R.F., Steele I.A.), **274**, 869
- X-ray spectrum of the black hole candidate X1755–338 (Pan H.C., Skinner G.K., Sunyaev R.A., Borozdin K.N.), **274**, L15
- The remarkably low abundance of helium in the atmosphere of the DA white dwarf HZ43 (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **274**, L31
- An ellipsoidal modulation in Nova Ophiuchi 1977 (= H1705–25 = V2107 Oph) (Martin A.C., Casares J., Charles P.A., van der Hooft F., van Paradijs J.), **274**, L46
- H $\alpha$  monitoring of the X-ray pulsar GX 1 + 4 during an X-ray flare (Greenhill J.G., Watson R.D., Tobin W., Pritchard J.D., Clark M.), **274**, L59
- Soft X-ray imaging of the TY Pyx binary system – II. Modelling the interconnecting loop-like structure (Pres P., Siarkowski M., Sylwester J.), **275**, 43
- HR 5110 superflare: an interbinary flare identified? (Graffagnino V.G., Wonnacott D., Schaeidt S.), **275**, 129
- RX J1712.6–2414: a polarized intermediate polar from the *ROSAT* Galactic Plane Survey (Buckley D.A.H., Sekiguchi K., Motch C., O'Donoghue D., Chen A.-L., Schwarzenberg-Czerny A., Pietsch W., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **275**, 1028
- Are unidentified extreme-ultraviolet sources the closest neutron stars? (Shemi A.), **275**, L7
- Polarimetry of the exceptionally long-period eclipsing polar RX J0515.6 + 0105 (Buckley D.A.H., Shafter A.W.), **275**, L61
- New, EUV-selected, active binaries from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Jeffries R.D., Bertram D., Spurgeon B.R.), **276**, 397
- The EF Eri *Ginga* data and physical models for the X-ray spectra of AM Herculis systems (Done C., Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P.), **276**, 483
- The EUV/X-ray spectrum of SS Cygni in outburst (Ponman T.J., Belloni T., Duck S.R., Verbunt F., Watson M.G., Wheatley P.J., Pfeffermann E.), **276**, 495
- Analysis of an eclipse ingress during a high state of Hercules X-1 (Leahy D.A., Yoshida A.), **276**, 607
- Vertical oscillation of thin accretion discs as a candidate process for quasi-periodic oscillation (Kanetake R., Takeuti M., Fukue J.), **276**, 971
- A model for radio and X-ray emission from SS433 (Rose W.K.), **276**, 1191
- ROSAT* PSPC spectra of the cataclysmic variables MV Lyr and KR Aur (Schlegel E.M., Singh J.), **276**, 1365
- ROSAT* observations of AM Her stars in low or intermediate states (Ramsay G., Cropper M., Mason K.O.), **276**, 1382
- On the mass of the compact object in GRO J0422 + 32 (Casares J., Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Martin E.L., Rebozo R., Harlaftis E.T., Castro-Tirado A.J.), **276**, L35
- X-ray timing and spectral behaviour of the Rapid Burster (Rutledge R.E., Lubin L.M., Lewin W.H.G., Vaughan B., van Paradijs J., van der Klis M.), **277**, 523
- Recent observations of nova GQ Mus 1983 (Diaz M.P., Williams R.E., Phillips M.M., Hamuy M.), **277**, 959
- RE J0317–853: the hottest known highly magnetic DA white dwarf (Barstow M.A., Jordan S., O'Donoghue D., Burleigh M.R., Napiwotzki R., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **277**, 971
- Including the effect of gravitational light bending in X-ray profile modelling (Leahy D.A., Li L.), **277**, 1177
- On the high space velocity of X-ray Nova Sco 1994: implications for the formation of its black hole (Brandt W.N., Podsiadlowski Ph., Sigurdsson S.), **277**, L35
- Dynamical evidence for a black hole in the X-ray transient QZ Vul (= GS 2000 + 25) (Casares J., Charles P.A., Marsh T.R.), **277**, L45

# AUTHOR INDEX

- Abernathy R.A. *see* Mahon M.E.  
 Achilles N., Wickramasinghe D.T., The  $\pi$  line polarization in magnetic white dwarfs, **272**, 24  
 Aguiar O.D. *see* Magalhães N.S.  
 Aiello S. *see* Cecchi-Pestellini C.  
 Aitken D.K. *see* Smith C.H.  
 Aitken D.K., Smith C.H., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F., Mid-infrared studies of  $\eta$  Carinae – II. Polarimetric imaging at 12.5  $\mu$ m and the magnetic field structure, **273**, 359  
 Alberts F. *see* Savonije G.J.  
 Alexander P. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.  
 Alexander P. *see* Sleath J.P.  
 Alexander T., The signature of microlensing in QSO variability–redshift correlations, **274**, 909  
 Allan D.J. *see* Pye J.P.  
 Allard F. *see* Jones H.R.A.  
 Allen D.A. *see* Spyromilio J.  
 Allen S.W. *see* Crawford C.S.  
 Allen S.W., Fabian A.C., Edge A.C., Böhringer H., White D.A., Cooling flows, central galaxy–cluster alignments, X-ray absorption and dust, **275**, 741  
 Allen S.W., Starbursts in cooling flows: blue continua and emission-line nebulae in central cluster galaxies, **276**, 947  
 Aller L.H. *see* Hyung S.  
 Aller L.H., Hyung S., The nebular spectrum of BD + 30 3639, 0.36–1.05  $\mu$ m, **276**, 1101  
 Allington-Smith J. *see* Glazebrook K.  
 Allington-Smith J.R. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.  
 Alloin D. *see* Schmidt A.  
 Almaini O. *see* Roche N.  
 Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Griffiths R.E., Shanks T., Stewart G.C., Georgantopoulos I., A deep ROSAT survey – IX. The discovery of a high-redshift type 2 QSO, **277**, L31  
 Amy S.W. *see* Ye T.  
 Anderson B. *see* Lorimer D.R.  
 Andersson N., Kokkotas K.D., Schutz B.F., A new numerical approach to the oscillation modes of relativistic stars, **274**, 1039  
 André P. *see* Ward-Thompson D.  
 Andredakis Y.C., Peletier R.F., Balcells M., The shape of the luminosity profiles of bulges of spiral galaxies, **275**, 874  
 Andrews A.D. *see* Panagi P.M.  
 Anglada G. *see* López R.  
 Anstee S.D., O'Mara B.J., Width cross-sections for collisional broadening of s–p and p–s transitions by atomic hydrogen, **276**, 859  
 Antia H.M. *see* Basu S.  
 Antia H.M., Effects of surface layers on helioseismic inversion, **274**, 499  
 Anupama G.C., Kembhavi A.K., Elvis M., Edelson R., The interstellar medium in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 7172, **276**, 125  
 Aragón-Salamanca A. *see* Cardiel N.  
 Ardavan H., Splitting of the Alfvén surface in a relativistic pulsar wind, **273**, 1129  
 Aretxaga I., Boyle B.J., Terlevich R.J., Extensions around  $z = 2$  QSOs, **275**, L27  
 Armitage P.J. *see* Clarke C.J.  
 Armitage P.J., Magnetic cycles and photometric variability of T Tauri stars, **274**, 1242  
 Arnold R., Axisymmetric solutions of the Jeans equations, **276**, 293  
 Arribas S. *see* Mediavilla E.  
 Arter T.R., Williams I.P., The April Lyrids, **277**, 1087  
 Ashley R. *see* Koen C.  
 Ashley R. *see* Stobie R.S.  
 Asseo E., The importance of boundary effects in the emission region of the pulsar magnetosphere, **276**, 74  
 Attolini M.R. *see* Codella C.  
 Axon D. *see* Shaw M.  
 Axon D.J. *see* Inglis M.D.  
 Axon D.J. *see* Mundell C.G.  
 Axon D.J. *see* Young S.  
 Bailer D.M. *see* Best P.N.  
 Bailes M. *see* Nicastro L.  
 Bailes M. *see* Robinson C.  
 Bailey J. *see* Ferrario L.  
 Bailey J.A. *see* Inglis M.D.  
 Bailey J.A. *see* Young S.  
 Bailey J.A., Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H., Polarimetry and photometry of the new AM Herculis system RE J1844–741, **272**, 579  
 Baker J.C., Hunstead R.W., Brinkmann W., Radio and X-ray beaming in steep-spectrum quasars, **277**, 553  
 Balcells M. *see* Andredakis Y.C.  
 Baldwin J.E. *see* Tuthill P.G.  
 Ball L. *see* Ye T.  
 Ball L., Campbell-Wilson D., Staveley-Smith L., Travel-time delays in radio supernova remnant 1987A, **276**, 944  
 Ball L., Kesteven M.J., Campbell-Wilson D., Turtle A.J., Hjellming R.M., Radio observations of GRS 1124–68 (X-ray Nova Muscae 1991), **273**, 722  
 Ballinger W.E., Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N., The real-space power spectrum of IRAS galaxies on large scales and the redshift distortion, **276**, L59  
 Balona L.A., Laney C.D., CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 3496 and Melotte 105, **277**, 250  
 Balona L.A., Laney C.D., CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 6231, **276**, 627  
 Balona L.A., Tests of the pulsation and starspot models for the periodic Be stars, **277**, 1547  
 Baluta C. *see* Beardmore A.P.  
 Banday A.J. *see* Stompor R.  
 Banks T., Dodd R.J., Sullivan D.J., Moment analysis applied to LMC star clusters, **272**, 821  
 Banks T., Dodd R.J., Sullivan D.J., The Large Magellanic Cloud cluster NGC 2214, **274**, 1225  
 Barbaro G. *see* Di Bartolomeo A.  
 Barber C.R. *see* Carballo R.  
 Barber C.R. *see* McGale P.A.  
 Barber C.R. *see* Pye J.P.  
 Barber C.R., Warwick R.S., McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Bertram D., A comparison of the ROSAT WFC and EUVE source catalogues, **273**, 93  
 Barcons X. *see* Carballo R.  
 Barcons X. *see* Carrera F.J.  
 Barcons X. *see* Fernández-Soto A.  
 Barlow M.J. *see* Diego F.  
 Barlow M.J. *see* Liu X.-W.  
 Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Diego F., Dryburgh M., Fish A.C., Howarth I.D., Spyromilio J., Walker D.D., First results from the UHRF: ultra-high-resolution observations of atomic interstellar lines towards  $\zeta$  Ophiuchi, **272**, 333  
 Barr P. *see* Santos-Lleó M.  
 Barrabès C., Boisseau B., Israel W., Orbits, forces and accretion dynamics near spinning black holes, **276**, 432  
 Barrow J.D., Dąbrowski M.P., Oscillating universes, **275**, 850  
 Barsella B. *see* Cecchi-Pestellini C.  
 Barstow M.A. *see* Hoare M.G.  
 Barstow M.A., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D., Marsh M.C., Rosen S.R., Rutten R.G.M., Sakai S., Tweedy R.W., Wegner G., The orbital period of the pre-cataclysmic binary RE 2013 + 400 and a study of the atmosphere of the DAO white dwarf primary, **272**, 531  
 Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D., The remarkably low abundance of helium in the atmosphere of the DA white dwarf HZ43, **274**, L31  
 Barstow M.A., Jordan S., O'Donoghue D., Burleigh M.R., Napiwotzki R., Harrop-Allin M.K., RE J0317–853: the hottest known highly magnetic DA white dwarf, **277**, 971  
 Barstow M.A., O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., RE 0720–318: a pre-cataclysmic binary system with a DAO white dwarf primary, **273**, 711  
 Bartelmann M. *see* Schneider P.  
 Bartelmann M. *see* Steinmetz M.  
 Barth C.S. *see* Coziol R.  
 Barth C.S., Coziol R., Demers S., Imaging of MBG starbursts – I. Morphological analysis, **276**, 1224  
 Basu S., Antia H.M., Helium abundance in the solar envelope, **276**, 1402



- Bate M.R., Bonnell I.A., Price N.M., Modelling accretion in protobinary systems, **277**, 362
- Bates B. *see* Keenan F.P.
- Bates B. *see* Lyons M.A.
- Bates B. *see* Montgomery A.S.
- Bates B., Montgomery A.S., Kemp S.N., Optical and UV spectroscopy of stars in the direction of the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud, **277**, 811
- Battaner E. *see* Porcel C.
- Battaner E., Florido E., A two-dimensional model of magnetohydrodynamically driven rotation of spiral galaxies without dark matter, **277**, 1129
- Battinelli P. *see* Demers S.
- Batty J. *see* Harris D.E.
- Baugh C.M. *see* Gaztañaga E.
- Baugh C.M., Gaztañaga E., Efstathiou G., A comparison of the evolution of density fields in perturbation theory and numerical simulations – II. Counts-in-cells analysis, **274**, 1049
- Baum S.A. *see* Kukula M.J.
- Baum S.A. *see* Mundell C.G.
- Beardmore A.P. *see* Done C.
- Beardmore A.P., Done C., Osborne J.P., Ishida M., The *Ginga* hard X-ray spectrum of AM Herculis, **272**, 749
- Beardmore A.P., Ramsay G., Osborne J.P., Mason K.O., Nousek J.A., Baluta C., *ROSAT* and *Ginga* observations of the magnetic cataclysmic variable QQ Vul: evidence for two-pole accretion, **273**, 742
- Beck R. *see* Elmoutie M.
- Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Coates D.W., Davies A.R., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., Speake C.C., A search for small-amplitude, acoustic,  $p$ -mode oscillations on  $\alpha$  CMi, **273**, 367
- Begelman M.C. *see* Stern B.E.
- Bekki K., Gas dynamics of the central 1 kpc in galaxy mergers, **276**, 9
- Bell A.R., Lucek S.G., Magnetohydrodynamic jet formation, **277**, 1327
- Bell Burnell S.J. *see* Fender R.P.
- Bell K.L., Hibbert A., Stafford R.P., Brage T., Transition probabilities for some spectral lines of N III, **272**, 909
- Belloni T. *see* Ponman T.J.
- Benn C.R., The 5C13 deep radio survey ( $16^{\text{h}}, +42^{\circ}$ ), **272**, 699
- Benn C.R., Wall J.V., Structure on the largest scales: constraints from the isotropy of radio source counts, **272**, 678
- Benz W. *see* Davies M.B.
- Bergvall N., Rönback J., ESO 146-G14, a retarded disc galaxy, **273**, 603
- Bernardeau F., Juszkiewicz R., Dekel A., Bouchet F.R., Omega from the skewness of the cosmic velocity divergence, **274**, 20
- Bertin G. *see* van Albada T.S.
- Bertout C. *see* Regev O.
- Bertram D. *see* Barber C.R.
- Bertram D. *see* Jeffries R.D.
- Bertram D. *see* Mason K.O.
- Bertram D. *see* Pye J.P.
- Best P.N. *see* Longair M.S.
- Best P.N., Bailer D.M., Longair M.S., Riley J.M., Radio source asymmetries and unified schemes, **275**, 1171
- Bhatia A.K. *see* Kastner S.O.
- Bhatt H.C. *see* Gorti U.
- Bhattal A.S. *see* Turner J.A.
- Bhattal A.S. *see* Whitworth A.P.
- Bica E. *see* Santos J.F.C., Jr
- Bica E. *see* Schmidt A.A.
- Bičák J. *see* Lynden-Bell D.
- Binney J., Tabor G., Evolving cooling flows, **276**, 663
- Biro S., Raga A.C., Cantó J., Numerical simulation of 2D jets with time-dependent direction of ejection, **275**, 557
- Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S. *see* Lovelace R.V.E.
- Björnsson G., Gudmundsson E.H., Cosmological observations in a closed universe, **274**, 793
- Blades J.C. *see* Liu X.-W.
- Blanco P.R. *see* Economou F.
- Blandford R. *see* Levinson A.
- Blandford R. *see* Smail I.
- Blandford R.D. *see* Jackson N.
- Blaschke D., Röpke G., Schulz H., Sedrakian A.D., Voskresensky D.N., Nuclear in-medium effects and neutrino emissivity of neutron stars, **273**, 596
- Blundell K.M., Lacy M., A multi-radio-frequency study of the radio-quiet quasar E1821 + 643, **274**, L9
- Bode M.F. *see* Dougherty S.M.
- Bode M.F. *see* Eyres S.P.S.
- Bode M.F. *see* Ivison R.J.
- Bodenheimer P. *see* Różyczka M.
- Böhringer H. *see* Allen S.W.
- Böhringer H. *see* Crawford C.S.
- Böhringer H. *see* Nulsen P.E.J.
- Böhringer H., Nulsen P.E.J., Braun R., Fabian A.C., The interaction of the radio halo of M87 with the cooling intracluster medium of the Virgo cluster, **274**, L67
- Boily C.M., Lynden-Bell D., Self-similar collapse and accretion of radiative gas, **276**, 133
- Boisseau B. *see* Barrabès C.
- Boissel P. *see* Boutin A.
- Boksenberg A. *see* Thomson R.C.
- Bonev T. *see* Golev V.
- Bonnell I.A. *see* Bate M.R.
- Bonnell I.A. *see* Smith K.W.
- Bonnell I.A., Pringle J.E., Gravitational radiation from supernovae, **273**, L12
- Bonometto S.A., Borgani S., Ghigna S., Klypin A., Primack J.R., Non-linear clustering in the cold plus hot dark matter model, **273**, 101
- Bontemps S. *see* Ward-Thompson D.
- Booth A.J. *see* Davis J.
- Borgani S. *see* Bonometto S.A.
- Borgani S. *see* Tini Brunozzi P.
- Borgani S., Plionis M., Coles P., Moscardini L., The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – I. Clustering properties, **277**, 1191
- Börner G. *see* Jing Y.P.
- Borozdin K.N. *see* Pan H.C.
- Bothun G.D. *see* de Blok W.J.G.
- Bouchet F.R. *see* Bernardeau F.
- Bouchet F.R. *see* Lokas E.L.
- Bouchet P. *see* Williams P.M.
- Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G., James S.D., Wright C.M., Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – II. A southern ammonia survey, **276**, 1067
- Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G., Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – I. A catalogue of southern Bok globules: optical and IRAS properties, **276**, 1052
- Boutin A., Léger A., Désert F.X., Boissel P., d'Hendecourt L., Objections to the Hotspot Model for the unidentified infrared emission bands of the interstellar medium, **274**, 435
- Boyle B.J. *see* Almaini O.
- Boyle B.J. *see* Aretxaga I.
- Boyle B.J. *see* Ciliegi P.
- Boyle B.J. *see* Griffiths R.E.
- Boyle B.J. *see* Roche N.
- Boyle B.J. *see* Schwartzberg J.M.
- Boyle B.J. *see* Smith R.J.
- Boyle B.J., di Matteo T., Limits on dust obscuration in QSOs, **277**, L63
- Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M., The Cambridge-Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – I. X-ray-luminous galaxies, **272**, 462
- Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M., The Cambridge-Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – II. Classification of X-ray-luminous galaxies, **276**, 315
- Boyle B.J., Shanks T., Croom S.M., Faint *UBVRi* CCD sequences for wide-field surveys – I, **276**, 33
- Braccisi A. *see* Ciotti L.
- Brada R., Milgrom M., Exact solutions and approximations of MOND fields of disc galaxies, **276**, 453
- Bradley B.O. *see* Mahon M.E.
- Bragaglia A. *see* Clementini G.
- Brage T. *see* Bell K.L.
- Brainerd T.G., Smail I., Mould J., Evolution in the clustering of galaxies to  $r = 26$ , **275**, 781
- Brand P. *see* Harrison A.
- Brand P.W.J.L. *see* Fernandes A.J.L.
- Brand P.W.J.L. *see* Puxley P.J.
- Brandenburg A., Moss D., Shukurov A., Galactic fountains as magnetic pumps, **276**, 651
- Brandt N., Podsiadlowski Ph., The effects of high-velocity supernova

- kicks on the orbital properties and sky distributions of neutron-star binaries, **274**, 461
- Brandt W.N. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Brandt W.N. *see* Nandra K.
- Brandt W.N., Podsiadlowski Ph., Sigurdsson S., On the high space velocity of X-ray Nova Sco 1994: implications for the formation of its black hole, **277**, L35
- Brandt W.N., Pounds K.A., Fink H., The unusual X-ray and optical properties of the ultrasoft active galactic nucleus Zwicky 159.034 (RE J1237 + 264), **273**, L47
- Branduardi-Raymont G. *see* Jones M.H.
- Branduardi-Raymont G. *see* M<sup>c</sup>Hardy I.M.
- Branduardi-Raymont G. *see* Mason K.O.
- Branduardi-Raymont G. *see* Puchnarewicz E.M.
- Braun R. *see* Böhringer H.
- Brekke P. *see* Keenan F.P.
- Bremer M.N. *see* Jackson N.
- Bremer M.N., Johnstone R.M., Rest-frame optical line emission from the high-redshift galaxy 1614 + 051A, **277**, L51
- Brightenti F., D'Ercole A., Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by a moving central star – II. The influence of the red supergiant bow shock, **277**, 53
- Brightenti F., D'Ercole A., Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by moving central stars – I. The paradigm of G2.4 + 1.4, **273**, 443
- Brinkmann W. *see* Baker J.C.
- Brinks E. *see* Mundell C.G.
- Broadhurst T. *see* Glazebrook K.
- Brocato E. *see* Testa V.
- Bromage G.E. *see* Mason K.O.
- Brooks D. *see* Diego F.
- Brosch N. *see* Goldberg Ye.
- Brosch N. *see* Prialnik D.
- Brosch N., The 1985 stellar occultation by Pluto, **276**, 571
- Brosch N., The first UV spectrum of 2060 Chiron, **276**, 1185
- Browne I.W.A. *see* Hook I.M.
- Browne I.W.A. *see* Jackson N.
- Browne I.W.A. *see* Marchã M.J.M.
- Browne I.W.A. *see* Patnaik A.R.
- Buckley D. *see* Ferraro L.
- Buckley D.A.H. *see* Bailey J.A.
- Buckley D.A.H. *see* Mason K.O.
- Buckley D.A.H. *see* Watson M.G.
- Buckley D.A.H., Sekiguchi K., Motch C., O'Donoghue D., Chen A.-L., Schwarzenberg-Czerny A., Pietsch W., Harrop-Allin M.K., RX J1712.6–2414: a polarized intermediate polar from the ROSAT Galactic Plane Survey, **275**, 1028
- Buckley D.A.H., Shafter A.W., Polarimetry of the exceptionally long-period eclipsing polar RX J0515.6 + 0105, **275**, L61
- Budding E. *see* Slee O.B.
- Buitrago J. *see* Moreno-Garrido C.
- Bunker A.J., Warren S.J., Hewett P.C., Clements D.L., On near-infrared H $\alpha$  searches for high-redshift galaxies, **273**, 513
- Bunn J.C., Hoare M.G., Drew J.E., Observations of the IR recombination line emission from massive young stellar objects, **272**, 346
- Buonanno R. *see* Ferraro F.R.
- Buonanno R. *see* Ferraro I.
- Burbidge G. *see* Hoyle F.
- Burderi L., King A.R., The three-ring structure of Supernova 1987A, **276**, 1141
- Burgos J. *see* Carballo R.
- Burigana C., A semi-analytical solution of the transfer equation for Compton reflection models, **272**, 481
- Burleigh M.R. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Buta R.J. *see* Naim A.
- Butcher J.A. *see* Carrera F.J.
- Byrne P.B. *see* Keenan F.P.
- Cabrit S. *see* Raga A.C.
- Calbet X. *see* Hammersley P.L.
- Calbet X., Mahoney T., Garzón F., Hammersley P.L., Near-infrared tomographs of the Galactic plane, **276**, 301
- Callanan P.J., Penny A.J., Charles P.A., X-ray observations of NGC 1851 and the globular cluster LMXBs, **273**, 201
- Campana S., Parodi A., Stella L., Strong gravitational field light deflection in binary systems containing a collapsed star, **277**, 1162
- Campana S., Stella L., Reverberation by a relativistic accretion disc, **272**, 585
- Campbell-Wilson D. *see* Ball L.
- Campos L.M.B.C., Mendes P.M.V.M., On the compatibility of Alfvén wave heating of the chromosphere, transition region and corona, **276**, 1041
- Campusano L.E. *see* Clowes R.G.
- Campusano L.E. *see* Graham M.J.
- Cannon R.C. *see* Podsiadlowski Ph.
- Cantó J. *see* Biro S.
- Cantó J. *see* Raga A.C.
- Cantó J., Raga A.C., The dynamics of a jet in a supersonic side wind, **277**, 1120
- Caon N., Einasto M., Morphological segregation of early-type galaxies in the Virgo cluster, **273**, 913
- Cappellaro E., Danziger I.J., Turatto M., SN 1986E eight years after outburst: a link to SN 1957D?, **277**, 106
- Carballo R. *see* Fernández-Soto A.
- Carballo R., Warwick R.S., Barcons X., González-Serrano J.I., Barber C.R., Martínez-González E., Pérez-Fournon I., Burgos J., The ROSAT UK Medium Sensitivity Survey: optical identification and relation to X-ray spectral properties, **277**, 1312
- Cardiel N., Gorgas J., Aragón-Salamanca A., Spectral indices in cooling flow galaxies: evidence of star formation, **277**, 502
- Carraro G. *see* Munari U.
- Carraro G. *see* Patat F.
- Carraro G., Patat F., The stellar content of the open clusters Tombaugh 1 and Ruprecht 46, **276**, 563
- Carrera F.J., Barcons X., Butcher J.A., Fabian A.C., Lahav O., Stewart G.C., Warwick R.S., Nearby galaxies and the Ginga X-ray background, **275**, 22
- Carter B. *see* Whitelock P.
- Carter B.S., Meadows V.S., Fainter southern JHK standards suitable for infrared arrays, **276**, 734
- Casali M.M. *see* Ward-Thompson D.
- Casali M.M., Dichroic extinction and the infrared polarization of young stellar objects in the L1641 dark cloud, **277**, 1385
- Casali M.M., James P.A., A deep near-infrared search for halo emission from an edge-on spiral galaxy, **274**, 265
- Casares J. *see* Martin A.C.
- Casares J. *see* Martínez-Pais I.G.
- Casares J., Charles P.A., Marsh T.R., Dynamical evidence for a black hole in the X-ray transient QZ Vul (= GS 2000 + 25), **277**, L45
- Casares J., Marsh T.R., Charles P.A., Martin A.C., Martín E.L., Harlaftis E.T., Pavlenko E.P., Wagner R.M., Doppler tomography of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 during the 1993 December mini-outburst, **274**, 565
- Casares J., Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Martín E.L., Rebolo R., Harlaftis E.T., Castro-Tirado A.J., On the mass of the compact object in GRO J0422 + 32, **276**, L35
- Caselli P. *see* Codella C.
- Castellani V. *see* Testa V.
- Castro-Tirado A.J. *see* Casares J.
- Caswell J.L. *see* Cohen R.J.
- Caswell J.L., An excited-state OH maser in the Large Magellanic Cloud, **272**, L31
- Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Norris R.P., Galactic methanol masers at 12 GHz, **274**, 1126
- Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Whiteoak J.B., Norris R.P., Galactic methanol masers at 6.6 GHz, **272**, 96
- Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Excited-state OH masers at 6.035 GHz, **273**, 328
- Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Forster J.R., Methanol and hydroxyl maser positions, **277**, 210
- Catalán M.S., Sarna M.J., Jomaron C.M., Smith R.C., Spectroscopy of the white dwarf–red dwarf binary RE J1629 + 780, **275**, 153
- Catchpole R. *see* Whitelock P.
- Catchpole R.M. *see* Glass I.S.
- Catelan P., Lagrangian dynamics in non-flat universes and non-linear gravitational evolution, **276**, 115
- Catelan P., Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Moscardini L., Eulerian perturbation theory in non-flat universes: second-order approximation, **276**, 39
- Cayón L. *see* Torres S.
- Cecchi-Pestellini C., Aiello S., Barsella B., Mapping UV radiation in dark clouds, **274**, 134
- Celotti A., Fabian A.C., Ghisellini G., Madau P., Pair-dominated

- active galactic nuclei and the origin of the X-ray background, **277**, 1169
- Chakrabarti S.K., Molteni D., Viscosity prescriptions in accretion discs with shock waves, **272**, 80
- Chamcham K., Taylor R.J., Thresholds and the chemical evolution of galactic discs – III. Effect of the disc gravitational field, **273**, 484
- Chanmugam G., Rajasekhar A., Young E.J., Ages of pulsars in supernova remnants and the origin of neutron star magnetic fields, **276**, L21
- Chaplin W.J. *see* Bedford D.K.
- Chapman S.J. *see* Turner J.A.
- Chapman S.J. *see* Whitworth A.P.
- Charles P.A. *see* Callanan P.J.
- Charles P.A. *see* Casares J.
- Charles P.A. *see* Martin A.C.
- Charles P.A. *see* Mason K.O.
- Charnley S.B., Tielens A.G.G.M., Kress M.E., Organic molecules in oxygen-rich circumstellar envelopes: methanol and hydrocarbons, **274**, L53
- Chatterjee T.N. *see* Das T.K.
- Chatterjee T.N., Das T.K., Relation between solar UV flux and 10.7-cm radio emission, **274**, 858
- Chen A. *see* Kilkenny D.
- Chen A. *see* Stobie R.S.
- Chen A., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Roberts G., van Wyk F., EC11575–1845: a new close binary with a large reflection effect discovered by the Edinburgh–Cape Survey, **275**, 100
- Chen A.-L. *see* Buckley D.A.H.
- Chen X., Hot accretion discs with advection, **275**, 641
- Chernenko A., Mitrofanov I., Decomposition of a cosmic gamma-ray burst into two non-correlated radiation components, **274**, 361
- Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N., Rotation of giant molecular clouds and hydrodynamic effects in the Galactic disc, **275**, 209
- Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N., Voinovich P.A., Superassociations: violent star formation induced by shock–shock collisions, **275**, 313
- Chiba T. *see* Nakamura T.
- Chini R. *see* Ward-Thompson D.
- Choloniewski J., A new method of studying galaxy velocity fields: preliminary results, **275**, L79
- Christensen-Dalsgaard J. *see* Rosenthal C.S.
- Christensen-Dalsgaard J., Monteiro M.J.P.F.G., Thompson M.J., Helioseismic estimation of convective overshoot in the Sun, **276**, 283
- Chugai N.N., Danziger I.J., Della Valle M., Optical spectrum of SN 1978K: emission from shocked clouds in the circumstellar wind, **276**, 530
- Church S.E., Predicting residual levels of atmospheric sky noise in ground-based observations of the cosmic background radiation, **272**, 551
- Cid Fernandes R., Jr, Terlevich R., The origin of the blue continuum in type 2 Seyferts: reflection or star-forming tori?, **272**, 423
- Cilieggi P., Elvis M., Wilkes B.J., Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Maccacaro T., The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – III. VLA observations and the evolution of radio-quiet and radio-loud objects, **277**, 1463
- Cimatti A., di Serego Alighieri S., The UV alignment effect in a low-redshift radio galaxy, **273**, L7
- Ciotti L., Stiavelli M., Braccetti A., Recovering the intrinsic metallicity distribution of elliptical galaxies, **276**, 961
- Clariá J.J. *see* Santos J.F.C., Jr
- Clark M. *see* Greenhill J.G.
- Clark N. *see* Dickson R.
- Clarke C.J. *see* McDonald J.M.
- Clarke C.J. *see* Syer D.
- Clarke C.J., Armitage P.J., Smith K.W., Pringle J.E., Magnetically modulated accretion in T Tauri stars, **273**, 639
- Clavel J. *see* Santos-Lleó M.
- Clegg R.E.S. *see* Liu X.-W.
- Clementini G., Tosi M., Bragaglia A., Merighi R., Maceroni C., New pulsational properties of eight ‘anomalous’ RR Lyrae variables, **275**, 929
- Clements D.L. *see* Bunker A.J.
- Clements D.L. *see* Serjeant S.
- Clowes R.G. *see* Graham M.J.
- Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E., Leggett S.K., Savage A., Discovery and environment of five ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies, **275**, 819
- Coates D.W. *see* Bedford D.K.
- Codella C., Palumbo G.G.C., Pareschi G., Scappini F., Caselli P., Attolini M.R., *IRAS*-selected Galactic star-forming regions – II. Water maser detections in the extended sample, **276**, 57
- Cohen J.G. *see* Smail I.
- Cohen M. *see* Williams P.M.
- Cohen M., Davies J.K., Spectral irradiance calibration in the infrared – V. The role of UKIRT and the CGS3 spectrometer, **276**, 715
- Cohen R.J. *see* Eyres S.P.S.
- Cohen R.J. *see* Hughes V.A.
- Cohen R.J. *see* Yates J.A.
- Cohen R.J., Masheder M.R.W., Caswell J.L., Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with *IRAS* far-infrared sources – II, **274**, 808
- Cole G.H.A. *see* Hughes D.W.
- Cole S. *see* Heyl J.S.
- Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H., Constraints on  $\Omega$  from the *IRAS* redshift surveys, **275**, 515
- Coleman C.S., Kley W., Kumar S., The oscillations and stability of magnetized accretion discs, **274**, 171
- Coles P. *see* Borgani S.
- Coles P. *see* Pearson R.C.
- Coles P. *see* Tini Brunozzi P.
- Colina L. *see* Pérez-Olea D.E.
- Colina L., Pérez-Olea D.E., On the origin of the FIR–radio relation in active galaxies, **277**, 845
- Colless M. *see* Glazebrook K.
- Collier Cameron A. *see* Hilditch R.W.
- Collier Cameron A. *see* Unruh Y.C.
- Collier Cameron A., New limits on starspot lifetimes for AB Doradus, **275**, 534
- Collin-Souffrin S. *see* Życki P.T.
- Collins C.A. *see* Glazebrook K.
- Collins C.A. *see* Martin D.R.
- Collins C.A., Guzzo L., Nichol R.C., Lumsden S.L., The Edinburgh–Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue – VII. The Edinburgh–Milano cluster redshift survey, **274**, 1071
- Comastri A., Molendi S., Ghisellini G., *ROSAT* observations of radio-selected BL Lac objects, **277**, 297
- Connolly A.J. *see* Mobasher B.
- Contini M. *see* Formigini L.
- Contini M., Orio M., Prialnik D., RS Oph at day 201: a test case for shocks in nova shells, **275**, 195
- Cooke B. *see* Mason K.O.
- Coppi P.S. *see* Maciolek-Niedzwiecki A.
- Córdova F.A. *see* Mason K.O.
- Corradi R.L.M., He 2–25, Th 2–B, 19W32: further links between bipolar planetary nebulae and symbiotic stars?, **276**, 521
- Corsi C.E. *see* Ferraro F.R.
- Corsi C.E. *see* Ferraro I.
- Corwin H.G., Jr *see* Naim A.
- Costa V. *see* Rodríguez E.
- Cottrell P.L. *see* Frame D.J.
- Couch W.J. *see* Schwartzberg J.M.
- Couch W.J. *see* Spyromilio J.
- Coulson I.M. *see* Dent W.R.F.
- Coulson I.M., Walther D.M., SAO 206462 – a solar-type star with a dusty, organically rich environment, **274**, 977
- Courteau S. *see* Hudson M.J.
- Coziol R. *see* Barth C.S.
- Coziol R., Barth C.S., Demers S., Imaging of MBG starbursts – II. The nature of the sample, **276**, 1245
- Cram L.E. *see* Edmonds P.D.
- Crampton D. *see* Hammer F.
- Crawford C.S. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Böhringer H., Ebeling H., McMahon R.G., Voges W., Optical spectroscopy of the *ROSAT* X-ray brightest clusters – II, **274**, 75
- Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C., *ROSAT* observations of 3CR radio galaxies, **273**, 827
- Crawford I.A. *see* Barlow M.J.
- Crawford I.A. *see* Diego F.
- Crawford I.A., Dunkin S.K., Ultra-high-resolution observations of Ca<sup>+</sup> ions in the local interstellar medium, **273**, 219
- Crawford I.A., Ultra-high-resolution observations of the intrinsic line profiles of interstellar CH, CH<sup>+</sup> and CN, **277**, 458
- Cristiani S., D’Odorico S., Fontana A., Giallongo E., Savaglio S., The space distribution of the Lyman alpha clouds in the line of sight to the  $z = 3.66$  QSO 0055–269, **273**, 1016



- Croft R.A.C. *see* Gaztañaga E.  
 Croom S.M. *see* Boyle B.J.  
 Cropper M. *see* Ramsay G.  
 Crowe R.A. *see* Krisciunas K.  
 Cuddeford P., Louis P., Spherical galaxian distribution functions with adjustable anisotropy, **275**, 1017  
 Curran S.J., Lorimer D.R., Pulsar statistics – III. Neutron star binaries, **276**, 347  
 Currie M.J. *see* Young C.K.  
 Cutispoto G. *see* Unruh Y.C.  
 Czerny B. *see* Życki P.T.
- da Costa L.N. *see* Goldwirth D.S.  
 Dabrowski M.P. *see* Barrow J.D.  
 Dabrowski Y., Lasenby A., Saunders R., Testing the angular-size versus redshift relation with compact radio sources, **277**, 753  
 D'Alessandro F., McCulloch P.M., Hamilton P.A., Deshpande A.A., The timing noise of 45 southern pulsars, **277**, 1033  
 Dalgarno A. *see* Hartquist T.W.  
 Dalton G.B. *see* Gaztañaga E.  
 Dalton G.B., Efstathiou G., Maddox S.J., Sutherland W.J., Erratum: The APM Galaxy Survey – IV. Redshifts of rich clusters of galaxies, **273**, 528  
 D'Amico N. *see* Johnston S.  
 D'Amico N. *see* Robinson C.  
 D'Antona F., Vietri M., Pesce E., On the extreme blue stragglers and the fate of subgiants in the core of the globular cluster M15, **272**, 730  
 Danziger I.J. *see* Cappellaro E.  
 Danziger I.J. *see* Chugai N.N.  
 Danziger I.J. *see* Liu X.-W.  
 Dar A. *see* Shaviv N.J.  
 Das T.K. *see* Chatterjee T.N.  
 Das T.K., Chatterjee T.N., Sen A.K., On the periodicity of the basic component of solar ultraviolet flux, **272**, 389  
 Davey S.C. *see* Martin T.J.  
 Davies A.R. *see* Bedford D.K.  
 Davies J.I., Jones H., Trewheila M., The dependence of disc galaxy properties on viewing angle: simulating the observations, **273**, 699  
 Davies J.K. *see* Cohen M.  
 Davies M.B., Benz W., A stellar audit: the computation of encounter rates for 47 Tucanae and  $\omega$  Centauri, **276**, 876  
 Davies M.B., The binary zoo: the calculation of production rates of binaries through 2 + 1 encounters in globular clusters, **276**, 887  
 Davies R.D. *see* Lyons M.A.  
 Davies R.D. *see* Montgomery A.S.  
 Davis J., Lawson P.R., Booth A.J., Tango W.J., Thorvaldson E.D., Atmospheric path variations for baselines up to 80 m measured with the Sydney University Stellar Interferometer, **273**, L53  
 Davis M. *see* Nusser A.  
 Davis M. *see* White M.  
 Davis R.J. *see* Dougherty S.M.  
 Davis R.J. *see* Eyres S.P.S.  
 de Blok W.J.G. *see* Zwaan M.A.  
 de Blok W.J.G., van der Hulst J.M., Bothun G.D., Surface photometry of low surface brightness galaxies, **274**, 235  
 de Bruyn A.G. *see* Jackson N.  
 de Felice F., Yunqiang Yu, Jing Fang, Relativistic charged spheres, **277**, L17  
 De Rújula A., Giudice G.F., Mollerach S., Roulet E., Whither do the microlensing agents rove?, **275**, 545  
 de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E., Erratum: The shapes of galaxy clusters, **274**, 975  
 de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E., The shapes of galaxy clusters, **273**, 30  
 de Vaucouleurs G. *see* Naim A.  
 de Zeeuw P.T. *see* Marcella Carollo C.  
 de Zeeuw P.T. *see* Qian E.E.  
 Dehnen W., Modelling galaxies with  $f(E, L_z)$ : a black hole in M32, **274**, 919  
 Dekel A. *see* Bernardeau F.  
 Dekel A. *see* Hudson M.J.  
 Dekel A. *see* Kolatt T.  
 Della Ceca R. *see* Griffiths R.E.  
 Della Valle M. *see* Chugai N.N.  
 Demers S. *see* Barth C.S.  
 Demers S. *see* Coziol R.
- Demers S., Battinelli P., Irwin M.J., Kunkel W.E., A search for stellar aggregates in dwarf spheroidal galaxies, **274**, 491  
 Denby M. *see* Pye J.P.  
 Dent W.R.F., Greaves J.S., Mannings V., Coulson I.M., Walther D.M., A search for molecular gas components in prototypical Vega-excess systems, **277**, L25  
 Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Walther D.M., CO and shocked H<sub>2</sub> in the highly collimated outflow from VLA 1623, **277**, 193  
 D'Ercole A. *see* Brighenti F.  
 Désert F.X. *see* Boutin A.  
 Deshpande A.A. *see* D'Alessandro F.  
 Dewar R.L. *see* Meglicki Z.  
 Dewdney P.E. *see* Gussie G.T.  
 Dewdney P.E. *see* Harris D.E.  
 d'Hendecourt L. *see* Boutin A.  
 Dhillon V.S. *see* Marsh T.R.  
 Dhillon V.S. *see* Sarna M.J.  
 Dhillon V.S. *see* Still M.D.  
 Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R., Infrared spectroscopy of cataclysmic variables, **275**, 89  
 Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M., Spectropolarimetry of the dwarf nova IP Peg, **274**, 27  
 Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M., Spectropolarimetry of the nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae, **277**, 777  
 Di Bartolomeo A., Barbaro G., Perinotto M., Internal extinction in spiral disc galaxies, **277**, 1279  
 di Matteo T. *see* Boyle B.J.  
 di Serego Alighieri S. *see* Cimatti A.  
 Di Stefano R. *see* Rappaport S.  
 Diamond C.J., Jewell S.J., Ponman T.J., ROSAT EUV observations of DA white dwarfs and late-type stars and the structure of the local interstellar medium, **274**, 589  
 Diaz M.P., Williams R.E., Phillips M.M., Hamuy M., Recent observations of nova GQ Mus 1983, **277**, 959  
 Dickel J. *see* Ye T.  
 Dickens R.J. *see* Folgheraiter E.L.  
 Dickens R.J. *see* Kanatas I.N.  
 Dickson R. *see* Shaw M.  
 Dickson R., Tadhunter C., Shaw M., Clark N., Morganti R., The nebular contribution to the extended UV continua of powerful radio galaxies, **273**, L29  
 Diego F. *see* Barlow M.J.  
 Diego F., Fish A.C., Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Spyromilio J., Dryburgh M., Brooks D., Howarth I.D., Walker D.D., The Ultra-High-Resolution Facility at the Anglo-Australian Telescope, **272**, 323  
 Diener P., Kosovichev A.G., Kotok E.V., Novikov I.D., Pethick C.J., Non-linear effects at tidal capture of stars by a massive black hole – II. Compressible affine models and tidal interaction after capture, **275**, 498  
 Ding Y.J. *see* Li K.J.  
 Disney M.J. *see* Turner J.A.  
 Disney M.J. *see* Whitworth A.P.  
 Djorgovski S.G. *see* Smail I.  
 Dodd R.J. *see* Banks T.  
 D'Odorico S. *see* Cristiani S.  
 Doherty R.M., Puxley P.J., Lumsden S.L., Doyon R., Helium and hydrogen excitation in starburst galaxies – infrared and optical line ratios, **277**, 577  
 Dondi L., Ghisellini G., Gamma-ray-loud blazars and beaming, **273**, 583  
 Done C. *see* Beardmore A.P.  
 Done C. *see* Draper P.W.  
 Done C. *see* M<sup>2</sup>Hardy I.M.  
 Done C. *see* Pounds K.A.  
 Done C. *see* Warwick R.S.  
 Done C. *see* Watson M.G.  
 Done C., Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P., The EF Eri *Ginga* data and physical models for the X-ray spectra of AM Herculis systems, **276**, 483  
 Done C., Pounds K.A., Nandra K., Fabian A.C., The complex variable soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 5548, **275**, 417  
 Done C.J. *see* Wolstencroft R.D.  
 Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F., The effect of eccentricity on three-body orbital stability criteria and its importance for triple star systems, **272**, 1  
 Doroshenko O.V., Kopeikin S.M., Relativistic effect of gravitational deflection of light in binary pulsars, **274**, 1029

- Dottori H. *see* Santos J.F.C., Jr.  
Dougherty S.M. *see* Eyres S.P.S.  
Dougherty S.M., Bode M.F., Lloyd H.M., Davis R.J., Eyres S.P.,  
High-resolution radio images of the symbiotic star R Aquarii, **272**,  
843  
Doyon R. *see* Doherty R.M.  
Draper P.W. *see* Eaton N.  
Draper P.W., Done C., Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P., Multi-colour  
imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 2146, **277**, 1430  
Dressler A. *see* Naim A.  
Drew J.E. *see* Bunn J.C.  
Drew J.E. *see* Knigge C.  
Drew J.E. *see* Mason K.O.  
Drinkwater M.J. *see* Thomas P.A.  
Driver S. *see* Philipps S.  
Dryburgh M. *see* Barlow M.J.  
Dryburgh M. *see* Diego F.  
Dubinski J. *see* Kuijken K.  
Duck S.R. *see* Marsh T.R.  
Duck S.R. *see* Ponman T.J.  
Duffett-Smith P.J. *see* O'Sullivan C.  
Dufton P.L. *see* Keenan F.P.  
Duley W.W., Williams D.A., Water ice formation on interstellar  
carbon dust: wet HAC (WHAC), **272**, 442  
Duncan A.R., Haynes R.F., Stewart R.T., Jones K.L., The large, highly  
polarized supernova remnant G 279.0 + 1.1, **277**, 319  
Duncan A.R., Stewart R.T., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L., A deep radio  
continuum survey of the southern Galactic plane at 2.4 GHz, **277**,  
36  
Duncan R.C. *see* Thompson C.  
Dunkin S.K. *see* Crawford I.A.  
Dunlop J.S. *see* Lacy M.  
Dunlop J.S. *see* Slavin A.J.  
Dutta S.N., Substructure in clusters of galaxies and the value of  $\Omega$ ,  
**276**, 1109  
Dyson J.E., Williams R.J.R., Redman M.P., Clumpy ultracompact H II  
regions - I. Fully supersonic wind-blown models, **277**, 700  
Eales S. *see* Lacy M.  
Eales S.A. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.  
Eales S.A. *see* Rawlings S.  
Eaton N., Scarrott S.M., Draper P.W., Polarization studies of comet  
P/Swift-Tuttle, **273**, L59  
Ebeling H. *see* Crawford C.S.  
Ebeling H. *see* Rangarajan F.V.N.  
Ebeling H., Maddox S.J., Abell identifications of APM clusters of  
galaxies, **275**, 1155  
Ebeling H., Mendes de Oliveira C., White D.A., A 2572 and HCG 94 -  
galaxy clusters but not as we know them: an X-ray case study of  
optical misclassifications, **277**, 1006  
Economou F., Lawrence A., Ward M.J., Blanco P.R., Broad H $\alpha$  emis-  
sion in the high-redshift radio galaxy 3C 22, **272**, L5  
Edelson R. *see* Anupama G.C.  
Edge A.C. *see* Allen S.W.  
Edge A.C. *see* Crawford C.S.  
Edge A.C. *see* Smail I.  
Edge A.C., Röttgering H., X-ray properties of head-tail radio sources  
in clusters of galaxies, **277**, 1580  
Edmonds P.D., Cram L.E., A search for global acoustic oscillations on  
 $\alpha^1$  Cen and  $\beta$  Hyi, **276**, 1295  
Edmunds M.G., Greenhow R.M., General constraints on the effect of  
gas flows in the chemical evolution of galaxies - II. Radial flows  
and abundance gradients, **272**, 241  
Efremov Yu.N. *see* Chernin A.D.  
Efsthathiou A., Hough J.H., Young S., A model for the infrared  
continuum spectrum of NGC 1068, **277**, 1134  
Efsthathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M., Dusty discs in active galactic  
nuclei, **273**, 649  
Efsthathiou G. *see* Baugh C.M.  
Efsthathiou G. *see* Dalton G.B.  
Efsthathiou G. *see* Tadros H.  
Efsthathiou G., An anthropic argument for a cosmological constant,  
**274**, L73  
Efsthathiou G., Counts-in-cells comparisons of redshift surveys, **276**,  
1425  
Efsthathiou G., The clustering of faint blue galaxies, **272**, L25  
Eggleton P.P. *see* Han Z.  
Eggleton P.P. *see* Pols O.R.  
Ehle M. *see* Elmoutie M.  
Einasto M. *see* Caon N.  
Eiroa C. *see* Ward-Thompson D.  
El Eid M.F., Effect of convective mixing on the red-blue loops in the  
Hertzsprung-Russell diagram, **275**, 983  
Ellingsen S.P. *see* Caswell J.L.  
Elliott J.R., Opacity determination in the solar radiative interior, **277**,  
1567  
Elliott K.H. *see* Mason K.O.  
Ellis R. *see* Glazebrook K.  
Ellis R.S. *see* Smail I.  
Elmegreen B.G., An effective  $Q$  parameter for two-fluid instabilities in  
spiral galaxies, **275**, 944  
Elmoutie M., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L., Ehle M., Beck R., Wielebinski  
R., The polarized radio lobes of the Circinus galaxy, **275**, L53  
Elvis M. *see* Anupama G.C.  
Elvis M. *see* Boyle B.J.  
Elvis M. *see* Ciliegi P.  
Endean G., Resolution of cosmological age and redshift-distance  
difficulties, **277**, 627  
Endean G., The pulsar magnetosphere as a giant radio aerial - III, **275**,  
309  
Engels D. *see* Lewis B.M.  
Eracleous M. *see* Jackson N.  
Eriguchi Y. *see* Uryū K.  
Esposito S. *see* Ragazzoni R.  
Estalella R. *see* López R.  
Ettori S., Guzzo L., Tarengi M., A study of the large-scale  
distribution of galaxies in the South Galactic Pole region - I. The  
data, **276**, 689  
Evans A. *see* Shenton M.  
Evans D.W., Irwin M., The APM Proper Motion Project - II. The  
lower proper motion stars, **277**, 820  
Eyres S.P. *see* Dougherty S.M.  
Eyres S.P.S., Kenny H.T., Cohen R.J., Lloyd H.M., Dougherty S.M.,  
Davis R.J., Bode M.F., MERLIN observations of bipolar outflow  
from HM Sagittae, **274**, 317  
Faber S.M. *see* Hudson M.J.  
Fabian A.C. *see* Allen S.W.  
Fabian A.C. *see* Böhringer H.  
Fabian A.C. *see* Carrera F.J.  
Fabian A.C. *see* Celotti A.  
Fabian A.C. *see* Crawford C.S.  
Fabian A.C. *see* Done C.  
Fabian A.C. *see* Johnstone R.M.  
Fabian A.C. *see* Mushotzky R.F.  
Fabian A.C. *see* Nandra K.  
Fabian A.C. *see* Nulsen P.E.J.  
Fabian A.C. *see* Rangarajan F.V.N.  
Fabian A.C. *see* Reynolds C.S.  
Fabian A.C. *see* White D.A.  
Fabian A.C., Crawford C.S., ROSAT HRI observations of IRAS  
P09104 + 4109: a massive cooling flow, **274**, L63  
Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brandt W.N., Otani C.,  
Tanaka Y., Inoue H., Iwasawa K., On broad iron K $\alpha$  lines in Seyfert  
1 galaxies, **277**, L11  
Fabian A.C., Rees M.J., The accretion luminosity of a massive black  
hole in an elliptical galaxy, **277**, L55  
Falle S.A.E.G., Raga A.C., The structure of knots in variable stellar  
jets - II. Asymmetric knots, **272**, 785  
Fang L.Z. *see* Jing Y.P.  
Feast M. *see* Whitelock P.  
Feast M.W. *see* Glass I.S.  
Feast M.W. *see* Sharples R.M.  
Fender R.P., Bell Burnell S.J., Garrington S.T., Spencer R.E., Pooley  
G.G., Simultaneous millimetre and radio observations of Cygnus  
X-3 in a quiescent radio state, **274**, 633  
Ferguson H.C. *see* Hau G.K.T.  
Fernandes A.J.L., Brand P.W.J.L., Shock diagnostics in Herbig-Haro  
7: evidence for H $_2$  fluorescence, **274**, 639  
Fernández-Soto A., Barcons X., Carballo R., Webb J.K., The prox-  
imity effect on the Lyman  $\alpha$  forest due to a foreground QSO, **277**,  
235  
Ferrario L. *see* Bailey J.A.  
Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D., Bailey J., Buckley D., 1H 1752 + 08:  
the lowest field AM Herculis system?, **273**, 17

- Ferraro F.R. *see* Ferraro I.  
 Ferraro F.R. *see* Montegriffo P.  
 Ferraro F.R. *see* Origlia L.  
 Ferraro F.R. *see* Testa V.  
 Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Testa V., Greggio L., Corsi C.E.,  
 Buonanno R., Terndrup D.M., Zinnecker H., Globular clusters in  
 the Magellanic Clouds – II. IR-array photometry for 12 globular  
 clusters and contributions to the integrated cluster light, **272**, 391  
 Ferraro I., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R.,  
 Young globular clusters in the Milky Way: IC 4499, **275**, 1057  
 Fesen R.A. *see* Hurford A.P.  
 Field D. *see* Gray M.D.  
 Fink H. *see* Brandt W.N.  
 Fish A.C. *see* Barlow M.J.  
 Fish A.C. *see* Diego F.  
 Fisher K.B. *see* Cole S.  
 Fisher K.B., Lahav O., Hoffman Y., Lynden-Bell D., Zaroubi S.,  
 Wiener reconstruction of density, velocity and potential fields from  
 all-sky galaxy redshift surveys, **272**, 885  
 Fitchett M.J. *see* Smail I.  
 Fleming T.A. *see* Barstow M.A.  
 Fleming T.A. *see* Hoare M.G.  
 Florido E. *see* Battaner E.  
 Flower D.R., Pineau des Forêts G., Non-thermal sputtering of  
 interstellar grains in magnetohydrodynamic shocks, **275**, 1049  
 Folgheraiter E.L., Penny A.J., Griffiths W.K., Dickens R.J., The  
 determination of globular cluster ages using Strömgen photometry:  
 NGC 6752, **274**, 407  
 Fong R. *see* Metcalfe N.  
 Fontana A. *see* Cristiani S.  
 Forman W.R. *see* Rangarajan F.V.N.  
 Formigini L., Contini M., Leibowitz E.M., HM Sagittae: the shocked  
 and photoionized interaction zone of two colliding stellar winds,  
**277**, 1071  
 Forster J.R. *see* Caswell J.L.  
 Fosbury R.A.E. *see* Morganti R.  
 Fossey S.J. *see* Sarre P.J.  
 Frajuca C. *see* Magalhães N.S.  
 Frame D.J., Cottrell P.L., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Lawson  
 W.A., Hydrogen-deficient binaries: photometry and orbits, **276**, 383  
 Francis P.J., Koratkar A., The evolution of QSO spectra, **274**, 504  
 Franco J. *see* Terlevich R.  
 Frank A. *see* Mellema G.  
 Franx M. *see* Jørgensen I.  
 Frenk C.S. *see* Heyl J.S.  
 Frenk C.S. *see* Navarro J.F.  
 Friaça A.C.S. *see* Viegas S.M.  
 Fry J.N., Melott A.L., Shandarin S.F., Biased power spectrum and  
 bispectrum for an ensemble of three-dimensional scale-free numeri-  
 cal simulations, **274**, 745  
 Fukue J. *see* Kanetake R.  
 Fukushige T., Heggie D.C., Pre-collapse evolution of galactic globular  
 clusters, **276**, 206  
 Fusi Pecci F. *see* Ferraro F.R.  
 Fusi Pecci F. *see* Ferraro I.  
 Fusi Pecci F. *see* Montegriffo P.  
 Fusi Pecci F. *see* Origlia L.  
 Gaensler B.M., Johnston S., The case for associations between old  
 pulsars and supernova remnants, **275**, L73  
 Gaensler B.M., Johnston S., The pulsar/supernova remnant connec-  
 tion, **277**, 1243  
 Gallimore J.F. *see* Mundell C.G.  
 Gao J.G. *see* Liu J.M.  
 García-Berro E., Hernanz M., Isern J., Mochkovitch R., The rate of  
 change of the gravitational constant and the cooling of white  
 dwarfs, **277**, 801  
 Garrington S. *see* Hughes V.A.  
 Garrington S.T. *see* Fender R.P.  
 Garrington S.T. *see* Johnson R.A.  
 Garrison R.F. *see* Kurtz D.W.  
 Garzón F. *see* Calbet X.  
 Garzón F. *see* Hammersley P.L.  
 Gatley I. *see* Shaw M.  
 Gaztañaga E. *see* Baugh C.M.  
 Gaztañaga E., Baugh C.M., Hierarchical correlations in models of  
 galaxy clustering, **273**, L1  
 Gaztañaga E., Croft R.A.C., Dalton G.B., Variance, skewness and  
 kurtosis: results from the APM Cluster Redshift Survey and model  
 predictions, **276**, 336  
 Gear W.K. *see* Litchfield S.J.  
 Gear W.K. *see* Stevens J.A.  
 Geballe T.R. *see* Hawarden T.G.  
 Georgantopoulos I. *see* Almaini O.  
 Georgantopoulos I. *see* Griffiths R.E.  
 Georgantopoulos I. *see* Roche N.  
 George I.M. *see* Nandra K.  
 Geppert U. *see* Urpin V.  
 Gerssen J., Kuijken K., Merrifield M.R., Kinematic detection of the  
 double nucleus in M31, **277**, L21  
 Ghigna S. *see* Bonometto S.A.  
 Ghisellini G. *see* Celotti A.  
 Ghisellini G. *see* Comastri A.  
 Ghisellini G. *see* Dondi L.  
 Ghosh P., Rotation of T Tauri stars: accretion discs and stellar  
 dynamos, **272**, 763  
 Giallongo E. *see* Cristiani S.  
 Gibb A.G., Little L.T., Heaton B.D., Lehtinen K.K., Dense clumps in  
 the L1630 molecular cloud: physical structure and properties, **277**,  
 341  
 Gil J.A., Lyne A.G., Unravelling the position angle variations in PSR  
 0329 + 54, **276**, L55  
 Gilmore A.C. *see* Frame D.J.  
 Gilmore A.C. *see* Murdoch K.A.  
 Gilmore G. *see* Ibata R.A.  
 Gilmore G. *see* von Hippel T.  
 Gilmore G.F. *see* Ibata R.A.  
 Giommi P. *see* Padovani P.  
 Giovagnoli A., Tosi M., Chemical evolution models with a new stellar  
 nucleosynthesis, **273**, 499  
 Girardi L.A. *see* Santos J.F.C., Jr  
 Giudice G.F. *see* De Rújula A.  
 Glass I.S. *see* Reid I.N.  
 Glass I.S. *see* Santos-Lleó M.  
 Glass I.S., Increase in the infrared luminosity of NGC 1068, **276**, L65  
 Glass I.S., Whitelock P.A., Catchpole R.M., Feast M.W., Long-period  
 variables in the Sgr I field of the Galactic Bulge, **273**, 383  
 Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Colless M., Broadhurst T., Allington-Smith  
 J., Tanvir N., A faint galaxy redshift survey to  $B = 24$ , **273**, 157  
 Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Santiago B., Griffiths R., The morphological  
 identification of the rapidly evolving population of faint galaxies,  
**275**, L19  
 Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Miller L., Collins C.A., An imaging  $K$ -  
 band survey – II. The redshift survey and galaxy evolution in the  
 infrared, **275**, 169  
 Gledhill T. *see* Inglis M.D.  
 Goad M.R. *see* O'Brien P.T.  
 Godon P., On the turbulent viscosity prescription in accretion discs,  
**277**, 157  
 Godon P., Regev O., Shaviv G., One-dimensional time-dependent  
 numerical modelling of accretion disc boundary layers, **275**, 1093  
 Godon P., The propagation of acoustic waves and quasi-periodic  
 oscillations in accretion disc boundary layers, **274**, 61  
 Goldberg Ye., Brosch N., Imaging polarimetry of the comet  
 P/Swift-Tuttle, **273**, 431  
 Goldwirth D.S., da Costa L.N., Van de Weygaert R., The two-point  
 correlation function and the size of voids, **275**, 1185  
 Golev V., Yankulova I., Bonev T., Jockers K., New narrow-band  
 imaging of the extended emission-line region in the Seyfert galaxy  
 NGC 3516, **273**, 129  
 Gomer R. *see* Welsh W.F.  
 Gondhalekar P.M. *see* O'Brien P.T.  
 González-Serrano J.I. *see* Carballo R.  
 Gopal-Krishna *see* Mangalam A.V.  
 Gopal-Krishna, Sagar R., Wiita P.J., Intranight optical variability in  
 optically selected QSOs, **274**, 701  
 Gorgas J. *see* Cardiel N.  
 Górski K.M. *see* Stompor R.  
 Gorti U., Bhatt H.C., Effect of gas drag on the dynamics of protostellar  
 clumps in molecular clouds, **272**, 61  
 Goss W.M. *see* Subrahmanyan R.  
 Gothoskar P., Khobragade S., Detection of interplanetary activity  
 using artificial neural networks, **277**, 1274  
 Gottlöber S. *see* Kates R.



- Gough D.O., Vorontsov S.V., Seismology of the solar envelope: measuring the acoustic phase shift generated in the outer layers, **273**, 573
- Gould D.M. *see* Lorimer D.R.
- Gould D.M. *see* Qiao Guojun
- Graffagnino V.G., Wonnacott D., Schaeidt S., HR 5110 superflare: an interbinary flare identified?, **275**, 129
- Graham M.J., Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E., Finding quasar superstructures, **275**, 790
- Gray M.D., Ivison R.J., Yates J.A., Humphreys E.M.L., Hall P.J., Field D., Detection of SiO  $J = 7-6$  maser emission, **277**, L67
- Greaves J.S. *see* Dent W.R.F.
- Greaves J.S., Densities of clouds detected in molecular absorption, **273**, 918
- Greaves J.S., Holland W.S., Murray A.G., Nartallo R., The magnetic field in the Sagittarius B2 cloud, **272**, L1
- Green A.R. *see* McHardy I.M.
- Green D.A. *see* Koranyi D.M.
- Green D.A. *see* Riley J.M.
- Green D.A., Riley J.M., 408-MHz observations of two fields in the region  $10^{\circ}30'$ ,  $+46^{\circ}-1$ . The surveys, **274**, 324
- Greenhill J.G., Watson R.D., Tobin W., Pritchard J.D., Clark M., Ha monitoring of the X-ray pulsar GX 1 + 4 during an X-ray flare, **274**, L59
- Greenhow R.M. *see* Edmunds M.G.
- Greer C.J. *see* Keenan F.P.
- Greggio L. *see* Ferraro F.R.
- Griffin R.F. *see* Krisciunas K.
- Griffiths R. *see* Glazebrook K.
- Griffiths R.E. *see* Almaini O.
- Griffiths R.E. *see* Roche N.
- Griffiths R.E., Georgantopoulos I., Boyle B.J., Stewart G.C., Shanks T., Della Ceca R., A ROSAT deep survey - VI. Active and passive X-ray galaxies, **275**, 77
- Griffiths W.K. *see* Folgheraiter E.L.
- Griffiths W.K. *see* Kanatas I.N.
- Grundahl F., Hjorth J., The optical appearance of the gravitational lens system B0218 + 35.7, **275**, L67
- Gudmundsson E.H. *see* Björnsson G.
- Guinan E.F. *see* Krisciunas K.
- Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R., Dewdney P.E., Roger R.S., Molecular photodissociation in the neutral envelopes of planetary nebulae, **273**, 790
- Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R., H I and CO observations of the circum-nuclear envelopes of planetary nebulae, **273**, 801
- Guzzo L. *see* Collins C.A.
- Guzzo L. *see* Ettori S.
- Guzzo L. *see* Martin D.R.
- Habe A. *see* Hattori M.
- Habe A. *see* Wada K.
- Habing R.J. *see* Little L.T.
- Habing R.J. *see* Millar T.J.
- Haehnelt M.G. *see* Rauch M.
- Haehnelt M.G., Momentum transfer by an internal source of ionizing radiation: an important feedback process during galaxy formation?, **273**, 249
- Hales S.E.G., Waldram E.M., Rees N., Warner P.J., A revised machine-readable source list for the Rees 38-MHz survey, **274**, 447
- Hall P.J. *see* Gray M.D.
- Hall P.J. *see* Seaquist E.R.
- Hambly N.C. *see* Steele I.A.
- Hambly N.C., Steele I.A., Hawkins M.R.S., Jameson R.F., The very low-mass main sequence in the Galactic cluster Praesepe, **273**, 505
- Hamilton P.A. *see* D'Alessandro F.
- Hammer F., Crampton D., Lilly S.J., Le Fèvre O., Kenet T., The Canada-France Redshift Survey - VII. Optical counterparts of microjansky radio sources, **276**, 1085
- Hammersley P.L. *see* Calbet X.
- Hammersley P.L., Garzón F., Mahoney T., Calbet X., The tilted old Galactic disc and the position of the Sun, **273**, 206
- Hamuy M. *see* Diaz M.P.
- Han J. *see* Wu X.-P.
- Han Z. *see* Pols O.R.
- Han Z. *see* Rappaport S.
- Han Z., Eggleton P.P., Podsiadlowski Ph., Tout C.A., The formation of barium and CH stars and related objects, **277**, 1443
- Han Z., Podsiadlowski Ph., Eggleton P.P., The formation of bipolar planetary nebulae and close white dwarf binaries, **272**, 800
- Haniff C.A. *see* Tuthill P.G.
- Haniff C.A., Scholz M., Tuthill P.G., New diameter measurements for 10 Mira variables: implications for effective temperatures, atmospheric structure and pulsation modes, **276**, 640
- Hardy S.J., Walker M.A., Parallax effects in binary microlensing events, **276**, L79
- Harlaftis E.T. *see* Casares J.
- Harris A.I. *see* Marshall J.
- Harris D.E., Willis A.G., Dewdney P.E., Batty J., Constraints on the average magnetic field strength in a relic radio galaxy derived from limits on inverse Compton X-rays, **273**, 785
- Harris N.W., Hughes D.W., Perseid meteoroids - the relationship between mass and orbital semimajor axis, **273**, 992
- Harris N.W., Yau K.K.C., Hughes D.W., The true extent of the nodal distribution of the Perseid meteoroid stream, **273**, 999
- Harrison A., Puxley P., Russell A., Brand P., Atomic carbon and carbon monoxide in the nuclear region of NGC 253, **277**, 413
- Harrison P.A. *see* Nicastro L.
- Harrop-Allin M.K. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Harrop-Allin M.K. *see* Buckley D.A.H.
- Hartquist T.W., Menten K.M., Lepp S., Dalgarno A., On the spatial coincidence of hydroxyl and methanol masers, **272**, 184
- Hashimoto M. *see* Tsujimoto T.
- Hassall B.J.M. *see* Mason K.O.
- Hassall B.J.M. *see* Wood J.H.
- Hattori M., Yoshida T., Habe A., Non-linear study of magnetothermal instability in cooling flows, **275**, 1195
- Hatzidimitriou D. *see* Irwin M.
- Hau G.K.T., Ferguson H.C., Lahav O., Lynden-Bell D., Visual search for galaxies near the northern crossing of the Supergalactic Plane by the Milky Way, **277**, 125
- Hauschildt P.H. *see* Jones H.R.A.
- Hawarden T.G., Israel F.P., Geballe T.R., Wade R., Molecular shocks and the massive outflow in NGC 3079, **276**, 1197
- Hawkins M.R.S. *see* Hambly N.C.
- Hawkins M.R.S. *see* Mason K.O.
- Hawkins M.R.S., Véron P., The evolution of the quasar luminosity function, **275**, 1102
- Hawley S.L. *see* Reid N.
- Haynes R.F. *see* Duncan A.R.
- Haynes R.F. *see* Elmoutie M.
- Hazard C. *see* Hook I.M.
- Hearnshaw J.B. *see* Murdoch K.A.
- Heaton B.D. *see* Gibb A.G.
- Heavens A.F. *see* Ballinger W.E.
- Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N., A spherical harmonic analysis of redshift space, **275**, 483
- Heggie D.C. *see* Fukushige T.
- Heggie D.C., Ramamani N., Approximate self-consistent models for tidally truncated star clusters, **272**, 317
- Hellier C. *see* Watson M.G.
- Henden A.A. *see* Martin A.C.
- Henri G. *see* Marcowith A.
- Henriksen R.N., Widrow L.M., On stationary self-similar distributions of a collisionless self-gravitating gas, **276**, 679
- Hernanz M. *see* García-Berro E.
- Hesser J.E. *see* Smith G.H.
- Hewett P.C. *see* Bunker A.J.
- Heyl J.S., Cole S., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F., Galaxy formation in a variety of hierarchical models, **274**, 755
- Hibbert A. *see* Bell K.L.
- Hibbins R.E. *see* Sarre P.J.
- Hilditch R. *see* Mason K.O.
- Hilditch R.W., Collier Cameron A., Photometric evidence for widespread spot activity on the primary component of the short-period RS CVn binary XY UMa, **277**, 747
- Hilditch R.W., Light variations of the dwarf nova DX Andromedae during 10 consecutive orbital cycles, **273**, 675
- Hill J.M. *see* Minniti D.
- Hills R.E. *see* Yates J.A.
- Hjellming R.M. *see* Ball L.
- Hjorth J. *see* Grundahl F.
- Hoare M.G. *see* Bunn J.C.
- Hoare M.G., Barstow M.A., Werner K., Fleming T.A., ROSAT observations of EUV-bright planetary nebula central stars, **273**, 812

- Hobson M.P. *see* O'Sullivan C.
- Hobson M.P., Lasenby A.N., Jones M., A Bayesian method for analysing interferometer observations of cosmic microwave background fluctuations, **275**, 863
- Hodgkin S.T. *see* Mason K.O.
- Hodgkin S.T. *see* Steele I.A.
- Hodgkin S.T., Jameson R.F., Steele I.A., Chromospheric and coronal activity of low-mass stars in the Pleiades, **274**, 869
- Hoffman M.J.H. *see* Martinez P.
- Hoffman Y. *see* Fisher K.B.
- Hofmann G.F. *see* Kurtz D.W.
- Hogg D.W. *see* Smail I.
- Holberg J.B. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Holland W.S. *see* Greaves J.S.
- Holloway A.J. *see* Mundell C.G.
- Hook I.M., McMahon R.G., Patnaik A.R., Browne I.W.A., Wilkinson P.N., Irwin M.J., Hazard C., GB1508 + 5714: a radio-loud quasar with  $z = 4.30$ , and the space density of high-redshift, radio-loud quasars, **273**, L63
- Horiuchi S., Mestel L., Okamoto I., The axisymmetric non-degenerate black hole magnetosphere, **275**, 1160
- Horne K. *see* Marsh T.R.
- Horne K. *see* Mason K.O.
- Horne K. *see* Welsh W.F.
- Hough J.H. *see* Bailey J.A.
- Hough J.H. *see* Efstathiou A.
- Hough J.H. *see* Inglis M.D.
- Hough J.H. *see* Young S.
- Houghton S., Whiteoak J.B., The small-scale distribution of emission from the 6.7-GHz transition of methanol in Sgr B2, **273**, 1033
- Howard E.M. *see* Piché F.
- Howarth I.D. *see* Barlow M.J.
- Howarth I.D. *see* Diego F.
- Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V., The quasi-steady-state cosmology: a note on criticisms by E.L. Wright, **277**, L1
- Hu J.Y. *see* Zhang Q.
- Huchra J.P. *see* Naim A.
- Hudson M.J., Dekel A., Courteau S., Faber S.M., Willick J.A.,  $\Omega$  and biasing from optical galaxies versus POTENT mass, **274**, 305
- Hughes D.H. *see* Ivison R.J.
- Hughes D.W. *see* Harris N.W.
- Hughes D.W., Cole G.H.A., The asteroidal sphericity limit, **277**, 99
- Hughes S.M.G. *see* Reid I.N.
- Hughes V.A., Cohen R.J., Garrington S., High-resolution observations of Cepheus A, **272**, 469
- Hui L. *see* Rutledge R.E.
- Hummer D.G. *see* Storey P.J.
- Humphreys E.M.L. *see* Gray M.D.
- Hunstead R.W. *see* Baker J.C.
- Hunstead R.W. *see* Röttgering H.J.A.
- Hunter C. *see* Qian E.E.
- Hurford A.P., Fesen R.A., A *ROSAT* HRI observation of the supernova remnant G109.1-1.0, **277**, 549
- Hyland A.R. *see* Bourke T.L.
- Hyung S. *see* Aller L.H.
- Hyung S., Aller L.H., The optical spectrum of NGC 7009 - I. A low-excitation bright ring region on the major axis, **273**, 958
- Hyung S., Aller L.H., The optical spectrum of NGC 7009 - II. A high-excitation bright ring region on the minor axis, **273**, 973
- Hyung S., Keyes C.D., Aller L.H., The spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 6886, **272**, 49
- Ianovici D. *see* Pralnik D.
- Ibáñez J.M.<sup>a</sup> *see* Quilis V.
- Ibata R.A., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J., Sagittarius: the nearest dwarf galaxy, **277**, 781
- Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F., The outer regions of the Galactic bulge - I. Observations, **275**, 591
- Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F., The outer regions of the Galactic bulge - II. Analysis, **275**, 605
- Inglis M.D., Young S., Hough J.H., Gledhill T., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J., Spatially resolved spectropolarimetry of the galaxy NGC 1068, **275**, 398
- Innanen K. *see* Mikkola S.
- Innis J.L. *see* Bedford D.K.
- Inoue H. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Inoue H. *see* Reynolds C.S.
- Ireland P.M. *see* Walker M.A.
- Irwin M. *see* Evans D.W.
- Irwin M., Hatzidimitriou D., Structural parameters for the Galactic dwarf spheroidals, **277**, 1354
- Irwin M.J. *see* Demers S.
- Irwin M.J. *see* Hook I.M.
- Irwin M.J. *see* Ibata R.A.
- Irwin M.J. *see* Lewis G.F.
- Irwin M.J. *see* Minniti D.
- Isaak G.R. *see* Bedford D.K.
- Isern J. *see* García-Berro E.
- Ishida M. *see* Beardmore A.P.
- Israel F.P. *see* Hawarden T.G.
- Israel W. *see* Barrabès C.
- Ivison R.J. *see* Gray M.D.
- Ivison R.J. *see* Seaquist E.R.
- Ivison R.J., Detection of dust in the most distant known radio galaxy, **275**, L33
- Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R., Multi-frequency observations of K3-9 - a new radio-luminous symbiotic Mira, **272**, 878
- Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R., Schwarz H.E., Hughes D.H., Bode M.F., Millimetre continuum emission from symbiotic stars - I. The measurements, **273**, 517
- Iwasawa K. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Iwasawa K. *see* Mushotzky R.F.
- Iwasawa K. *see* Reynolds C.S.
- Iye M. *see* Sugai H.
- Jackson J.C., On the non-radial oscillations of relativistic stars: a relativistic Cowling approximation, **276**, 965
- Jackson N., de Bruyn A.G., Myers S., Bremer M.N., Miley G.K., Schilizzi R.T., Browne I.W.A., Nair S., Wilkinson P.N., Blandford R.D., Pearson T.J., Readhead A.C.S., 1600 + 434: a new gravitational lens system, **274**, L25
- Jackson N., Eracleous M., On the narrow-line regions of quasars, **276**, 1409
- Jain B., Mo H.J., White S.D.M., The evolution of correlation functions and power spectra in gravitational clustering, **276**, L25
- James P.A. *see* Casali M.M.
- James S.D. *see* Bourke T.L.
- Jameson R.F. *see* Hambly N.C.
- Jameson R.F. *see* Hodgkin S.T.
- Jameson R.F. *see* Steele I.A.
- Jeffries R.D., Bertram D., Spurgeon B.R., New, EUV-selected, active binaries from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey, **276**, 397
- Jeffries R.D., The kinematics of lithium-rich, active late-type stars: evidence for a low-mass Local Association, **273**, 559
- Jenness T., Scott P.F., Padman R., Studies of embedded far-infrared sources in the vicinity of H<sub>2</sub>O masers - I. Observations, **276**, 1024
- Jewell S.J. *see* Diamond C.J.
- Jewell S.J. *see* Mason K.O.
- Jeyakumar S. *see* Saikia D.J.
- Jimenez R., Jørgensen U.G., Thejll P., MacDonald J., Stellar evolution with mass loss - comparison of numerical and semi-analytical computations, **275**, 1245
- Jing Fang *see* de Felice F.
- Jing Y.P., Börner G., Valdarnini R., Three-point correlation function of galaxy clusters in cosmological models: a strong dependence on triangle shapes, **277**, 630
- Jing Y.P., Mo H.J., Börner G., Fang L.Z., Substructures and density profiles of clusters in models of galaxy formation, **276**, 417
- Jockers K. *see* Golev V.
- Johnson R.A., Leahy J.P., Garrington S.T., Faraday rotation and depolarization in the powerful DRAGNs 3C 34, 3C 228 and 3C 340, **273**, 877
- Johnson W.W. *see* Magalhães N.S.
- Johnston S. *see* Gaensler B.M.
- Johnston S. *see* Melatos A.
- Johnston S. *see* Nicastro L.
- Johnston S. *see* Robinson C.
- Johnston S., Walker M.A., van Kerkwijk M.H., Lyne A.G., D'Amico N., A 1500-MHz survey for pulsars near the Galactic Centre, **274**, L43
- Johnstone R.M. *see* Bremer M.N.
- Johnstone R.M., Fabian A.C., The *HST* ultraviolet spectrum of the nucleus of NGC 1275: Fermi-accelerated Ly $\alpha$  emission, **273**, 625

- Jomaron C.M. *see* Catalán M.S.  
 Jomaron C.M. *see* Mason K.O.  
 Jones B.J.T. *see* Paredes S.  
 Jones C. *see* Rangarajan F.V.N.  
 Jones D.H.P. *see* Still M.D.  
 Jones D.H.P. *see* von Hippel T.  
 Jones H. *see* Davies J.I.  
 Jones H.R.A., Longmore A.J., Allard F., Hauschildt P.H., Miller S., Tennyson J., Water vapour in cool dwarf stars, **277**, 767  
 Jones J., The ejection of meteoroids from comets, **275**, 773  
 Jones K.L. *see* Duncan A.R.  
 Jones K.L. *see* Elmoutie M.  
 Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J., The radio corona of HD 101379, **274**, 711  
 Jones M. *see* Hobson M.P.  
 Jones M. *see* O'Sullivan C.  
 Jones M.H. *see* M<sup>2</sup>Hardy I.M.  
 Jones M.H., Rowan-Robinson M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Smith P., Pedlar A., Willacy K., A study of the interstellar dust distribution in regions of low total column density, **277**, 1587  
 Jones W., Theory of the initial radius of meteor trains, **275**, 812  
 Jordan C. *see* Pan H.C.  
 Jordan S. *see* Barstow M.A.  
 Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P., Multicolour CCD surface photometry for E and S0 galaxies in 10 clusters, **273**, 1097  
 Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P., Spectroscopy for E and S0 galaxies in nine clusters, **276**, 1341  
 Jørgensen U.G. *see* Jimenez R.  
 Joss P.C. *see* Rappaport S.  
 Juskiewicz R. *see* Bernardeau F.  
 Juskiewicz R. *see* Lokas E.L.
- Kaasalainen M., Construction of invariant tori around closed orbits, **275**, 162  
 Kahn F.D. *see* Lloyd H.M.  
 Kaito C. *see* Koike C.  
 Kaluzny J. *see* Mazur B.  
 Kameswara Rao N. *see* Surendiranath R.  
 Kanatas I.N., Griffiths W.K., Dickens R.J., Penny A.J., CCD photometry in the globular cluster M4, **272**, 265  
 Kandrup H.E. *see* Mahon M.E.  
 Kanetake R., Takeuti M., Fukue J., Vertical oscillation of thin accretion discs as a candidate process for quasi-periodic oscillation, **276**, 971  
 Kano N. *see* Koike C.  
 Kardashev N.S., Cosmic supercollider, **276**, 515  
 Kassiola A., Kovner I., Invariants of simple gravitational lenses, **272**, 363  
 Kastner S.O., Bhatia A.K., On the interpretation of oxygen line emission in comets and in SN 1987A, **272**, 311  
 Kates R., Müller V., Gottlöber S., Mücke J.P., Retzlaff J., Large-scale structure formation for power spectra with broken scale invariance, **277**, 1254  
 Katgert P. *see* de Theije P.A.M.  
 Katz J. *see* Lynden-Bell D.  
 Kauffmann G., Hierarchical clustering and the Butcher-Oemler effect, **274**, 153  
 Kauffmann G., The observed properties of high-redshift cluster galaxies, **274**, 161  
 Keenan F.P., Brekke P., Byrne P.B., Greer C.J., The O V 1371.29 Å/1218.35 Å emission-line ratio in solar and stellar spectra, **276**, 915  
 Keenan F.P., Shaw C.R., Bates B., Dufton P.L., Kemp S.N., High-resolution optical observations of two early-type stars towards the high-velocity cloud Complex M, **272**, 599  
 Kellett B.J. *see* Mason K.O.  
 Kelly M.L. *see* Little L.T.  
 Kembhavi A.K. *see* Anupama G.C.  
 Kemp S.N. *see* Bates B.  
 Kemp S.N. *see* Keenan F.P.  
 Kemp S.N. *see* Lyons M.A.  
 Kenderdine S. *see* O'Sullivan C.  
 Kenet T. *see* Hammer F.  
 Kenny H.T. *see* Eyres S.P.S.  
 Kerins E.J., Interpreting the candidate Galactic microlensing events, **276**, 785  
 Kerr T.H. *see* Sarre P.J.
- Kesteven M.J. *see* Ball L.  
 Keyes C.D. *see* Hyung S.  
 Khobragade S. *see* Gothoskar P.  
 Kilkenny D. *see* Barstow M.A.  
 Kilkenny D. *see* Chen A.  
 Kilkenny D. *see* Koen C.  
 Kilkenny D. *see* Shykula J.T.  
 Kilkenny D. *see* Stobie R.S.  
 Kilkenny D., Koen C., The detection of small-amplitude variations in the extreme helium star LSS 3184, **275**, 327  
 Kilkenny D., Luvhimbi E., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Koen C., Chen A., Apparently normal, high-latitude B stars from the Edinburgh-Cape survey - II, **276**, 906  
 Kilkenny D., Photometry of faint blue stars - IX, **277**, 920  
 Kilmartin P.M. *see* Frame D.J.  
 Kilmartin P.M. *see* Murdoch K.A.  
 Kimura S. *see* Koike C.  
 King A.R. *see* Burderi L.  
 King A.R. *see* Pearson K.J.  
 King A.R. *see* Wynn G.A.  
 King L.J. *see* Serjeant S.  
 Kingdon J.B., Landau-Zener charge exchange calculations: reactions between H and Opacity Project ions, **274**, 425  
 Kirk V. *see* Tobias S.M.  
 Kjærgaard P. *see* Jørgensen I.  
 Kley W. *see* Coleman C.S.  
 Klochkova V.G. *see* Začs L.  
 Klochkova V.G., Spectroscopy of F supergiants with infrared excess, **272**, 710  
 Klypin A. *see* Bonometto S.A.  
 Knigge C. *see* Mason K.O.  
 Knigge C., Woods J.A., Drew J.E., The application of Monte Carlo methods to the synthesis of spectral line profiles arising from accretion disc winds, **273**, 225  
 Ko C.-M., Can cosmic rays dominate supernova remnant shocks?, **275**, 1211  
 Koen C. *see* Kilkenny D.  
 Koen C. *see* Kurtz D.W.  
 Koen C. *see* Stobie R.S.  
 Koen C., Kilkenny D., Van Wyk F., Roberts G., Marang F., Nine new Delta Scuti stars, **277**, 217  
 Koen C., Lombard F., The analysis of indexed astronomical time series - III. Intrinsic period scatter, **274**, 821  
 Koen C., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Ashley R., EC 20058-5234, a low-amplitude pulsating DB white dwarf, **277**, 913  
 Koester D. *see* Barstow M.A.  
 Koike C., Wickramasinghe N.C., Kano N., Yamakoshi K., Yamamoto T., Kaito C., Kimura S., Okuda H., The infrared spectra of diamond-like residues from the Allende meteorite, **277**, 986  
 Kokkotas K.D. *see* Andersson N.  
 Kokkotas K.D., Erratum: Axial modes for relativistic stars, **277**, 1599  
 Kokkotas K.D., Schäfer G., Tidal and tidal-resonant effects in coalescing binaries, **275**, 301  
 Kolatt T., Dekel A., Lahav O., Large-scale mass distribution behind the Galactic plane, **275**, 797  
 Kolotilov E.A., Munari U., Yudin B.F., On the new minimum of the symbiotic nova PU Vulpeculae, **275**, 185  
 Kondratyev B.P., Ellipsoidal self-consistent phase models of stellar systems, **274**, 657  
 Kopeikin S.M. *see* Doroshenko O.V.  
 Kopilovich L.E., Minimization of the number of elements in large radio interferometers, **274**, 544  
 Koranyi D.M., Green D.A., Warner P.J., Waldram E.M., Palmer D.M., Search for a radio counterpart to the gamma-ray burst GRB 940301, **276**, L13  
 Koratkar A. *see* Francis P.J.  
 Korycansky D.G., Papaloizou J.C.B., The response of a gaseous disc to a binary encounter, **274**, 85  
 Korycansky D.G., Pringle J.E., Axisymmetric waves in polytropic accretion discs, **272**, 618  
 Kosovichev A.G. *see* Diener P.  
 Kotok E.V. *see* Diener P.  
 Kotok E.V., Naselsky P.D., Novikov D.I., Oscillations of the primordial spectrum and long-distance correlations in a cold dark matter universe, **273**, 376  
 Kovner I. *see* Kassiola A.  
 Kress M.E. *see* Charnley S.B.



- Krisciunas K., Crowe R.A., Luedke K.D., Roberts M., A search for  $\gamma$  Doradus-type variable stars in the Hyades, **277**, 1404
- Krisciunas K., Griffin R.F., Guinan E.F., Luedke K.D., McCook G.P., 9 Aurigae: strong evidence for non-radial pulsations, **273**, 662
- Kroupa P., Inverse dynamical population synthesis and star formation, **277**, 1491
- Kroupa P., Star cluster evolution, dynamical age estimation and the kinematical signature of star formation, **277**, 1522
- Kroupa P., The dynamical properties of stellar systems in the Galactic disc, **277**, 1507
- Krögel E. *see* Ward-Thompson D.
- Krzemiński W. *see* Mazur B.
- Kuijken K. *see* Geressen J.
- Kuijken K. *see* Merrifield M.R.
- Kuijken K., Dubinski J., Nearly self-consistent disc-bulge-halo models for galaxies, **277**, 1341
- Kukula M.J. *see* Mundell C.G.
- Kukula M.J., Pedlar A., Baum S.A., O'Dea C.P., High-resolution radio observations of the CFA Seyfert Sample - I. The observations, **276**, 1262
- Kumar A., Padmanabhan T., Subramanian K., Neutral hydrogen at high redshifts as a probe of structure formation - II. Line profile of a protocluster, **272**, 544
- Kumar S. *see* Coleman C.S.
- Kunieda H. *see* Mushotzky R.F.
- Kunieda H. *see* Nandra K.
- Kunieda H. *see* Reynolds C.S.
- Kunkel W.E. *see* Demers S.
- Kurtz D.W. *see* Martinez P.
- Kurtz D.W., Garrison R.F., Koen C., Hofmann G.F., Viranna N.B., Metallicity and pulsation: the discovery of large-amplitude  $\delta$  Scuti pulsation in a high-metallicity  $\rho$  Puppis star, HD 40765, **276**, 199
- Kurtz D.W., Marang F., The discovery of  $\delta$  Scuti pulsational variability in the pre-main-sequence Herbig Ae star, HR 5999, and the discovery of rotational light variability in the remarkable He-weak Bp star, HR 6000, **276**, 191
- Lacy M. *see* Blundell K.M.
- Lacy M. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.
- Lacy M. *see* Rawlings S.
- Lacy M. *see* Serjeant S.
- Lacy M., Rawlings S., Eales S., Dunlop J.S., 3C 65: old galaxy or buried quasar?, **273**, 821
- Lacy M., Riley J.M., Waldrum E.M., McMahon R.G., Warner P.J., A radio-optical survey of the North Ecliptic Cap, **276**, 614
- Lahav O. *see* Carrera F.J.
- Lahav O. *see* Fisher K.B.
- Lahav O. *see* Hau G.K.T.
- Lahav O. *see* Kolatt T.
- Lahav O. *see* Naim A.
- Lambas D.G. *see* Valotto C.A.
- Lambert D. *see* Marsh T.R.
- Landry W., Shapiro S.L., Teukolsky S.A., Growth of perturbations in homogeneous collisionless collapse: discs versus spheres, **276**, 847
- Laney C.D. *see* Balona L.A.
- Laney C.D. *see* Shykula J.T.
- Laney C.D., Stobie R.S., The radii of Galactic Cepheids, **274**, 337
- Lanz T. *see* Mason K.O.
- Larson R.B., Star formation in groups, **272**, 213
- Lasenby A. *see* Dabrowski Y.
- Lasenby A.N. *see* Hobson M.P.
- Lasenby A.N. *see* Marshall J.
- Lasenby A.N. *see* O'Sullivan C.
- Law-Green J.D.B., Eales S.A., Leahy J.P., Rawlings S., Lacy M., 4C 39.24: discovery of a 'giant' radio galaxy at  $z = 1.88$ , **277**, 995
- Law-Green J.D.B., Leahy J.P., Alexander P., Allington-Smith J.R., van Breugel W.J.M., Eales S.A., Rawlings S.G., Spinrad H., VLA observations of DRAGNs in the 3CR and 6C/B2 '2-Jy' surveys, **274**, 939
- Lawrence A. *see* Economou F.
- Lawrence A. *see* Mason K.O.
- Lawrence A. *see* Papadakis I.E.
- Lawson P.R. *see* Davis J.
- Lawson W.A. *see* Frame D.J.
- Lazarian A., Alignment of suprathermally rotating grains, **277**, 1235
- Lazarian A., Physics and chemistry of the Purcell alignment, **274**, 679
- Le Fèvre O. *see* Hammer F.
- Le Squeren A.M. *see* Szymczak M.
- Leach C.M., McHardy I.M., Papadakis I.E., Constraining the soft X-ray spectrum of 3C 273 with ROSAT, **272**, 221
- Leahy D.A., Li L., Including the effect of gravitational light bending in X-ray profile modelling, **277**, 1177
- Leahy D.A., Yoshida A., Analysis of an eclipse ingress during a high state of Hercules X-1, **276**, 607
- Leahy J.P. *see* Johnson R.A.
- Leahy J.P. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.
- Leahy J.P., Perley R.A., The jets and hotspots of 3C 390.3, **277**, 1097
- Lee H.M., Evolution of galactic nuclei with  $10\text{-}M_{\odot}$  black holes, **272**, 605
- Léger A. *see* Boutin A.
- Leggett S.K. *see* Clowes R.G.
- Lehtinen K.K. *see* Gibb A.G.
- Leibowitz E.M. *see* Formigini L.
- Leonard P.J.T., Merged dynamically ejected OB runaway stars, **277**, 1080
- Lepp S. *see* Hartquist T.W.
- Levinson A., Blandford R., Raman scattering in high-radio-brightness astrophysical systems: application to active galactic nuclei, **274**, 717
- Lewin W.H.G. *see* Rutledge R.E.
- Lewis B.M., Engels D., A search for water and mainline masers in OH/IR star mimics with strong silicate emission features, **274**, 439
- Lewis G.F. *see* Smith K.W.
- Lewis G.F., Irwin M.J., The statistics of microlensing light curves - I. Amplification probability distributions, **276**, 103
- Li J., Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K., Three-dimensional calculation of magnetic braking in synchronously rotating magnetic binaries, **276**, 255
- Li K.J., Ding Y.J., Zhong S.H., The self-reversal line of a solar prominence and its broadening mechanism, **274**, 689
- Li L. *see* Leahy D.A.
- Liddle A.R., Lyth D.H., Trends in large-scale structure observations and the likelihood of early reionization, **273**, 1177
- Liebert J. *see* Minniti D.
- Lilly S.J. *see* Hammer F.
- Lim A.J., Raga A.C., A distribution function calculation of the H $\alpha$  profiles of high-velocity shocks, **277**, 353
- Lin D.N.C. *see* Różycka M.
- Litchfield S.J. *see* Stevens J.A.
- Litchfield S.J., Stevens J.A., Robson E.I., Gear W.K., Modelling the millimetre-infrared flaring behaviour of the quasar 1253-055 (3C 279), **274**, 221
- Little L.T. *see* Gibb A.G.
- Little L.T., Kelly M.L., Habing R.J., Millar T.J., A study of carbon monoxide and neutral carbon in the S106 molecular core, **277**, 307
- Liu J.M., Gao J.G., Gravitational lensing and anisotropies of the cosmic background radiation on small angular scales, **277**, 152
- Liu X.-W., Barlow M.J., Blades J.C., Osmer S., Clegg R.E.S., Photoionization modelling based on HST images of Magellanic Cloud planetary nebulae - I. SMC N 2 and SMC N 5, **276**, 167
- Liu X.-W., Barlow M.J., Danziger I.J., Clegg R.E.S., Neutral carbon far-red forbidden line emission from planetary nebulae, **273**, 47
- Liu X.-W., Storey P.J., Barlow M.J., Clegg R.E.S., The rich O II recombination spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 7009: new observations and atomic data, **272**, 369
- Lloyd H.M. *see* Dougherty S.M.
- Lloyd H.M. *see* Eyres S.P.S.
- Lloyd H.M., O'Brien T.J., Kahn F.D., A model for the circumstellar nebula of SN 1987A, **273**, L19
- Lokas E.L., Juszkwicz R., Weinberg D.H., Bouchet F.R., Kurtosis of large-scale cosmic fields, **274**, 730
- Lombard F. *see* Koen C.
- Longair M.S. *see* Best P.N.
- Longair M.S., Best P.N., Röttgering H.J.A., HST observations of three radio galaxies at redshift  $z = 1$ , **275**, L47
- Longmore A.J. *see* Jones H.R.A.
- López R., Raga A., Riera A., Anglada G., Estalella R., The extended structure of the HH 30 jet and other Herbig-Haro objects in the HL Tauri region, **274**, L19
- Lorimer D.R. *see* Curran S.J.
- Lorimer D.R. *see* Nicastro L.

- Lorimer D.R., Lyne A.G., Anderson B., On the pulsar velocity-magnetic field correlation, **275**, L16
- Lorimer D.R., Pulsar statistics - II. The local low-mass binary pulsar population, **274**, 300
- Lorimer D.R., Yates J.A., Lyne A.G., Gould D.M., Multifrequency flux density measurements of 280 pulsars, **273**, 411
- Lou Y.-Q., Gravitational-acoustic wave transformation in stellar atmospheres, **276**, 769
- Lou Y.-Q., Long-period network oscillations in the solar chromosphere, **274**, L1
- Lou Y.-Q., Possible oscillation modes of magnetic white dwarfs, **275**, L11
- Louis P. *see* Cuddeford P.
- Lovelace R.V.E., Romanova M.M., Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S., Spin-up/spin-down of magnetized stars with accretion discs and outflows, **275**, 244
- Lubin L.M. *see* Rutledge R.E.
- Lucchin F. *see* Catelan P.
- Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Messina A., Moscardini L., Tormen G., Velocity fields in non-Gaussian cold dark matter models, **272**, 859
- Lucek S.G. *see* Bell A.R.
- Luedke K.D. *see* Krisciunas K.
- Lumsden S.A. *see* Martin D.R.
- Lumsden S.L. *see* Collins C.A.
- Lumsden S.L. *see* Doherty R.M.
- Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J., Forbidden Fe<sup>+</sup> emission from supernova remnants in M33, **276**, 723
- Luo Q., Melrose D.B., Curvature maser emission due to field line torsion in pulsar magnetospheres, **276**, 372
- Luvhimi E. *see* Kilkenny D.
- Lynden-Bell D. *see* Boily C.M.
- Lynden-Bell D. *see* Fisher K.B.
- Lynden-Bell D. *see* Hau G.K.T.
- Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J., Erratum: Mach's principle from the relativistic constraint equations, **277**, 1600
- Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J., Mach's principle from the relativistic constraint equations, **272**, 150
- Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M., Ghostly streams from the formation of the Galaxy's halo, **275**, 429
- Lynden-Bell R.M. *see* Lynden-Bell D.
- Lyne A.G. *see* Gil J.A.
- Lyne A.G. *see* Johnston S.
- Lyne A.G. *see* Lorimer D.R.
- Lyne A.G. *see* Nicastro L.
- Lyne A.G. *see* Qiao Guojun
- Lyne A.G. *see* Robinson C.
- Lyons M.A., Bates B., Kemp S.N., Davies R.D., Observations of differential reddening towards the globular cluster M4, **277**, 113
- Lyth D.H. *see* Liddle A.R.
- Maccacaro T. *see* Ciliegi P.
- McCook G.P. *see* Krisciunas K.
- McCulloch P.M. *see* D'Alessandro F.
- Macdonald G.H. *see* Millar T.J.
- MacDonald J. *see* Jimenez R.
- McDonald J.M., Clarke C.J., The effect of star-disc interactions on the binary mass-ratio distribution, **275**, 671
- Maceroni C. *see* Clementini G.
- McGale P.A. *see* Barber C.R.
- McGale P.A. *see* Pye J.P.
- McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Barber C.R., Page C.G., Temporal behaviour of sources in the ROSAT extreme-ultraviolet all-sky survey, **275**, 1232
- McGaugh S.S. *see* Zwaan M.A.
- McHardy I. *see* Mason K.O.
- McHardy I.M. *see* Leach C.M.
- McHardy I.M. *see* Papadakis I.E.
- McHardy I.M., Green A.R., Done C., Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Branduardi-Raymont G., Jones M.H., Low-energy X-ray spectral variability of NGC 4051, **273**, 549
- McInnes C.R., Trans-atmospheric dynamics of an ablating hypervelocity body, **274**, 110
- Maciolek-Niedzwiecki A., Zdziarski A.A., Coppi P.S., Electron-positron pair production and annihilation spectral features from compact sources, **276**, 273
- Mackay C.D. *see* Thomson R.C.
- MacKay D.D.S., The chemistry of silicon in hot molecular cores, **274**, 694
- McMahon R.G. *see* Boyle B.J.
- McMahon R.G. *see* Ciliegi P.
- McMahon R.G. *see* Crawford C.S.
- McMahon R.G. *see* Hook I.M.
- McMahon R.G. *see* Lacy M.
- McNally S.J., Peacock J.A., The small-scale clustering power spectrum and relativistic decays, **277**, 143
- Madau P. *see* Celotti A.
- Maddox S.J. *see* Dalton G.B.
- Maddox S.J. *see* Ebeling H.
- Maddox S.J. *see* Smith R.J.
- Madejski G. *see* Watson M.G.
- Magalhães N.S., Johnson W.W., Frajuca C., Aguiar O.D., Determination of astrophysical parameters from the spherical gravitational wave detector data, **274**, 670
- Magdziarz P., Zdziarski A.A., Angle-dependent Compton reflection of X-rays and gamma-rays, **273**, 837
- Magorrian J., Reconstructing two-integral distribution functions from moments, **277**, 1185
- Mahon M.E., Abernathy R.A., Bradley B.O., Kandrup H.E., Transient ensemble dynamics in time-independent galactic potentials, **275**, 443
- Mahoney T. *see* Calbet X.
- Mahoney T. *see* Hammersley P.L.
- Malin D.F. *see* Spyromilio J.
- Manchester R.N. *see* Qiao Guojun
- Manchester R.N. *see* Robinson C.
- Mangalam A.V., Gopal-Krishna, Intrinsic radio spectra and structural asymmetry of powerful radio galaxies, **275**, 976
- Mannings V. *see* Dent W.R.F.
- Marang F. *see* Koen C.
- Marang F. *see* Kurtz D.W.
- Marang F. *see* Whitelock P.
- Marcella Carollo C., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P., Velocity profiles of Osipkov-Merritt models, **276**, 1131
- Marchä M.J.M., Browne I.W.A., The recognition of BL Lac objects: effects on redshift distributions, missing objects and cosmological evolution, **275**, 951
- Marchetti E. *see* Ragazzoni R.
- Marcowith A., Henri G., Pelletier G., Gamma-ray emission of blazars by a relativistic electron-positron beam, **277**, 681
- Marković D., Convection in a spherically symmetric accretion flow, **277**, 11
- Marković D., Evolution of a primordial black hole inside a rotating solar-type star, **277**, 25
- Marks P.B. *see* Sama M.J.
- Marsh M.C. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Marsh T.R. *see* Casares J.
- Marsh T.R. *see* Dhillon V.S.
- Marsh T.R. *see* Sama M.J.
- Marsh T.R. *see* Wood J.H.
- Marsh T.R., Dhillon V.S., Duck S.R., Low-mass white dwarfs need friends: five new double-degenerate close binary stars, **275**, 828
- Marsh T.R., The discovery of a short-period double-degenerate binary star, **275**, L1
- Marsh T.R., Wood J.H., Horne K., Lambert D., The discovery of high-velocity flares in N v and the detection of carbon in the double degenerate binary GP Com, **274**, 452
- Marshall J., Analysis of Zeeman effect data using maximum entropy, **275**, 217
- Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Harris A.I., HCN observations of the circumnuclear disc in the Galactic Centre, **277**, 594
- Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Yusef-Zadeh F., A magnetic field upper limit for the circumnuclear ring in the Galactic Centre, **274**, 519
- Martin A.C. *see* Casares J.
- Martin A.C., Casares J., Charles P.A., van der Hooft F., van Paradijs J., An ellipsoidal modulation in Nova Ophiuchi 1977 (= H1705-25 = V2107 Oph), **274**, L46
- Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Wagner R.M., Casares J., Henden A.A., Pavlenko E.P., Near-quietest photometry of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32, **274**, 559
- Martin D.R., Nichol R.C., Collins C.A., Lumsden S.A., Guzzo L., Cluster alignments in the Edinburgh-Milano cluster redshift survey, **274**, 623
- Martin E.L. *see* Casares J.

- Martín S. *see* Rodríguez E.
- Martin T.J., Davey S.C., Application of smoothed particle hydrodynamics to atmospheric motions in interacting binary systems, **275**, 31
- Martínez P., Kurtz D.W., Hoffman M.J.H., van Wyk F., Discovery of multiple periodicity and non-linearity in the pulsations of the roAp star HD 19918, **276**, 1435
- Martínez V.J. *see* Paredes S.
- Martínez-González E. *see* Carballo R.
- Martínez-González E. *see* Torres S.
- Martínez-Pais I.G., Casares J., The orbital period of CY UMa, **275**, 699
- Mashedier M.R.W. *see* Cohen R.J.
- Mason K.O. *see* Beardmore A.P.
- Mason K.O. *see* McHardy I.M.
- Mason K.O. *see* Puchnarewicz E.M.
- Mason K.O. *see* Ramsay G.
- Mason K.O., Drew J.E., Córdova F.A., Horne K., Hilditch R., Knigge C., Lanz T., Meylan T., Eclipse observations of an accretion disc wind, **274**, 271
- Mason K.O., Hassall B.J.M., Bromage G.E., Buckley D.A.H., Naylor T., O'Donoghue D., Watson M.G., Bertram D., Branduardi-Raymont G., Charles P.A., Cooke B., Elliott K.H., Hawkins M.R.S., Hodgkin S.T., Jewell S.J., Jomaron C.M., Sekiguchi K., Kellett B.J., Lawrence A., McHardy I., Mittaz J.P.D., Pike C.D., Ponman T.J., Schmitt J., Voges W., Wargau W., Wonnacott D., Optical identification of EUV sources from the ROSAT Wide Field Camera all-sky survey, **274**, 1194
- Massey R.M., Meaburn J., The high-speed phenomena of the Orion nebula (M42, NGC 1976) – IV. Velocity imaging and spectroscopy, **273**, 615
- Matarrese S. *see* Catelan P.
- Matarrese S. *see* Lucchin F.
- Mateo M. *see* Reid N.
- Matsuoka M. *see* Mushotzky R.F.
- Matsuoka M. *see* Nandra K.
- Matthews H.E. *see* Dent W.R.F.
- Mazur B., Krzemirski W., Kałużny J., Discovery of 45 short-period eclipsing binaries in the field of the old open cluster Collinder 261, **273**, 59
- Mazzali P.A. *see* Zhang Q.
- Meaburn J. *see* Massey R.M.
- Meaburn J. *see* Mundell C.G.
- Meadows V.S. *see* Carter B.S.
- Mediavilla E. *see* Moreno-Garrido C.
- Mediavilla E., Arribas S., Two-dimensional spectroscopy of the Seyfert galaxies NGC 5728 and 4151 in the [O III]  $\lambda\lambda 4959, 5007$  and H $\alpha$  spectral ranges, **276**, 579
- Megier A., Average unreddened UV flux distributions of OB dwarfs, **274**, 388
- Meglicki Z., Wickramasinghe D., Dewar R.L., Gravitational collapse of a magnetized vortex: application to the Galactic Centre, **272**, 717
- Melatos A., Johnston S., Melrose D.B., Stellar wind and stellar disc models of dispersion and rotation measure variations in the PSR B1259–63/SS2883 binary system, **275**, 381
- Mellema G., Frank A., Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – V. Hot bubble and slow wind dynamics, **273**, 401
- Mellema G., Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – VI. The evolution of aspherical planetary nebulae, **277**, 173
- Melnick J. *see* Terlevich R.
- Melott A.L. *see* Fry J.N.
- Melott A.L. *see* Pauls J.L.
- Melott A.L. *see* Sathyaprakash B.S.
- Melrose D.B. *see* Luo Q.
- Melrose D.B. *see* Melatos A.
- Mendes de Oliveira C. *see* Ebeling H.
- Mendes de Oliveira C., The nature of discordant redshift galaxies in compact groups, **273**, 139
- Mendes P.M.V.M. *see* Campos L.M.B.C.
- Menon T.K., Radio properties of spiral galaxies in high-density groups, **274**, 845
- Menten K.M. *see* Hartquist T.W.
- Menzies J. *see* Whitelock P.
- Merighi R. *see* Clementini G.
- Merrifield M.R. *see* Gerssen J.
- Merrifield M.R., Kuijken K., The pattern speed of the bar in NGC 936, **274**, 933
- Messina A. *see* Lucchin F.
- Mestel L. *see* Horiuchi S.
- Metcalfe N., Fong R., Shanks T., CCD galaxy photometry and the calibration of photographic surveys, **274**, 769
- Metcalfe N., Shanks T., Fong R., Roche N., Galaxy number counts – III. Deep CCD observations to  $B = 27.5$  mag, **273**, 257
- Meylan T. *see* Mason K.O.
- Mihara T. *see* Nandra K.
- Mikkola S. *see* Valtonen M.J.
- Mikkola S., Innanen K., Solar system chaos and the distribution of asteroid orbits, **277**, 497
- Mikulskis D.F. *see* Donnison J.R.
- Miles J.R. *see* Sarre P.J.
- Miley G.K. *see* Jackson N.
- Miley G.K. *see* Röttgering H.J.A.
- Milgrom M. *see* Brada R.
- Millar T.J. *see* Little L.T.
- Millar T.J., Macdonald G.H., Habing R.J., The detection of hot ethanol in G34.3 + 0.15, **273**, 25
- Miller L. *see* Glazebrook K.
- Miller S. *see* Jones H.R.A.
- Milne D.K., Polarized radio filaments in the Vela X supernova remnant, **277**, 1435
- Minniti D., Olszewski E.W., Liebert J., White S.D.M., Hill J.M., Irwin M.J., The metallicity gradient of the Galactic bulge, **277**, 1293
- Misra A. *see* Saxena P.P.
- Mitrofanov I. *see* Chernenko A.
- Mittaz J.P.D. *see* Mason K.O.
- Mo H.J. *see* Jain B.
- Mo H.J. *see* Jing Y.P.
- Mobasher B., Connolly A.J., A diameter–mass relation for spiral galaxies, **275**, L37
- Mochkovitch R. *see* García-Berro E.
- Moessner R., Statistics of peculiar velocities from cosmic strings, **277**, 927
- Molendi S. *see* Comastri A.
- Møller P., Stiavelli M., Zeilinger W.W., Core properties of elliptical galaxies – I. A northern hemisphere sample at high resolution, **276**, 979
- Mollerach S. *see* De Rújula A.
- Molteni D. *see* Chakrabarti S.K.
- Montegriffo P., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Origlia L., IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters – II. JK photometry of 47 Tuc, **276**, 739
- Monteiro M.J.P.F.G. *see* Christensen-Dalsgaard J.
- Montgomery A.S. *see* Bates B.
- Montgomery A.S., Bates B., Davies R.D., Studies of H I self-absorption in the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud, **273**, 449
- Moore T.J.T. *see* Aitken D.K.
- Moore T.J.T. *see* Smith C.H.
- Moreno-Garrido C., Mediavilla E., Buitrago J., Gravitational radiation from point masses in elliptical orbits: spectral analysis and orbital parameters, **274**, 115
- Morganti R. *see* Dickson R.
- Morganti R. *see* Shaw M.
- Morganti R., Oosterloo T.A., Fosbury R.A.E., Tadhunter C.N., Investigating beaming and orientation effects using a complete sample of radio sources, **274**, 393
- Moscardini L. *see* Borgani S.
- Moscardini L. *see* Catelan P.
- Moscardini L. *see* Lucchin F.
- Moscardini L. *see* Tini Brunozzi P.
- Moss D. *see* Brandenburg A.
- Moss D., On the generation of bisymmetric magnetic field structures in spiral galaxies by tidal interactions, **275**, 191
- Moche J. *see* Buckley D.A.H.
- Mould J. *see* Brainerd T.G.
- Mückel J.P. *see* Kates R.
- Mukai K. *see* Schlegel E.M.
- Müller E. *see* Steinmetz M.
- Müller V. *see* Kates R.
- Munari U. *see* Kolotilov E.A.
- Munari U., Carraro G.,  $UBV(RI)_C$ –H $\alpha$  photometry and GRISM spectroscopy of the young cluster Bochum 2 in the anticentre direction, **277**, 1269
- Mundell C.G., Holloway A.J., Pedlar A., Meaburn J., Kukula M.J., Axon D.J., Anisotropic radio and optical emission in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 3227, **275**, 67



- Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Meaburn J., Unger S.W., Neutral hydrogen studies of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3227, **277**, 641
- Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Baum S.A., O'Dea C.P., Gallimore J.F., Brinks E., MERLIN observations of neutral hydrogen absorption in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 4151, **272**, 355
- Munshi D. *see* Sathyaprakash B.S.
- Murdoch K.A., Hearnshaw J.B., Kilmartin P.M., Gilmore A.C., A photometric and orbital analysis of GT Muscae, **276**, 836
- Murray A.G. *see* Greaves J.S.
- Mushotzky R.F., Fabian A.C., Iwasawa K., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Nandra K., Tanaka Y., Detection of broad iron K lines in active galaxies, **272**, L9
- Muzzio J.C. *see* Vergne M.M.
- Myers S. *see* Jackson N.
- Nagendra K.N., Collisional redistribution effects on line polarization in spherical atmospheres, **274**, 523
- Naim A., Lahav O., Buta R.J., Corwin H.G., Jr, de Vaucouleurs G., Dressler A., Huchra J.P., van den Bergh S., Raychaudhury S., Sodré L., Jr, Storrie-Lombardi M.C., A comparative study of morphological classifications of APM galaxies, **274**, 1107
- Naim A., Lahav O., Sodré L., Jr, Storrie-Lombardi M.C., Automated morphological classification of APM galaxies by supervised artificial neural networks, **275**, 567
- Nair S. *see* Jackson N.
- Naito T., Takahara F., Monte Carlo simulation of diffusive particle acceleration in shock waves with oblique magnetic fields, **275**, 1077
- Nakamura T., Nakao K., Chiba T., Shiromizu T., The volume expansion rate and the age of the Universe, **276**, L41
- Nakao K. *see* Nakamura T.
- Nandra K. *see* Done C.
- Nandra K. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Nandra K. *see* Mushotzky R.F.
- Nandra K. *see* Reynolds C.S.
- Nandra K., Fabian A.C., Brandt W.N., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Mihara T., Ogasaka Y., Terashima Y., X-ray spectra of two quasars at  $z > 1$ , **276**, 1
- Nandra K., Turner T.J., George I.M., Fabian A.C., Shrader C., Sun W.-H., Soft X-ray and ultraviolet observations of Mrk 841: implications for the blue bump, **273**, 85
- Napiwotzki R. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Narlikar J.V. *see* Hoyle F.
- Nartallo R. *see* Greaves J.S.
- Naselsky P.D. *see* Kotok E.V.
- Nath B.B., Intergalactic matter and cocoons of radio galaxies, **274**, 208
- Navarro J.F. *see* Heyl J.S.
- Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M., Simulations of X-ray clusters, **275**, 720
- Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M., The assembly of galaxies in a hierarchically clustering universe, **275**, 56
- Naylor T. *see* Mason K.O.
- Naylor T. *see* Wood J.H.
- Nelson G.J. *see* Jones K.L.
- Nelson R.W., Tremaine S., The damping and excitation of galactic warps by dynamical friction, **275**, 897
- Newsam A.M. *see* Simmons J.F.L.
- Nicastro L., Johnston S., Scintillation velocities for four millisecond pulsars, **273**, 122
- Nicastro L., Lyne A.G., Lorimer D.R., Harrison P.A., Bailes M., Skidmore B.D., PSR J1012 + 5307: a 5.26-ms pulsar in a 14.5-h binary system, **273**, L68
- Nichol R.C. *see* Collins C.A.
- Nichol R.C. *see* Martin D.R.
- Nitta S., Current distribution in rotating magnetized winds across the light cylinder, **276**, 825
- Nobili L. *see* Turolla R.
- Nomoto K. *see* Tsujimoto T.
- Norris R.P. *see* Caswell J.L.
- Nousek J.A. *see* Beardmore A.P.
- Novikov D.I. *see* Kotok E.V.
- Novikov I.D. *see* Diener P.
- Nowak M.A., Wagoner R.V., Accretion disc turbulence and the X-ray power spectra of black hole high states, **274**, 37
- Nulsen P.E.J. *see* Böhringer H.
- Nulsen P.E.J., Böhringer H., A ROSAT determination of the mass of the central Virgo Cluster, **274**, 1093
- Nulsen P.E.J., Fabian A.C., The role of cooling flows in galaxy formation, **277**, 561
- Nusser A., Davis M., Estimation of peculiar velocity from the inverse Tully-Fisher relation, **276**, 1391
- O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M., The luminosity-dependent broad-line region in active galactic nuclei, **275**, 1125
- O'Brien T.J. *see* Lloyd H.M.
- O'Brien T.J. *see* Slavin A.J.
- O'Dea C.P. *see* Kukula M.J.
- O'Dea C.P. *see* Mundell C.G.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* Barstow M.A.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* Buckley D.A.H.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* Chen A.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* Kilkenny D.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* Koen C.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* Mason K.O.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* Stobie R.S.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* Watson M.G.
- Ogasaka Y. *see* Nandra K.
- Okamoto I. *see* Horiuchi S.
- Okazaki T., Tosa M., The evolution of the luminosity function of globular cluster systems, **274**, 48
- Okuda H. *see* Koike C.
- Oliszewski E.W. *see* Minniti D.
- O'Mara B.J. *see* Anstee S.D.
- Oosterloo T.A. *see* Morganti R.
- Origlia L. *see* Montegriffo P.
- Origlia L., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., 10- $\mu$ m imaging of  $\omega$  Centauri: the Mira variable V42 as the counterpart of the IRAS source?, **277**, 1125
- Orio M. *see* Contini M.
- Osborne J.L., Wolfendale A.W., Zhang L., Soft X-rays and cosmic gamma-rays, **276**, 409
- Osborne J.P. *see* Beardmore A.P.
- Osborne J.P. *see* Done C.
- Osborne J.P. *see* Pounds K.A.
- Osmer S. *see* Liu X.-W.
- O'Sullivan C., Yassin G., Woan G., Scott P.F., Saunders R., Robson M., Pooley G., Lasenby A.N., Kenderdine S., Jones M., Hobson M.P., Duffett-Smith P.J., A search for primordial anisotropies in the cosmic microwave background radiation: first observations at 13.5 GHz with the Cosmic Anisotropy Telescope, **274**, 861
- Otani C. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Padman R. *see* Jenness T.
- Padmanabhan T. *see* Kumar A.
- Padoan P., Supersonic turbulent flows and the fragmentation of a cold medium, **277**, 377
- Padovani P., Giommi P., A sample-oriented catalogue of BL Lacertae objects, **277**, 1477
- Page C.G. *see* McGale P.A.
- Page C.G. *see* Pye J.P.
- Pagel B.E.J., Tautvaišienė G., Chemical evolution of primary elements in the Galactic disc: an analytical model, **276**, 505
- Palla F. *see* Zhekov S.A.
- Palmer D.M. *see* Koranyi D.M.
- Palumbo G.G.C. *see* Codella C.
- Pan H.C., Jordan C., ROSAT observations of the flare star CC Eri, **272**, 11
- Pan H.C., Skinner G.K., Sunyaev R.A., Borozdin K.N., X-ray spectrum of the black hole candidate X1755-338, **274**, L15
- Panagi P.M., Andrews A.D., U-band flares and sympathetic flaring on Gl 65, **277**, 423
- Panchuk V.E. *see* Začs L.
- Papadakis I.E. *see* Leach C.M.
- Papadakis I.E., Lawrence A., A detailed X-ray variability study of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 4051, **272**, 161
- Papadakis I.E., McHardy I.M., Long-term X-ray variability of NGC 4151, **273**, 923
- Papaloizou J.C.B. *see* Korycansky D.G.
- Papaloizou J.C.B. *see* Savonije G.J.
- Papaloizou J.C.B. *see* Spruit H.C.
- Papaloizou J.C.B., Terquem C., On the dynamics of tilted discs around young stars, **274**, 987
- Paredes S., Jones B.J.T., Martínez V.J., The clustering of galaxy clusters: synthetic distributions and the correlation function amplitude, **276**, 1116

- Pareschi G. *see* Codella C.  
 Parodi A. *see* Campana S.  
 Patat F. *see* Carraro G.  
 Patat F., Carraro G., A photometric study of the open cluster Haffner 6, **272**, 507  
 Patnaik A.R. *see* Hook I.M.  
 Patnaik A.R., Porcas R.W., Browne I.W.A., VLBA observations of the gravitational lens system B0218 + 357, **274**, L5  
 Pauls J.L., Melott A.L., Hierarchical pancaking: why the Zel'dovich approximation describes coherent large-scale structure in *N*-body simulations of gravitational clustering, **274**, 99  
 Pavlenko E.P. *see* Casares J.  
 Pavlenko E.P. *see* Martin A.C.  
 Peacock J.A. *see* Glazebrook K.  
 Peacock J.A. *see* McNally S.J.  
 Pearson K.J., King A.R., Spin equilibrium and outflows in young stellar objects, **276**, 1303  
 Pearson R.C., Coles P., Quantifying the geometry of large-scale structure, **272**, 231  
 Pearson T.J. *see* Jackson N.  
 Pedlar A. *see* Jones M.H.  
 Pedlar A. *see* Kukula M.J.  
 Pedlar A. *see* Mundell C.G.  
 Pelat D. *see* Santos-Lleó M.  
 Peletier R.F. *see* Andredakis Y.C.  
 Pelletier G. *see* Marlowith A.  
 Penny A.J. *see* Callanan P.J.  
 Penny A.J. *see* Folgheraiter E.L.  
 Penny A.J. *see* Kanatas I.N.  
 Pérez-Fournon I. *see* Carballo R.  
 Pérez-Olea D.E. *see* Colina L.  
 Pérez-Olea D.E., Colina L., Evolutionary models of the radio emission in compact starbursts, **277**, 857  
 Perinotto M. *see* Di Bartolomeo A.  
 Perley R.A. *see* Leahy J.P.  
 Pesce E. *see* D'Antona F.  
 Peterson B.M. *see* Santos-Lleó M.  
 Pethick C.J. *see* Diener P.  
 Petters A.O., Wicklin F.J., Caustics of the double-plane two-point-mass gravitational lens with continuous matter and shear, **277**, 1399  
 Pfeiffermann E. *see* Ponman T.J.  
 Philipps S. *see* Schwartzberg J.M.  
 Philipps S., Driver S., Are disappearing dwarfs just lying low?, **274**, 832  
 Phillips M.M. *see* Diaz M.P.  
 Piatti A.E. *see* Santos J.F.C., Jr  
 Piché F., Howard E.M., Pipher J.L., Near-infrared imaging of the Herbig-Haro object HH124, **275**, 711  
 Pickering J.C., Semeniuk J.I., New atomic data for the thorium-neodymium stellar chronometer, **274**, L37  
 Pietilä H. *see* Valtonen M.J.  
 Pietsch W. *see* Buckley D.A.H.  
 Pike C.D. *see* Mason K.O.  
 Piña R.K. *see* Smith C.H.  
 Pineau des Forêts G. *see* Flower D.R.  
 Pipher J.L. *see* Piché F.  
 Plewa T., Fast radiative shocks in dense media – III. Properties of the emission, **275**, 143  
 Plionis M. *see* Borgani S.  
 Plionis M. *see* Tini Brunozi P.  
 Plionis M., Valdarnini R., The one-point cluster distribution function and its moments, **272**, 869  
 Podsiadlowski Ph. *see* Brandt N.  
 Podsiadlowski Ph. *see* Brandt W.N.  
 Podsiadlowski Ph. *see* Han Z.  
 Podsiadlowski Ph. *see* Price N.M.  
 Podsiadlowski Ph. *see* Rappaport S.  
 Podsiadlowski Ph., Cannon R.C., Rees M.J., The evolution and final fate of massive Thorne-Zytkow objects, **274**, 485  
 Podsiadlowski Ph., Rees M.J., Ruderman M., Gamma-ray bursts and the structure of the Galactic halo, **273**, 755  
 Pogosyan D. *see* Sathyaprakash B.S.  
 Pols O.R., Tout C.A., Eggleton P.P., Han Z., Approximate input physics for stellar modelling, **274**, 964  
 Pongracic H. *see* Turner J.A.  
 Pongracic H. *see* Whitworth A.P.  
 Ponman T.J. *see* Diamond C.J.  
 Ponman T.J. *see* Mason K.O.  
 Ponman T.J. *see* Read A.M.  
 Ponman T.J., Belloni T., Duck S.R., Verbunt F., Watson M.G., Wheatley P.J., Pfeiffermann E., The EUV/X-ray spectrum of SS Cygni in outburst, **276**, 495  
 Pooley G. *see* O'Sullivan C.  
 Pooley G.G. *see* Fender R.P.  
 Porcas R.W. *see* Patnaik A.R.  
 Porcel C., Battaner E., The warped distribution of young stars in the southern Milky Way, **274**, 1153  
 Pounds K.A. *see* Brandt W.N.  
 Pounds K.A. *see* Done C.  
 Pounds K.A. *see* Puchnarewicz E.M.  
 Pounds K.A., Done C., Osborne J.P., RE 1034 + 39: a high-state Seyfert galaxy?, **277**, L5  
 Preš P., Siarkowski M., Sylwester J., Soft X-ray imaging of the TY Pyx binary system – II. Modelling the interconnecting loop-like structure, **275**, 43  
 Prialnik D. *see* Contini M.  
 Prialnik D., Brosch N., Ianovici D., Modelling the activity of 2060 Chiron, **276**, 1148  
 Price N.M. *see* Bate M.R.  
 Price N.M., Podsiadlowski Ph., Dynamical interactions between young stellar objects and a collisional model for the origin of the stellar mass spectrum, **273**, 1041  
 Primack J.R. *see* Bonometto S.A.  
 Pringle J.E. *see* Bonnell I.A.  
 Pringle J.E. *see* Clarke C.J.  
 Pringle J.E. *see* Korycansky D.G.  
 Pringle J.E. *see* Tout C.A.  
 Prinja R.K., Rosen S.R., High-resolution *IUE* spectroscopy of fast winds from cataclysmic variables, **273**, 461  
 Pritchard J.D. *see* Greenhill J.G.  
 Probst R. *see* Shaw M.  
 Prusti T. *see* Zhekov S.A.  
 Puchnarewicz E.M. *see* McHardy I.M.  
 Puchnarewicz E.M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Mason K.O., Sekiguchi K., Optical and X-ray observations of the EUV-selected Seyfert galaxy RE J2248–511: a true 'soft X-ray excess' AGN?, **276**, 1281  
 Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Siemiginowska A., Pounds K.A., The high-temperature big blue bump in the Seyfert galaxy RE J1034 + 396, **276**, 20  
 Puetter R.C. *see* Smith C.H.  
 Puxley P. *see* Harrison A.  
 Puxley P.J. *see* Doherty R.M.  
 Puxley P.J. *see* Lumsden S.L.  
 Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L., Velocity-resolved infrared recombination-line spectroscopy of NGC 253, **274**, L77  
 Pye J.P. *see* Barber C.R.  
 Pye J.P. *see* McGale P.A.  
 Pye J.P., McGale P.A., Allan D.J., Barber C.R., Bertram D., Denby M., Page C.G., Ricketts M.J., Stewart B.C., West R.G., The *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey of extreme-ultraviolet sources – II. The 2RE Source Catalogue, **274**, 1165  
 Qian E.E., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P., Hunter C., Axisymmetric galaxy models with central black holes, with an application to M32, **274**, 602  
 Qiao Guojun, Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Gould D.M., Polarization and Faraday rotation measurements of southern pulsars, **274**, 572  
 Quilis V., Ibáñez J.M., Sáez D., Galaxy clusters and microwave background anisotropy, **277**, 445  
 Raga A. *see* López R.  
 Raga A.C. *see* Biro S.  
 Raga A.C. *see* Cantó J.  
 Raga A.C. *see* Falle S.A.E.G.  
 Raga A.C. *see* Lim A.J.  
 Raga A.C., Cabrit S., Cantó J., Mixing layers in stellar outflows – II. Interfaces between two moving fluids, **273**, 422  
 Ragazzoni R., Esposito S., Marchetti E., Auxiliary telescopes for the absolute tip-tilt determination of a laser guide star, **276**, L76  
 Rajasekhar A. *see* Channugam G.  
 Ramadurai S. *see* Wickramasinghe N.C.  
 Ramamani N. *see* Heggie D.C.  
 Ramesh B., A study of the Orion cometary cloud L1616, **276**, 923

- Ramsay G. *see* Beardmore A.P.
- Ramsay G., Cropper M., Mason K.O., *ROSAT* observations of AM Her stars in low or intermediate states, **276**, 1382
- Ramseyer T. *see* Watson M.G.
- Ramseyer T.F. *see* Wood J.H.
- Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C., A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies, **272**, 665
- Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C., Erratum: A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies, **274**, 976
- Rangarajan F.V.N., White D.A., Ebeling H., Fabian A.C., The morphology and metal abundance of M86 from *ROSAT* PSPC and HRI observations: dust destruction in supersonic ram-pressure stripping, **277**, 1047
- Rappaport S., Podsiadlowski Ph., Joss P.C., Di Stefano R., Han Z., The relation between white dwarf mass and orbital period in wide binary radio pulsars, **273**, 731
- Rauch K.P., Dynamical evolution of star clusters around a rotating black hole with an accretion disc, **275**, 628
- Rauch M., Haehnelt M.G.,  $\Omega_{\text{baryon}}$  and the geometry of intermediate-redshift Lyman  $\alpha$  absorption systems, **275**, L76
- Rawlings S. *see* Lacy M.
- Rawlings S. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.
- Rawlings S. *see* Serjeant S.
- Rawlings S., Lacy M., Sivia D.S., Eales S.A., The reddened quasar 3C 22 and its implications, **274**, 428
- Rawlings S.G. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.
- Raychaudhury S. *see* Naim A.
- Read A.M., Ponman T.J., EUV emission from normal galaxies, **276**, 1327
- Read A.M., Ponman T.J., Wolstencroft R.D., The X-ray properties of the merging galaxy pair NGC 4038/9 – the Antennae, **277**, 397
- Readhead A.C.S. *see* Jackson N.
- Rebolo R. *see* Casares J.
- Redman M.P. *see* Dyson J.E.
- Rees M.J. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Rees M.J. *see* Podsiadlowski Ph.
- Rees N. *see* Hales S.E.G.
- Regev O. *see* Godon P.
- Regev O., Bertout C., Asymptotic models of accretion disc boundary layers, **272**, 71
- Regős E., Szalay A.S., Density and velocity correlations of peaks from random Gaussian fluctuations, **272**, 447
- Regős E., Tout C.A., The effect of magnetic fields in common-envelope evolution on the formation of cataclysmic variables, **273**, 146
- Reichert G. *see* Santos-Lleó M.
- Reid I.N., Hughes S.M.G., Glass I.S., Long-period variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud – IV. A compendium of northern variables, **275**, 331
- Reid N., Hawley S.L., Mateo M., Chromospheric and coronal activity in low-mass Hyades dwarfs, **272**, 828
- Reiter J., Walsh L., Weiss A., Solar models: a comparative study of two stellar evolution codes, **274**, 899
- Retzlaff J. *see* Kates R.
- Reynolds C.S. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Inoue H., ASCA observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Mrk 1040 and MS 0225.5 + 3121, **276**, 1311
- Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Inoue H., Kunieda H., Iwasawa K., ASCA PV observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxy MCG-6-30-15: rapid variability of the warm absorber, **277**, 901
- Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Warm absorbers in active galactic nuclei, **273**, 1167
- Reynolds J.E. *see* Sadler E.M.
- Ricketts M.J. *see* Pye J.P.
- Riera A. *see* López R.
- Riley J.M. *see* Best P.N.
- Riley J.M. *see* Green D.A.
- Riley J.M. *see* Lacy M.
- Riley J.M., Green D.A., 408-MHz observations of two fields in the region  $10^{\circ}30'0''$ ,  $+46^{\circ}$  – II. A variability study, **275**, 527
- Ringwald F.A., A radial velocity study of the dwarf nova TZ Persei, **274**, 127
- Robb R.M., Scarfe C.D., *UBVRI* photometry of Nova PW Vulpeculae 1984, **273**, 347
- Roberts G. *see* Chen A.
- Roberts G. *see* Koen C.
- Roberts M. *see* Krisciunas K.
- Robinson A., On the diversity of the broad emission-line profiles in active galactic nuclei, **272**, 647
- Robinson A., The profiles and response functions of broad emission lines in active galactic nuclei, **276**, 933
- Robinson C., Lyne A.G., Manchester R.N., Bailes M., D'Amico N., Johnston S., Millisecond pulsars in the globular cluster 47 Tucanae, **274**, 547
- Robinson D.R.T. *see* Thomson R.C.
- Robinson E.L. *see* Wood J.H.
- Robinson G. *see* Bourke T.L.
- Robson E.I. *see* Litchfield S.J.
- Robson E.I. *see* Stevens J.A.
- Robson M. *see* O'Sullivan C.
- Roche N. *see* Metcalfe N.
- Roche N., Shanks T., Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E., A deep *ROSAT* survey – VIII. X-ray detection of the evolved galaxy cluster 0055–279, **276**, 706
- Roche N., Shanks T., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Boyle B.J., Griffiths R.E., A deep *ROSAT* survey – VII. A faint galaxy contribution to the X-ray background, **273**, L15
- Roche P. *see* Tarasov A.E.
- Roche P.F. *see* Aitken D.K.
- Roche P.F. *see* Smith C.H.
- Rodríguez E., Rolland A., Costa V., Martín S., Photometric study of RS Gru and RY Lep, **277**, 965
- Roger R.S. *see* Gussie G.T.
- Rolland A. *see* Rodríguez E.
- Romanova M.M. *see* Lovelace R.V.E.
- Rönnback J. *see* Bergvall N.
- Röpke G. *see* Blaschke D.
- Rose W.K., A model for radio and X-ray emission from SS433, **276**, 1191
- Rosen S.R. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Rosen S.R. *see* Prinja R.K.
- Rosen S.R. *see* Watson M.G.
- Rosenthal C.S., Christensen-Dalsgaard J., The interfacial f mode in a spherical solar model, **276**, 1003
- Rosvick J.M., Photometry of the intermediate-age open cluster NGC 2141, **277**, 1379
- Röttgering H. *see* Edge A.C.
- Röttgering H.J.A. *see* Longair M.S.
- Röttgering H.J.A., Hunstead R.W., Miley G.K., van Ojik R., Wieringa M.H., Spatially resolved Ly $\alpha$  absorption in the  $z = 2.9$  radio galaxy 0943–242, **277**, 389
- Roulet E. *see* De Rújula A.
- Rowan-Robinson M. *see* Efstathiou A.
- Rowan-Robinson M. *see* Jones M.H.
- Rowan-Robinson M., A new model for the infrared emission of quasars, **272**, 737
- Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V., An asymptotic description of solar acoustic oscillations with an elementary excitation source, **272**, 850
- Roy A.L. *see* Sadler E.M.
- Różyczka M. *see* Terlevich R.
- Różyczka M., Bodenheimer P., Lin D.N.C., The impact of supernova explosions on the structure and evolution of AGN discs, **276**, 597
- Różyczka M., Tenorio-Tagle G., The evolution of compact supernova remnants in a strongly magnetized medium, **274**, 1157
- Różyczka M., Turner N.J., Bodenheimer P., A simple model for a buoyancy-driven dynamo in accretion discs, **276**, 1179
- Rucklidge A.M., Schmidt H.U., Weiss N.O., The abrupt development of penumbrae in sunspots, **273**, 491
- Ruderman M. *see* Podsiadlowski Ph.
- Russell A. *see* Harrison A.
- Rutledge R.E., Hui L., Lewin W.H.G., Standard cosmology and the BATSE number versus peak flux distribution, **276**, 753
- Rutledge R.E., Lubin L.M., Lewin W.H.G., Vaughan B., van Paradijs J., van der Klis M., X-ray timing and spectral behaviour of the Rapid Burster, **277**, 523
- Rutten R.G.M. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Rutten R.G.M. *see* Dhillion V.S.
- Saar E. *see* Suisalu I.
- Sadler E.M., Slee O.B., Reynolds J.E., Roy A.L., Parsec-scale radio cores in spiral galaxies, **276**, 1373
- Sáez D. *see* Quilis V.



- Sagar R. *see* Gopal-Krishna  
 Saha P. *see* Stepanas P.G.  
 Sahni V. *see* Sathyaprakash B.S.  
 Saikia D.J., Jeyakumar S., Wiita P.J., Sanghera H.S., Spencer R.E., Compact steep-spectrum radio sources and unification schemes, **276**, 1215  
 Saio H., A linear analysis of the radial pulsations of H-deficient stars, **277**, 1393  
 Sakai S. *see* Barstow M.A.  
 Sanghera H.S. *see* Saikia D.J.  
 Santiago B. *see* Glazebrook K.  
 Santos J.F.C., Jr, Bica E., Clariá J.J., Piatti A.E., Girardi L.A., Dottori H., Blue-violet spectral evolution of young Magellanic Cloud clusters, **276**, 1155  
 Santos-Lleó M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G., Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 – II. A small, compact nucleus?, **274**, 1  
 Sanz J.L. *see* Torres S.  
 Sarna M.J. *see* Catalán M.S.  
 Sarna M.J., Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R., Marks P.B., An observational test of common-envelope evolution, **272**, L41  
 Sarna M.J., Marks P.B., Smith R.C., Are some pre-cataclysmic variables also post-cataclysmic variables?, **276**, 1336  
 Sarre P.J., Miles J.R., Kerr T.H., Hibbins R.E., Fossey S.J., Somerville W.B., Resolution of intrinsic fine structure in spectra of narrow diffuse interstellar bands, **277**, L41  
 Sathyaprakash B.S., Sahni V., Munshi D., Pogosyan D., Melott A.L., Gravitational instability in the strongly non-linear regime: a study of various approximations, **275**, 463  
 Saunders R. *see* Dabrowski Y.  
 Saunders R. *see* O'Sullivan C.  
 Savage A. *see* Clowes R.G.  
 Savaglio S. *see* Cristiani S.  
 Savonije G.J., Papaloizou J.C.B., Alberts F., Non-adiabatic tidal forcing of a massive, uniformly rotating star, **277**, 471  
 Saxena P.P., Misra A., On the source of sulphur dimers in the innermost coma of Comet Halley, **272**, 89  
 Scappini F. *see* Codella C.  
 Scarfe C.D. *see* Robb R.M.  
 Scarrott R.M.J. *see* Scarrott S.M.  
 Scarrott R.M.J. *see* Wolstencroft R.D.  
 Scarrott S.M. *see* Draper P.W.  
 Scarrott S.M. *see* Eaton N.  
 Scarrott S.M. *see* Wolstencroft R.D.  
 Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J., Imaging polarimetry of proto-planetary and planetary nebulae, **277**, 277  
 Schaeidt S. *see* Graffagnino V.G.  
 Schäfer G. *see* Kokkotas K.D.  
 Scheuer P.A.G., Lobe asymmetry and the expansion speeds of radio sources, **277**, 331  
 Schilizzi R.T. *see* Jackson N.  
 Schlegel E.M., Mukai K., A ROSAT PSPC observation of the eclipsing AM Her cataclysmic variable EP Draconis (= H1907 + 690), **274**, 555  
 Schlegel E.M., Singh J., ROSAT PSPC spectra of the cataclysmic variables MV Lyr and KR Aur, **276**, 1365  
 Schmid H.M., Monte Carlo simulations of the Rayleigh scattering effects in symbiotic stars, **275**, 227  
 Schmidt A.A., Alloin D., Bica E., Simulations of starburst spectral evolution superimposed on old populations: extension to dwarf ellipticals, **273**, 945  
 Schmidt H.U. *see* Rucklidge A.M.  
 Schmitt H.R., Storchi-Bergmann T., Anisotropic emission, stellar population and X-ray sources in the Seyfert 2 galaxy ESO 138-G01, **276**, 592  
 Schmitt J. *see* Mason K.O.  
 Schneider P., Bartelmann M., The power spectrum of density fluctuations in the Zel'dovich approximation, **273**, 475  
 Scholz M. *see* Haniff C.A.  
 Schulz H. *see* Blaschke D.  
 Schutz B.F. *see* Andersson N.  
 Schwartzberg J.M., Philipps S., Smith R.M., Couch W.J., Boyle B.J., A deep field survey for low surface brightness galaxies, **275**, 121  
 Schwarz H.E. *see* Ivison R.J.  
 Schwarzenberg-Czerny A. *see* Buckley D.A.H.  
 Sciamia D.W., Diffuse H $\alpha$  emission from extended discs of spiral galaxies: a decisive test of the decaying neutrino theory, **276**, L1  
 Scott D. *see* White M.  
 Scott P.F. *see* Jenness T.  
 Scott P.F. *see* O'Sullivan C.  
 Seaquist E.R. *see* Ivison R.J.  
 Seaquist E.R., Ivison R.J., Hall P.J., A study of OH and H $_2$ O maser emission in Mira-type symbiotic stars, **276**, 867  
 Sedrakian A.D. *see* Blaschke D.  
 Sedrakian A.D., Vortex repinning in neutron star crusts, **277**, 225  
 Sekiguchi K. *see* Buckley D.A.H.  
 Sekiguchi K. *see* Mason K.O.  
 Sekiguchi K. *see* Puchnarewicz E.M.  
 Semeniuk J.I. *see* Pickering J.C.  
 Sen A.K. *see* Das T.K.  
 Serjeant S., Lacy M., Rawlings S., King L.J., Clements D.L., Spectroscopic evidence that the extreme properties of IRAS F10214 + 4724 are due to gravitational lensing, **276**, L31  
 Shafter A.W. *see* Buckley D.A.H.  
 Shalybkov D.A., Urpin V.A., Ambipolar diffusion and anisotropy of resistivity in neutron star cores, **273**, 643  
 Shandarin S.F. *see* Fry J.N.  
 Shanks T. *see* Almaini O.  
 Shanks T. *see* Boyle B.J.  
 Shanks T. *see* Griffiths R.E.  
 Shanks T. *see* Metcalfe N.  
 Shanks T. *see* Roche N.  
 Shapiro S.L. *see* Landry W.  
 Sharples R.M., Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W., M giants at high galactic latitudes: an old metal-rich population?, **272**, 139  
 Shaviv G. *see* Godon P.  
 Shaviv N.J., Dar A., Fireballs in dense stellar regions as an explanation of gamma-ray bursts, **277**, 287  
 Shaw C.R. *see* Keenan F.P.  
 Shaw M. *see* Dickson R.  
 Shaw M., Axon D., Probst R., Gatley I., Nuclear bars and blue nuclei within barred spiral galaxies, **274**, 369  
 Shaw M., Tadhunter C., Dickson R., Morganti R., Polarimetry of the ultraviolet continua of southern radio galaxies, **275**, 703  
 Shemi A., Are unidentified extreme-ultraviolet sources the closest neutron stars?, **275**, L7  
 Shemi A., Cosmic rays from accreting isolated neutron stars, **275**, 115  
 Shenton M., Evans A., Williams P.M., Millimetre continuum observations of low-mass carbon-rich stars, **273**, 906  
 Sheth R.K., Constrained realizations and minimum variance reconstruction of non-Gaussian random fields, **277**, 933  
 Sheth R.K., Merging and hierarchical clustering from an initially Poisson distribution, **276**, 796  
 Sheth R.K., Press-Schechter, thermodynamics and gravitational clustering, **274**, 213  
 Shibata S., Origin of the gamma-ray pulsars, **276**, 537  
 Shiromizu T. *see* Nakamura T.  
 Shradar C. *see* Nandra K.  
 Shukurov A. *see* Brandenburg A.  
 Shykula J.T., Kilkenny D., Whittet D.C.B., Laney C.D., Infrared light curves of Shoemaker-Levy 9 impacts H, Q1 and S, **272**, L17  
 Siarkowski M. *see* Preš P.  
 Siemiginowska A. *see* Puchnarewicz E.M.  
 Sigurdsson S. *see* Brandt W.N.  
 Sikora M. *see* Stern B.E.  
 Silk J. *see* White M.  
 Simmons J.F.L., Newsam A.M., Willis J.P., Variable polarization and luminosity for microlensing of extended stellar sources, **276**, 182  
 Singh J. *see* Schlegel E.M.  
 Sivia D.S. *see* Rawlings S.  
 Skidmore B.D. *see* Nicastro L.  
 Skinner G.K. *see* Pan H.C.  
 Slavin A.J., O'Brien T.J., Dunlop J.S., A deep optical imaging study of the nebular remnants of classical novae, **276**, 353  
 Sleath J.P., Alexander P., A new model of the structure of spiral galaxies based on propagating star formation – I. The Galactic star formation rate and Schmidt Law, **275**, 507  
 Slee O.B. *see* Sadler E.M.  
 Slee O.B., Budding E., A microwave survey of southern early-type stars, **277**, 1063  
 Smail I. *see* Brainerd T.G.  
 Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J., Edge A.C., Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – II. Cluster mass distributions, **273**, 277

- Smail I., Hogg D.W., Blandford R., Cohen J.G., Edge A.C., Djorgovski S.G., The discovery of two giant arcs in the rich cluster A2219 with the Keck telescope, **277**, 1
- Smith C.H. *see* Aitken D.K.
- Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F., Puetter R.C., Piña R.K., Mid-infrared studies of  $\eta$  Carinae – I. Subarcsecond imaging at 12.5 and 17  $\mu$ m, **273**, 354
- Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Roche P.F., Wright C.M., Mid-infrared spectroscopy of galactic novae, **277**, 259
- Smith D.A. *see* Warwick R.S.
- Smith G.H., Woodsworth A.W., Hesser J.E., A search for CO(2–1) emission from the globular cluster M15, **273**, 632
- Smith K.W. *see* Clarke C.J.
- Smith K.W., Bonnell I.A., Lewis G.F., Beat frequency modulation of T Tauri accretion rates, **276**, 263
- Smith K.W., Lewis G.F., Bonnell I.A., T Tauri variability in the context of the beat frequency model, **276**, L5
- Smith P. *see* Jones M.H.
- Smith R.C. *see* Catalán M.S.
- Smith R.C. *see* Sarna M.J.
- Smith R.J., Boyle B.J., Maddox S.J., The environments of  $z \leq 0.3$  QSOs, **277**, 270
- Smith R.M. *see* Schwartzberg J.M.
- Sodré L., Jr *see* Naim A.
- Soker N., Tidal spin-up and the asymmetry degree of planetary nebulae, **274**, 147
- Somerville W.B. *see* Sarre P.J.
- Sorrell W.H., Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – I. Suprathermal grain rotation, **273**, 169
- Sorrell W.H., Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – II. Grain alignment efficiency, **273**, 187
- Speake C.C. *see* Bedford D.K.
- Spencer R.E. *see* Fender R.P.
- Spencer R.E. *see* Saikia D.J.
- Spinrad H. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.
- Spruit H.C., Stehle R., Papaloizou J.C.B., Interchange instability in an accretion disc with a poloidal magnetic field, **275**, 1223
- Spurgeon B.R. *see* Jeffries R.D.
- Spurzem R., Takahashi K., Comparison between Fokker–Planck and gaseous models of star clusters in the multi-mass case revisited, **272**, 772
- Spyromilio J. *see* Barlow M.J.
- Spyromilio J. *see* Diego F.
- Spyromilio J., Malin D.F., Allen D.A., Steer C.J., Couch W.J., The three-dimensional structure of the ISM in front of supernova 1987A, **274**, 256
- Spyromilio J., Wavelengths of the [N II]  $3P-1D$  forbidden lines, **277**, L59
- Stafford R.P. *see* Bell K.L.
- Staveley-Smith L. *see* Ball L.
- Steel D.I., Collisions in the Solar system – VI. Terrestrial impact probabilities for the known asteroid population, **273**, 1091
- Steele I.A. *see* Hambly N.C.
- Steele I.A. *see* Hodgkin S.T.
- Steele I.A., Jameson R.F., Hodgkin S.T., Hambly N.C., Infrared spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades, **275**, 841
- Steele I.A., Jameson R.F., Optical spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades, **272**, 630
- Steer C.J. *see* Spyromilio J.
- Stehle R. *see* Spruit H.C.
- Steinmetz M., Bartelmann M., On the spin parameter of dark-matter haloes, **272**, 570
- Steinmetz M., Müller E., The formation of disc galaxies in a cosmological context: structure and kinematics, **276**, 549
- Stella L. *see* Campana S.
- Stepanas P.G., Saha P., Estimating  $q_0$  from angular size statistics, **272**, L13
- Stepień K., Loss of angular momentum of cool close binaries and formation of contact systems, **274**, 1019
- Stern B.E., Begelman M.C., Sikora M., Svensson R., A large-particle Monte Carlo code for simulating non-linear high-energy processes near compact objects, **272**, 291
- Stevens I.R., Thermal radio emission from early-type binary systems, **277**, 163
- Stevens J.A. *see* Litchfield S.J.
- Stevens J.A., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Gear W.K., Teräsanta H., Tornikoski M., Valtaja E., The spectral evolution of high-frequency radio outbursts in the blazar PKS 0420–014, **275**, 1146
- Stewart B.C. *see* Pye J.P.
- Stewart G.C. *see* Almaini O.
- Stewart G.C. *see* Carrera F.J.
- Stewart G.C. *see* Griffiths R.E.
- Stewart G.C. *see* Roche N.
- Stewart R.T. *see* Duncan A.R.
- Stewart R.T. *see* Jones K.L.
- Stiavelli M. *see* Ciotti L.
- Stiavelli M. *see* Møller P.
- Stiavelli M. *see* van Albada T.S.
- Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P., Emission-line variations of the nova-like variable PX Andromedae (= PG 0027 + 260), **273**, 863
- Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P., Spectrophotometry of the nova-like variable RW Trianguli in a high state, **273**, 849
- Stobie R.S. *see* Chen A.
- Stobie R.S. *see* Kilkenny D.
- Stobie R.S. *see* Koen C.
- Stobie R.S. *see* Laney C.D.
- Stobie R.S., O'Donoghue D., Ashley R., Koen C., Chen A., Kilkenny D., Asteroseismology of new pulsating white dwarfs, **272**, L21
- Stockdale D.P. *see* Draper P.W.
- Stomp R., Górski K.M., Banday A.J., COBE-DMR normalization for inflationary flat dark matter models, **277**, 1225
- Storchi-Bergmann T. *see* Schmitt H.R.
- Storey P.J. *see* Liu X.-W.
- Storey P.J., Hummer D.G., Recombination line intensities for hydrogenic ions – IV. Total recombination coefficients and machine-readable tables for  $Z = 1$  to 8, **272**, 41
- Storrie-Lombardi M.C. *see* Naim A.
- Stuart R.G., Determination of the solar diameter and identification of lunar limb features using Besselian elements, **276**, 476
- Subrahmanyan R., Goss W.M., 330-MHz radio continuum imaging of the W51 complex, **275**, 755
- Subramanian K. *see* Kumar A.
- Sugai H., Iye M., A statistical search for correlations of rotational spin angular momentum between galaxies, **276**, 327
- Suisal I., Saar E., An adaptive multigrid solver for high-resolution cosmological simulations, **274**, 287
- Sullivan D.J. *see* Banks T.
- Sun W.-H. *see* Nandra K.
- Sunyaev R.A. *see* Pan H.C.
- Surendiranath R., Kameswara Rao N., A photoionization model of the nebula around the WC11 star M4–18, **275**, 685
- Sutherland W.J. *see* Dalton G.B.
- Svensson R. *see* Stern B.E.
- Syer D., Clarke C.J., Satellites in discs: regulating the accretion luminosity, **277**, 758
- Syer D., Harmonic function expansion of nearly oblate systems, **276**, 1009
- Syer D., Tremaine S., Lattice stellar dynamics, **276**, 467
- Sylwester J. *see* Preš P.
- Szalay A.S. *see* Regős E.
- Szuskiewicz E. *see* Treves A.
- Szymczak M., Le Squeren A.M., A search for observational evidence of OH molecule photoproduction, **276**, 635
- Taam R.E. *see* Terman J.L.
- Tabor G. *see* Binney J.
- Tadhunter C. *see* Dickson R.
- Tadhunter C. *see* Shaw M.
- Tadhunter C.N. *see* Morganti R.
- Tadros H., Efsthathiou G., The power spectrum of IRAS galaxies, **276**, L45
- Takahara F. *see* Naito T.
- Takahashi K. *see* Spurzem R.
- Takeuti M. *see* Kanetake R.
- Tanaka Y. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Tanaka Y. *see* Mushotzky R.F.
- Tango W.J. *see* Davis J.
- Tanvir N. *see* Glazebrook K.
- Tanvir N.R. *see* Thomson R.C.
- Tao L., On the suppression of thermal conduction by magnetic fields, **275**, 965

- Tarasov A.E., Roche P., Double circumstellar disc structure in X Persei, **276**, L19
- Tarenghi M. *see* Etori S.
- Tautvaišienė G. *see* Pagel B.E.J.
- Taylor R.J. *see* Chamcham K.
- Taylor R.J., Beryllium production in early Galactic history, **273**, 215
- Taylor A.N. *see* Ballinger W.E.
- Taylor A.N. *see* Heavens A.F.
- Taylor A.R. *see* Gussie G.T.
- Telles E., Terlevich R., The environment of H II galaxies, **275**, 1
- Tennyson J. *see* Jones H.R.A.
- Tenorio-Tagle G. *see* Różyczka M.
- Tenorio-Tagle G. *see* Terlevich R.
- Terashima Y. *see* Nandra K.
- Teräsanta H. *see* Stevens J.A.
- Terlevich R. *see* Cid Fernandes R., Jr
- Terlevich R. *see* Telles E.
- Terlevich R., Tenorio-Tagle G., Różyczka M., Franco J., Melnick J., The starburst model for active galactic nuclei – II. The nature of the lag, **272**, 198
- Terlevich R.J. *see* Aretxaga I.
- Terman J.L., Taam R.E., The evolution of the progenitor system of relativistic binary radio pulsars, **276**, 1320
- Terndrup D.M. *see* Ferraro F.R.
- Terquem C. *see* Papaloizou J.C.B.
- Testa V. *see* Ferraro F.R.
- Testa V., Ferraro F.R., Brocato E., Castellani V., The age of old Magellanic Cloud clusters – I. NGC 2257, **275**, 454
- Teukolsky S.A. *see* Landry W.
- Thejll P. *see* Jimenez R.
- Thielemann F.-K. *see* Tsujimoto T.
- Thomas P.A., Webster R.L., Drinkwater M.J., Quasar–galaxy associations, **273**, 1069
- Thompson C., Duncan R.C., The soft gamma repeaters as very strongly magnetized neutron stars – I. Radiative mechanism for outbursts, **275**, 255
- Thompson M.J. *see* Christensen-Dalsgaard J.
- Thomson R.C., Robinson D.R.T., Tanvir N.R., Mackay C.D., Boksenberg A., *HST* polarization map of the ultraviolet emission from the outer jet in M87 and a comparison with the 2-cm radio emission, **275**, 921
- Thorvaldson E.D. *see* Davis J.
- Tielens A.G.G.M. *see* Charnley S.B.
- Tini Brunozi P., Borgani S., Plionis M., Moscardini L., Coles P., The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – II. The dipole structure, **277**, 1210
- Tinney C.G., A gravitational lens candidate behind the Fornax dwarf spheroidal galaxy, **277**, 609
- Tobias S.M., Weiss N.O., Kirk V., Chaotically modulated stellar dynamos, **273**, 1150
- Tobin W. *see* Greenhill J.G.
- Tomov N.A., A colliding-winds interpretation for the spectral variability of EG And, **272**, 189
- Tormen G. *see* Lucchin F.
- Tornikoski M. *see* Stevens J.A.
- Torres S., Cayón L., Martínez-González E., Sanz J.L., Genus and spot density in the COBE-DMR first-year anisotropy maps, **274**, 853
- Tosa M. *see* Okazaki T.
- Tosi M. *see* Clementini G.
- Tosi M. *see* Giovagnoli A.
- Tóth G., Simulations of the Wardle instability of C-type shock waves, **274**, 1002
- Tout C.A. *see* Han Z.
- Tout C.A. *see* Pols O.R.
- Tout C.A. *see* Regós E.
- Tout C.A., Pringle J.E., X-ray coronae from dynamos in young Ae/Be stars, **272**, 528
- Tremaine S. *see* Nelson R.W.
- Tremaine S. *see* Syer D.
- Trentham N., How much of the extreme luminosity of IRAS F10214 + 4724 can be attributed to gravitational lensing?, **277**, 616
- Treves A., Szuszkiewicz E., On the electrodynamics of a magnetized rotating accretor, **275**, 1215
- Trewhella M. *see* Davies J.I.
- Tsujimoto T., Nomoto K., Yoshii Y., Hashimoto M., Yanagida S., Thielemann F.-K., Relative frequencies of Type Ia and Type II supernovae in the chemical evolution of the Galaxy, LMC and SMC, **277**, 945
- Turatto M. *see* Cappellaro E.
- Turner J.A. *see* Whitworth A.P.
- Turner J.A., Chapman S.J., Bhattal A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Whitworth A.P., Binary star formation: gravitational fragmentation followed by capture, **277**, 705
- Turner N.J. *see* Różyczka M.
- Turner T.J. *see* Nandra K.
- Turolla R., Zampieri L., Nobili L., On the mathematical character of the relativistic transfer moment equations, **272**, 625
- Turtle A.J. *see* Ball L.
- Tuthill P.G. *see* Haniff C.A.
- Tuthill P.G., Haniff C.A., Baldwin J.E., Long-term diameter variations in the long-period variable  $\alpha$  Ceti, **277**, 1541
- Tweedy R.W. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Umezu M., Mass dependence of convective core overshooting in the low-intermediate mass stars, **276**, 1287
- Unger S.W. *see* Mundell C.G.
- Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A., Cutispoto G., The evolution of surface structures on AB Doradus, **277**, 1145
- Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A., The sensitivity of Doppler imaging to line profile models, **273**, 1
- Urpín V., Geppert U., Accretion and evolution of the neutron star magnetic field, **275**, 1117
- Urpín V.A. *see* Shalybkov D.A.
- Uryū K., Eriguchi Y., Structures of rapidly rotating baroclinic stars – II. An extended numerical method for realistic stellar models, **277**, 1411
- Vacca W.D. *see* Williams P.M.
- Vaile R.A. *see* Caswell J.L.
- Valdarnini R. *see* Jing Y.P.
- Valdarnini R. *see* Plionis M.
- Valotto C.A., Lambas D.G., Distribution of galaxies around clusters: temperature and velocity dispersion dependence, **277**, 896
- Valtaoja E. *see* Stevens J.A.
- Valtonen M.J., Mikkola S., Pietilä H., Burrau's three-body problem in the post-Newtonian approximation, **273**, 751
- van Albada T.S., Bertin G., Stiavelli M., Estimating distances to elliptical galaxies with a mass–luminosity relation, **276**, 1255
- van Breugel W.J.M. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.
- Van de Weygaert R. *see* Goldwirth D.S.
- van den Bergh S. *see* Naim A.
- van den Bosch F.C., van der Marel R.P., Dynamics of the nuclear gas and dust disc in the E4 radio galaxy NGC 7052, **274**, 884
- van der Hooft F. *see* Martin A.C.
- van der Hucht K.A. *see* Williams P.M.
- van der Hulst J.M. *see* de Blok W.J.G.
- van der Hulst J.M. *see* Zwaan M.A.
- van der Klis M. *see* Rutledge R.E.
- van der Marel R.P. *see* Marcella Carollo C.
- van der Marel R.P. *see* Qian E.E.
- van der Marel R.P. *see* van den Bosch F.C.
- van Kampen E. *see* de Theije P.A.M.
- van Kampen E., Improved numerical modelling of clusters of galaxies, **273**, 295
- van Kerkwijk M.H. *see* Johnston S.
- van Ojik R. *see* Röttgering H.J.A.
- van Paradijs J. *see* Martin A.C.
- van Paradijs J. *see* Rutledge R.E.
- van Wyk F. *see* Chen A.
- Van Wyk F. *see* Koen C.
- van Wyk F. *see* Martinez P.
- Vaughan B. *see* Rutledge R.E.
- Velázquez H., White S.D.M., On the dynamics of the Sagittarius dwarf galaxy, **275**, L23
- Venugopal V.R., Hickson's compact groups of galaxies: far-infrared enhancement, **277**, 455
- Verbunt F. *see* Ponman T.J.
- Vergne M.M., Muzzio J.C., Collisions of non-rotating spherical galaxies, **276**, 439
- Véron P. *see* Hawkins M.R.S.
- Viegas S.M., Abundances at high redshift: ionization correction factors, **276**, 268
- Viegas S.M., Friaça A.C.S., Hot galactic haloes as the source of the ionizing radiation of Lyman limit systems of quasars, **272**, L35



- Vietri M. *see* D'Antona F.  
 Viranna N.B. *see* Kurtz D.W.  
 Vivekanand M., Observation of nulling in radio pulsars with the Ooty Radio Telescope, **274**, 785  
 Voges W. *see* Crawford C.S.  
 Voges W. *see* Mason K.O.  
 Voinovich P.A. *see* Chernin A.D.  
 von Hippel T., Gilmore G., Jones D.H.P., An independent calibration of stellar ages: *Hubble Space Telescope* observations of white dwarfs at  $V = 25$ , **273**, L39  
 Vorontsov S.V. *see* Gough D.O.  
 Vorontsov S.V. *see* Roxburgh I.W.  
 Voskresensky D.N. *see* Blaschke D.
- Wada K., Habe A., Bar-driven fuelling to a galactic central region in a massive gas disc, **277**, 433  
 Wade R. *see* Hawarden T.G.  
 Wagner R.M. *see* Casares J.  
 Wagner R.M. *see* Martin A.C.  
 Wagoner R.V. *see* Nowak M.A.  
 Waldrum E.M. *see* Hales S.E.G.  
 Waldrum E.M. *see* Koranyi D.M.  
 Waldrum E.M. *see* Lacy M.  
 Walker D.D. *see* Barlow M.J.  
 Walker D.D. *see* Diego F.  
 Walker M.A. *see* Hardy S.J.  
 Walker M.A. *see* Johnston S.  
 Walker M.A., Ireland P.M., Rich cluster microlensing, **275**, L41  
 Wall J.V. *see* Benn C.R.  
 Wallinder F.H., The stability of slim accretion discs – the radial dependence, **273**, 1133  
 Walsh L. *see* Reiter J.  
 Walther D.M. *see* Coulson I.M.  
 Walther D.M. *see* Dent W.R.F.  
 Wang L.F. *see* Zhang Q.  
 Wang Q.D. *see* Ye T.  
 Wang Z.R. *see* Zhang Q.  
 Ward M.J. *see* Economou F.  
 Ward M.J. *see* Inglis M.D.  
 Ward M.J. *see* Young S.  
 Ward-Thompson D., Chini R., Krügel E., André P., Bontemps S., A submillimetre study of the Class 0 protostar HH24MMMS, **274**, 1219  
 Ward-Thompson D., Eiroa C., Casali M.M., Confirmation of the driving source of the NGC 2264G bipolar outflow: a Class 0 protostar, **273**, L25  
 Wargau W. *see* Mason K.O.  
 Warner B. *see* Watson M.G.  
 Warner P.J. *see* Hales S.E.G.  
 Warner P.J. *see* Koranyi D.M.  
 Warner P.J. *see* Lacy M.  
 Warren S.J. *see* Bunker A.J.  
 Warwick R.S. *see* Barber C.R.  
 Warwick R.S. *see* Carballo R.  
 Warwick R.S. *see* Carrera F.J.  
 Warwick R.S., Done C., Smith D.A., The soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 4151 revisited, **275**, 1003  
 Watson M.G. *see* Mason K.O.  
 Watson M.G. *see* Ponman T.J.  
 Watson M.G., Rosen S.R., O'Donoghue D., Buckley D.A.H., Warner B., Hellier C., Ramseyer T., Done C., Madejski G., Optical properties of the new polar RX J1940.2–1025, **273**, 681  
 Watson R.D. *see* Greenhill J.G.  
 Webb J.K. *see* Fernández-Soto A.  
 Webster A., The lowest of the strongly infrared-active vibrations of the fulleranes and an astronomical emission band at a wavelength of 21  $\mu\text{m}$ , **277**, 1555  
 Webster R.L. *see* Thomas P.A.  
 Wegner G. *see* Barstow M.A.  
 Weinberg D.H. *see* Cole S.  
 Weinberg D.H. *see* Lokas E.L.  
 Weiss A. *see* Reiter J.  
 Weiss N.O. *see* Rucklidge A.M.  
 Weiss N.O. *see* Tobias S.M.  
 Welsh W.F., Horne K., Gomer R., A study of the absorption lines from the donor star in the exotic cataclysmic variable AE Aquarii, **275**, 649  
 Werner K. *see* Hoare M.G.
- West R.G. *see* Pye J.P.  
 Wheatley P.J. *see* Ponman T.J.  
 Wheatley P.J., The orbital period distribution of AM Her systems, **274**, L51  
 White D.A. *see* Allen S.W.  
 White D.A. *see* Ebeling H.  
 White D.A. *see* Rangarajan F.V.N.  
 White D.A., Fabian A.C., *Einstein Observatory* evidence for the widespread baryon overdensity in clusters of galaxies, **273**, 72  
 White M., Scott D., Silk J., Davis M., Cold dark matter resuscitated?, **276**, L69  
 White S.D.M. *see* Jain B.  
 White S.D.M. *see* Minaiti D.  
 White S.D.M. *see* Navarro J.F.  
 White S.D.M. *see* Velázquez H.  
 Whitehurst R., A free Lagrange method for gas dynamics, **277**, 655  
 Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Catchpole R., Marang F., Carter B., Mass-losing stars in the South Galactic Cap, **276**, 219  
 Whitelock P.A. *see* Glass I.S.  
 Whitelock P.A. *see* Sharples R.M.  
 Whiteoak J.B. *see* Caswell J.L.  
 Whiteoak J.B. *see* Houghton S.  
 Whittet D.C.B. *see* Shykula J.T.  
 Whitworth A.P. *see* Turner J.A.  
 Whitworth A.P., Chapman S.J., Bhattal A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Turner J.A., Binary star formation: accretion-induced rotational fragmentation, **277**, 727  
 Wicklin F.J. *see* Petters A.O.  
 Wickramasinghe A.N. *see* Wickramasinghe N.C.  
 Wickramasinghe D. *see* Ferrario L.  
 Wickramasinghe D. *see* Meglicki Z.  
 Wickramasinghe D.T. *see* Achilleos N.  
 Wickramasinghe D.T. *see* Bailey J.A.  
 Wickramasinghe D.T. *see* Li J.  
 Wickramasinghe N.C. *see* Koike C.  
 Wickramasinghe N.C., Wickramasinghe A.N., Ramadurai S., Millimetre and submillimetre radiation from high-redshift objects, **276**, L9  
 Widrow L.M. *see* Henriksen R.N.  
 Wielebinski R. *see* Elmouttie M.  
 Wieringa M.H. *see* Röttgering H.J.A.  
 Wiita P.J. *see* Gopal-Krishna  
 Wiita P.J. *see* Saikia D.J.  
 Wilkes B.J. *see* Boyle B.J.  
 Wilkes B.J. *see* Ciliegi P.  
 Wilkinson P.N. *see* Hook I.M.  
 Wilkinson P.N. *see* Jackson N.  
 Willacy K. *see* Jones M.H.  
 Williams D.A. *see* Duley T.W.  
 Williams I.P. *see* Arter T.R.  
 Williams I.P. *see* Wu Z.  
 Williams P.M. *see* Shenton M.  
 Williams P.M., Cohen M., van der Hucht K.A., Bouchet P., Vacca W.D., The hot emission-line objects in IRAS 17380–3031 and 18405–0448, **275**, 889  
 Williams R.E. *see* Diaz M.P.  
 Williams R.J.R. *see* Dyson J.E.  
 Willick J.A. *see* Hudson M.J.  
 Willis A.G. *see* Harris D.E.  
 Willis J.P. *see* Simmons J.F.L.  
 Woan G. *see* O'Sullivan C.  
 Wolf M., Apsidal motion in the eclipsing binary PV Cassiopeiae, **277**, 95  
 Wolfendale A.W. *see* Osborne J.L.  
 Wolstencroft R.D. *see* Read A.M.  
 Wolstencroft R.D., Done C.J., Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J., Imaging polarimetry of the Seyfert galaxy IC 4329A, **276**, 460  
 Wonnacott D. *see* Graffagnino V.G.  
 Wonnacott D. *see* Mason K.O.  
 Wood J.H. *see* Marsh T.R.  
 Wood J.H., Naylor T., Hassall B.J.M., Ramseyer T.F., The discovery of an X-ray eclipse during a low state of the dwarf nova HT Cassiopeiae, **273**, 772  
 Wood J.H., Naylor T., Marsh T.R., X-ray observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable UX UMa, **274**, 31  
 Wood J.H., Robinson E.L., Zhang E.-H., Observations of the eclipse in the close binary star BE UMa, **277**, 87

- Woods J.A. *see* Knigge C.  
 Woodsworth A.W. *see* Smith G.H.  
 Wright C.M. *see* Bourke T.L.  
 Wright C.M. *see* Smith C.H.  
 Wright E.L., Comments on the quasi-steady-state cosmology, **276**, 1421  
 Wu K. *see* Li J.  
 Wu X.-P., Han J., A search for associations of distant radio-bright quasars with Abell clusters: an effect of gravitational amplification bias?, **272**, 705  
 Wu Z., Williams I.P., Gaps in the distribution of semimajor axes of the Perseid meteors, **276**, 1017  
 Wynn G.A., King A.R., Diamagnetic accretion in intermediate polars – I. Blob orbits and spin evolution, **275**, 9  
 Wynne C.G., Field correction for very large telescopes, **273**, L45
- Yabushita S., The transport of super-volatiles through cometary nuclei by radioactive heating, **273**, 940  
 Yamakoshi K. *see* Koike C.  
 Yamamoto T. *see* Koike C.  
 Yanagida S. *see* Tsujimoto T.  
 Yankulova I. *see* Golev V.  
 Yassin G. *see* O'Sullivan C.  
 Yates J.A. *see* Gray M.D.  
 Yates J.A. *see* Lorimer D.R.  
 Yates J.A., Cohen R.J., Hills R.E., Submillimetre water masers in circumstellar envelopes, **273**, 529  
 Yau K.K.C. *see* Harris N.W.  
 Ye T., Amy S.W., Wang Q.D., Ball L., Dickel J., SNR 0101–7226: a shell-type supernova remnant in the Small Magellanic Cloud with no X-ray emission, **275**, 1218  
 Yoshida A. *see* Leahy D.A.  
 Yoshida T. *see* Hattori M.  
 Yoshii Y. *see* Tsujimoto T.  
 Young C.K., Currie M.J., Distances to 64 Virgo dwarf-elliptical galaxies and the depth in their spatial distribution, **273**, 1141
- Young E.J. *see* Chanmugam G.  
 Young S. *see* Efstathiou A.  
 Young S. *see* Inglis M.D.  
 Young S., Hough J.H., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J., Near-IR spectropolarimetry and modelling of NGC 1068, **272**, 513  
 Yudin B.F. *see* Kolotilov E.A.  
 Yunqiang Yu *see* de Felice F.  
 Yusef-Zadeh F. *see* Marshall J.
- Začs L., Klochkova V.G., Panchuk V.E., The chemical composition of the post-AGB star, protoplanetary nebula candidate IRAS 22272 + 5435 = SAO 34504, **275**, 764  
 Zamanov R.K., An ejector–propeller model for LSI + 61°303, **272**, 308  
 Zampieri L. *see* Turolla R.  
 Zaroubi S. *see* Fisher K.B.  
 Zdziarski A.A. *see* Maciolek-Niedźwiecki A.  
 Zdziarski A.A. *see* Magdziarz P.  
 Zeilinger W.W. *see* Möller P.  
 Zhang E.-H. *see* Wood J.H.  
 Zhang L. *see* Osborne J.L.  
 Zhang Q., Hu J.Y., Wang L.F., Mazzali P.A., Wang Z.R., A spectroscopic determination of the outer density structure of SN 1993J, **277**, 1115  
 Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Prusti T., Infrared coronal-line emission from pre-main-sequence binaries: testing the colliding winds model, **276**, L51  
 Zhong S.H. *see* Li K.J.  
 Zinnecker H. *see* Ferraro F.R.  
 Zwaan M.A., van der Hulst J.M., de Blok W.J.G., McGaugh S.S., The Tully–Fisher relation for low surface brightness galaxies: implications for galaxy evolution, **273**, L35  
 Życki P.T., Collin-Souffrin S., Czerny B., Accretion discs with accreting coronae in AGN – I. Solutions in hydrostatic equilibrium, **277**, 70